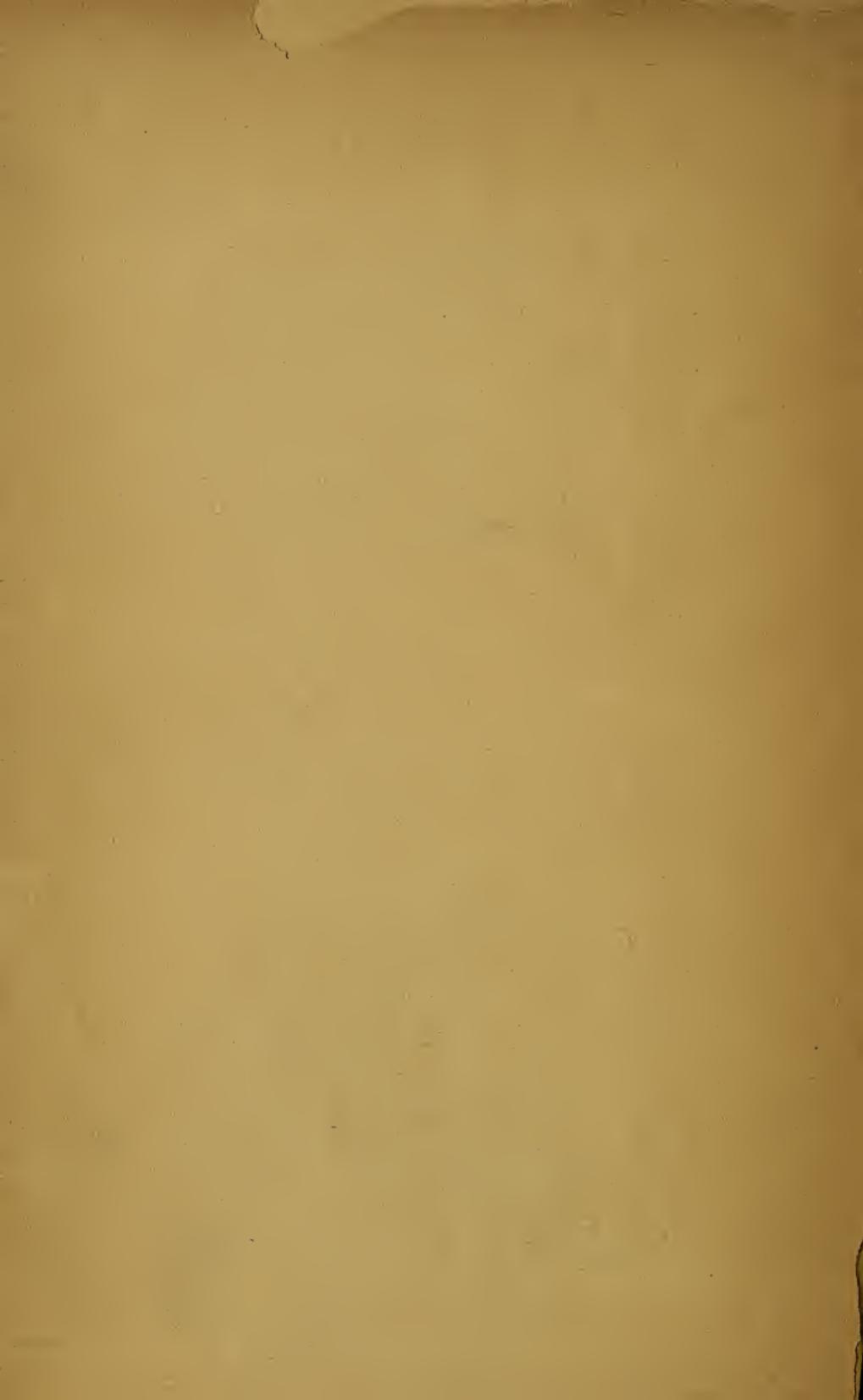


PM
2025
27M2
1890
ANTH



Lang.





J. C. Mathewet

ALAMIE-TIPADJIMOWIN MASINAIGAN

KA OJITOGOBANEN

KAIAT NAINAWISI MEKATEWIKO-
NAIEWIGOBANEN

L. J. C. Mathewet

L'HISTOIRE SAINTE EN ALGONQUIN

PM
2025

PAR UN

27 MAZ ANCIEN MISSIONNAIRE 5181

1890

ANTH

2. éd. rev. et cor.

Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.

MONTRÉAL

J. M. VALOIS, LIBRAIRE-ÉDITEUR, 1576, rue Notre-Dame

—
1890

PM 20⁰₅
27 M 2
1890

APPROBATION.

Typis iterum mandari permittimus.

L. D. A. MARÉCHAL, Vic. gen., adm.

Marianopoli, 30 sept. 1890.



PRÉFACE DE LA PREMIÈRE ÉDITION.

NI NIDJANISITOK KETCI SAKI-HINAGOK,

SONGA KIT ANAMIKONIM TEBENIMINANG ONDJI.

Mi oom kitci kwenatc masinaigan enwemagak enweieg : o ki ojiton kaiat ka niinawisi mekatewi-konaiewigobanen Kanactageng, WAKWI mi ejinikazogobanen. Kije Manito o kitcitwa masinai-ganing ki ondinikate oom niina masinaigan : ki ga kikenindamigonawa ka ainatisiwagobanen Jodawini-niwak, ka pimi ganawenimigowatc Kije Maniton ; ki ga mikomigonawa pekic kitci nibwakaiieg, kitci gawaiakoseieg, wakwing enamok mikan kakik kitci noswahatoieg.

Gawaiak ki ga kitci minwabandanawa oom ka ojitamagoieg masinaigan ; ki ga wi pajikwatisim kitci kijikabandameg, kitci nabowatameg : wewenint nisitotameg ekitomagak, ki ga mino abatcitonawa ij otcitcagocieг.

Mi ka inenindamowatc k'osiwak *Nijkwenatcanibic* gaie *Meiawasiketc* nongom nainawisi meka-

tewikonaiewidjik Kanactageng epidjik. Mi wendji nongom inenindamowatc kitci takwabikickotek oom *Aiamie Tipadjimowin Masinaigan*, mi dac kitci aioieg tasin kajigakin endasokamikisieg.

Kekona iji caweniminag Tebeniminang Jezos kitci minotameg, kitci sabenindameg anamite ekitomagak oom ki masinaiganiwa ! Kekona iji wito-kaweniminag ki ginan kitcitwa Mani, Jezosan wekwisisimadjin !

Mi ejí misawenindamawanisinagok, ni nidjani-sitok, mi sa ke pagosenindamawanisinagok monjak, i kitci sakihinagok, nin

KWENATC WABIKON, *

Moniang, kitci mekatewikonaiewikamikong daje wekima-mekatewikonaiewiān.

Moniang, nongom i manadjihintc kitcitwa Can, ka aka nikigobanen Jezos, 1859.

La pièce qui précède était la traduction de la lettre suivante :

* KWENATC WABIKON, c'est-à-dire *la belle fleur*, c'est le nom que donnèrent les Algonquins, en 1848, à M. D. Granet, qui devint plus tard, en 1856, supérieur du Séminaire de Montréal, et qui est mort, vivement regretté, en 1866.

MES CHERS ENFANTS,

Salut en Notre-Seigneur !

Voici un excellent livre composé en votre langue par un de vos anciens missionnaires* tout dévoué au bien des diverses tribus de votre nation. Il est tiré des divines Ecritures, et l'on y raconte l'histoire du peuple de Dieu avec des réflexions pleines de sagesse et très propres à vous guider dans le chemin de la vertu.

Vous leerez sans doute avec empressement et beaucoup d'attention, et ainsi vous en tirerez un très grand profit. C'est ce doux espoir qui a porté vos pères d'aujourd'hui † qui vous aiment et veulent vous aimer toujours comme vos pères d'autrefois, à le faire imprimer pour votre usage.

* Jean-Claude MATHEVET, prêtre de St-Sulpice, missionnaire au lac des Deux - Montagnes, de 1746 à 1781. Les Algonquins lui donnèrent le nom de WAKWI, c'est-à-dire *le Ciel*, et les Iroquois, dont il savait aussi la langue, le nom de TAIORHENSERE, c'est-à-dire *le jour vient*.

Le vénérable auteur de l'*Histoire sainte* a également composé la *Vie de Jésus*, qui a été imprimée en 1861, et de laquelle doit paraître bientôt une nouvelle édition qui, depuis longtemps déjà, est ardemment désirée par les différentes tribus de langue algonquine, et surtout par leurs missionnaires.

† On trouve ci-dessus, au bas de la page 111, les noms indiens des missionnaires dont il est ici question. Ce que c'est que *Nijkwenatcanibic*, a été dit dans la préface du *Lexique de la langue iroquoise*. MEIAWASIKETC, c'est-à-dire *l'illuminateur*, tel fut le nom donné à M. Isidore TALLET, qui, depuis peu, avait succédé à *Nijkwenatcanibic* dans la charge de missionnaire des Algonquins.

Daignent, mes chers enfants, le Seigneur Jésus et sa sainte Mère, vous en faire goûter délicieusement la lecture !

C'est la grâce que demandera souvent pour vous votre père bien désireux de votre bonheur,

DOMINIQUE GRANET,
Sup. du Séminaire.

MONTRÉAL, fête de saint Charles, 1859.



AIAMIE-TIPADJIMOWINIMASINAIGAN.

I. *Kije Manito o kijenindan kakina kekon.*

Aiamie-masinaigan tipadjimomagat Kije Manito i ki kijenindamogobanen kakina anotc kekon.

Ningotwaso kijik inikik kakina o ki kijenindan Kije Manito. Nitam i kijigatinik, ikitogoban Kije Manito kitci waseianik ; mi gotc tec igotc i waseianigobanen. Waibananik, wakwi o ki kijenindan. Minawatc waiabananik, tetipan o ki inaton nipi, aki gaie ; pinama mamawi kakina ki kijenindamogoban. Tetipan ka inatotc, nipi ot ijinikatan kitcikami, ka iskatenik dac, aki ot ijinikatan. Minawatc waiabananik, o minwabandan Kije Manito ka totang, mi dac i ganotang aki, ot itan : ki gat ani ijinitawigiton anotc kekon wiaki mijackin, gaie wiaki minensan kitci ani ominikaniwaninik eckam kitci ani nitawigihitimagatinik anotc ket ani aijinagwatinik. Tec igotc mi ka ijiwebak, ot ani nitawigiton aki anotc kekon wiiaki minjackin

gaie wiiaki minensan. Kwenatc engi, inenindam Kije Manito waiabandang einabinagwatnik. Minawatc waiabaninik o ki ani kijenimà kizison gaie tibikkizison, kitci kikinawatenindagwatnik ningo pipon inikik, gaie ningo nibin, gaie ningo kizis, gaie ningo kijik, kakina sa gotc endasokiji-gak ; mi iim apitc gaie i ki kijenimâtc anangocà. Minawatc waiabaninik, o ki kijenimà kikonsà, gaie wiaki pinecinjicà. Minawatc waiabaninik, mi iim acaie i ningotwasokijigatinik, minawatc o ki ganotan aki, ot itan : wiaki awesinsak nitawighi. Mi gaie apitc i ki kijenimâtc nitam anicinaben, mi i ki ickwa-kijenindamogobanen anotc kekon.

Win anicinabe ondji kakina ki ondji kijenindamogoban anotc kekon. Kije Manito atakiping o ki ondji kijeniman nitam anicinaben ij-owiawinitc ; ij-otcitcagocinitc dac, o ki ijinagohan win gotc ejinagositic Kije Manito, o ki iji kijeniman kitci nibwakanitc, kitci piziskendaminitc, gaie kitci sakihanitc ka kijenimigodjin. Mi acaie i nijwasokijigatinik ; mi ij anwebigobanen Kije Manito ka iji kijenindang anotc kekon ; mi dac ij aiamitwatamogobanen najwasokijigatinik.

Mi wendji manadjitaganiwang tasin najwasokijigakin.

*2. Adanh ot asigon Kije Maniton kitci kwenatc
aking.*

Kije Manito nitam ka kijenimâtc anicinaben, Adanh o ki ijiwinan ; mi dac ij asâtc apitci mino aking, kwenatc mitikon i patakicinininitc, apitci gaie minopogwatini ejiminiwinitc. Kitci daje ano-kitc, kitci ganawenindang gaie iim aki, inenindagosigoban nitam anicinabe. Naw kitikaning patakicinogoban pimatisiwinimitik ; mi indaje gaie i patakicing piziskenindjikewinimitik, kitci kikenindagwak wenicicing gaie maianatak. Kitci kikenindagositc Adanh epitc songa tipahiganâtc Kije Maniton, o kinahamagon kitci midjite i miniwinitc pejik kikinawatc mitikon ; kakina wiaki minan o minan Kije Manito kitci midjinitc, pejikwatik eta o kinahamawan kitci midjinitc i miniwinitc. Ot inan : ondjita ki kinahamon oom kitci midjian ; i miniwitc aam mitik, ot inohamawan : midjian dac, ondjita ki ga nip, ot inan. Ondjita wendatinigoban ke ki iji pamitawapan Kije Maniton.

3. Kijenindagosi nitam ikwe.

Iim apitc pejikogoban Adanh, kawin awian owitckiwenhimasigoban ; mi dac ij inenimâtc Kije Manito Adanhian kitci nidanitc. Megwatc i

nipatc Adanh, o ki kitcikonamawan pejik opike-ganini ; mi iki ondji kijenimatec nitam ikwewan. Ot awi wabandahan Adanhian inim ikwewan ; mi dac i wabamâtc, ikitogoban Adanh : mi aam okanan ni kaning wendjipamagatinik, ni wiiasing gaie ondjipamagatini ij owiiasitc ; mi ke ondji inenindagositc inini kitci naganâtc 'osan gaie o kin, kitci witapimâtc o witikemaganan ; kata pejikwanini ij owiiasiwatc.

Megwatec pematisitc ondaje aking Tebeniminnang Jezos, o ki tipatotan kaiat ka ikitogobanen nitam anicinabe i ki wabamâtc o witikemaganan. Mi ekitotc Jezos : kawin awia anicinabe pikobitosiwitc ka iji pejikwenindang Kije Manito. Mi wendji ikitogobanen Jezos, kitci kikenindagwak kitci apitci sakihitiwatc watikendidjik, kitci eka keko gackitonmagak kitci pikobitawindwa wati-kendidjik o sakihitiwiwa ; kitci gaie kikenindagwak epitc manatatinik awia kitci witokawenindang watikendidjik kitci pakewinitiwatc.

4. Adanh ot anwetawan Kije Maniton.

Megwatec ocki pinatisiwining enatisiwatc Adanh gaie Eba, kakina enicinabewiang ka mamawi aianikatc pininotonangwa endaswaiakisiang, Matci Manito acaie win nitam ka patamitonenindamo-

gobanen, o tcisawakenimà anicinabè ke mino
 minawasinidji ; mi dac enenindang Matci Manito :
 ningat awi wi gackihak kitci eka tipahiganawatc
 Kije Maniton ; kitci ani animisinitc o nidjanisini
 ot inenimà gaie 'ocisini aianikatc. Ot owiiawino-
 tawan kinebikon Matci Manito, mi dac i ganonâtc
 nitam ikwewan, ot inan : wekonen wendji eka
 tibenindamoninag Kije Manito kakina wiaki mi-
 nan kitci midjieg ? Ta ki onicicininiban Eba kitci
 eka ningot ikitosik, kitci eka nakwetawasik Matci
 Maniton ; ta ki onicicininiban kitci inenindizotc :
 kwatisiâna ke ki anwetamawak Kije Manito ot
 inenindamowin enenimiamintc ? Anic dac o ki
 nakwetawan Matci Maniton, ot inan : ningi tibe-
 nindamonigonan Kije Manito kakina wiaki mi-
 nensan kitci midjiâng ; mi wan eta inim kenaha-
 mawiamindjin, ninda ki nipomin, midjiâng. Ka-
 mawin ki ga niposim ki midjieg, ikito Matci
 Maniton ; anic ma o kikenindan Kije Manito kitci
 pagakabieg ; manitong ki ta inatisim, ki midjieg ;
 anotc kekon ki ta ki kikenindanawa wenicicing
 gaie maianatak, mi wendji kinahamonag Kije
 Manito kitci midjieg. Acaie o webimigon Eba
 Matci Maniton ; ka pizindawâtc Matci Maniton,
 o kijikabandanan i miniwinitc, o misawinanana i
 miniwinitc, mi dac ij otapinang, i midjite. Ka
 midjite Eba iiham kenahamawindwabanen, mi ij

acamâtc o nabeman ; gaie win Adanh o ki midjin kenahamawindwabanen kitci midjiwatc.

Mi wendji midjite Adanh ij inenindang : ka koni ta minwenindansi ni witikemagan, eka midjiwak ; ka inenindansi : ka ningat iji minwenindamagasin Kije Manito kitci midjiwak. Apitci ki patainenindam Adanh aje iki inenimâtc Kije Maniton i ki papamitawâtc wiwan.

5. Adanh o pasanjehogon Kije Maniton.

Ka midjiwatc dac, nanapena paiapakatisingin mi endowagobanen, makatac nungi timin, inenindizowak. Acaie o kikenindamatizonawan wiawiwang ke patatotagemagakin, ondjiita agatenindizowak ; mi pitcinak i kikenindizowatc i pingwacakitiwatc. Mi dac i nondawawatc Kije Maniton, mi i kazowatc. Kije Manito o ganongan Adanhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin? Ot inan dac Adanh Kije Maniton : ka mijian ikwe, win nungi patatotag, win ot indowin. Kije Manito o ganongan ikwewan, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin ? Ot inan dac Eba Kije Maniton : kinebik nungi patatotag, win ot indowin wendji ki tiân.

Ot anawabandamawan Kije Manito o kipiwa-zondizowinini Adanhian gaie Eban. Pinama ot

aiawan Kije Manito kinebikon, ot inan : ikwe ki ga cagoctikwaneckag. Ka iji ganonâtc Matci Maniton, ot inan Kije Manito ikwewan : apitci ki gat ani animis ket ako pimatisin : ki gat animis wa nikiawazoianin, ki nabem ki gat ani tibenimik. Ickwaiatc dac o ganonan Adanhian, ot inan : i ki manadj-anwetawatc ikwe, nin dac ij anwetawin, mi gaie kin ket ondji ani animisian. Kawin ceckwat kata mino nitawiginsinon aki, wiaki matci mijackiminican kata nitawiginon ; panima ki sakabwezoian, pakwejigan ki ga ki amwa, nananj kitci koki akiwang ki iaw ; aking ma ki ki ondji kijenindagos, koki ta akiwan ki iaw. Mi dac i minâtc Adanhian gaie Eban awesinsipakiggin kitci okonasinitc ; mi i miwenimâtc kwenatc kitikaning i ki asapan. Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwan kitci ganawenindaminitc iim mino kitikan kitci eka awian ki pindikenitc.

Nitam anicinabe pinatisiwining ki ondji pangicin iki patamidjite ejji kinahamagogobanen. Anokiwinning, animisiwining, akosiwining, nipowining gaie ki ondji inenindagosio patatowin ondji. Kakina o ki mijihà o nidjanisà, aianikatc gaie ocisà nananj kitci pon akiwang, kitci awakanigonitc Matci Maniton. Nitam anicinaben i ki waiejimogobanen Matci Manito, kakina ki ki mamawi awakanigonan Matci Manito : win dac Jezos o mis-

kwing ki ki ondji agwacimigonan ; sikaandazowining kit ondji onidjanisimigonan Kije Manito Jezosan ondji i ki ondji niponitc kinawint ondji.

6. Kaenh o nisan o cimenjan.

Adanh gaie Eba o nitam onjaniwan Kaenh ijinikazonigoban, kitikewininiwinigoban. Kaenh o cimenjan Aben ijinikazonigoban, nindasiwaganà manadjenicà nagatawenimagoban. Kaenh o ki aiamie pakitinikenan aking wendji nitawigininigin, Aben dac o ki aiamie pakitinikenà o nitam onjanini o manadjenicima. Kije Manito ot anawabandamawan Kaenhian ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman ij eka mino mitonenindaminitc. O minwabandamawan dac Abenan ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman eji mino mitonenindaminitc. Epitc eka minwenindansik Kaenh, ondjita gackenindamingwewinagosigoban, apitc nesitamenindamogoban ; ondjita o tcisawakeniman o cimenjan i mino totagonite Kije Maniton. Kije Manito dac o ganonan Kaenhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji gackenindamingwewinagosin ? Ani mino totaman, ki gat ondji mino napanonigo ; patatotaman idac, ki patatowin ki ga nodj animenindamihigon. Ki gat ani tibenindis ke wi ani towanen ; ki ga tibenindan gotc

kitci wi mino inadjihitizon, gaie gotc wi matci
ani inadjihitizon, ki ga tibenindan gaie.

Ka awatc ki anwenindizosi Kaenh ij anawi ganonigotc Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizopan ; keiabatc ot ani nagatawenindan o matci mitonenindjigan ; mi dac ij inâtc o cimenjan : ningotiji awi papamoseta. Aw isa gotc ki ga widjiwin, ot inan o saiensa ; ketna o kikeniman eji mitonenindaminigobanen. Apitc dac wasawenj eni tagocinowagobanen, Kaenh o kwackwanotawan o cimenjan, mi dac i nisâtc. Ka iji kitci patatogobanen Kaenh, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon : andi ij apitc ki cimenj ? Ot inan Kije Maniton Kaenh : ka sa ni kikenimasiwa, ketna nind igo kitci papanagatawenimak ? Mi apitc Kije Manito songa i ganonâtc Kaenhian, ot inan : ki cimenjiban o miskwi ni ganonigon, nind igon kitci pasanjehonan. Ot inan keiabatc : ondjita ki ga matci tipatotagos ; misawatc anawi kitiken, onawins pangitcic ki ga teb nitawigiton midjim ; ka ningotiji ki gat ondji minwadjitosi, kakik ki ga papamivendagos. Mi dac ekitogobanen Kaenh : keget ningi kitci patatotam ; ka inenindagwasinon kitci ki cawenindagosiânbân, onzam ningi pataindint ; nitam gotc anicinabe ke wabamikwen, gwaiak ninga nisik. Ot inan dac Kije Manito : kawin inenindanken : ninga nisigo ; mi dac i kikinawadjiâtc Kije Manito Kaenhian kitci eka nisimintc.

Ka inansinaikatesinon aiamie-masinaigan we-kotokwenitok eji kikinawadjihawindibanen ; anic igotc inenindamonaniwan : wanina songa kakike notc animenindamogoban, kakike gackeninda-mingwewinagosigoban, gaie wi iaw niningisegisi-wenindagwatinigoban ; aiecowamanisongin inini-goban oteh, epitc kakike segisimagatinik. Anawi win songa manatatini Kaenh iki nisâtc o cimen-jan, awacamenj dac ki patahitizo iki anaweninda-mawâtc Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewini-ni ; enowek ma o ta ki cawenimigon, songa mino anwenindizopan.

7. Noe ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci atonotc.

Eckam eni manewagobanen anicinabek, eckam ani kiwanisigwaban ; mizi ani tebakamikisegoban patatowin, nomaia ka pon pimatisitc nitam anicinabeban. Epitc pajikwatakamigatogobanen, Kije Manito mi ij ickwaienimagobanen anicinabè. Noe eta ka ickwaienimasiwindiban, kitote, kiki niswi o kwisisà kakitote. Kije Manito o windamawan Noen, ot inan : kata nikipi aki kakina ; atonon, kitci tciman ojiton, kitci ki nodjimohiti-zoieg. O kikinoamawan ket akonagatinik, gaie kakina ket ani aijinagwatinik, ot inan : nisin mitaso mitana ekotoskwanning ki gat akonagiton,

nanomitana ekostoskwanning ki gat inigokwateonagiton, nisomitana ekostoskwanning ki gat apitonagiton; mamawi newin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ekotoskwanning kata inigokonagat. Mi dac keget i madji atonogobanen Noe eji kikinawatc windamagotc Kije Maniton. Mitaso mitana taso pipon o ki tajikan, mi ij apitci kijitotc iim o kitci tciman.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kinwenj kitci atononitc Noen, kekona anwenindizowatc anicinabek, inenindamogoban Kije Manito. Anwenindizowagobanen anicinabek, kawinta ki nikipisinon aki; ka dac ki tepwetawasigwaban Noen, ki ga pasanjeogongan Kije Manito, kata nikipi aki, anawi ikitonigoban. Waiendif sa gotc anotc ani ijiwebisigwaban, wikondigwaban, minikwegwaban, anotc matci inatisigwaban. Ka napite inenindansigwaban: tepwetok Noe ekitotc; taiagwatc gotc ondji papicimagwaban Noen.

8. Posi Noe o kitci tcimaning; nikipi aki.

Ciae dac ka ickwa atonotc Noe, otigon Kije Maniton; kakina anotc ejinagwak midjim ki ga mawandji positon kitci mino tebisek inikik ke midjiegs gaie kakina awesinsak ke posiadzik kitci teb acamatwa. Ot igon gaie: endasowinzowatc

awesinsak saiasakiwinegok towak nenijwasote kakitote ki ga posihak, awesinsak dac saiasakiwinasiwegok, mi eta nenijote kakitote ki ga posihak. Ka tibisatwagobanen Noe inikik ka iktonitc Kije Maniton, mi i posigobanen gaie win, kitote, kakitote gaie o kwisisà ; mamawi nicwatcigwaban ij anicinabewiwatc, new ininiwak, new ikwewak. Mi ejinikazonigobanen Noe o kwisisà : sesikisi-nidjin o kwisisan SEM ijinikazonigoban, wecimen-jimintc dac Kam ijinikazogoban, aiapitci agacincjitic dac JAFET ijinikazogoban, mamawi ocimen-jima. Ikwewak win kawin tipadjimasiwak ejinikazowagobanen.

Ka posiwatc dac, nimitana taso kon wanina ki kitci kimiwanini, gaie pekic kitci kami gotc anotc inatikwegoban, mi dac kakina aki i nikipigobanen. Wanina ki nikipigoban enigokwakamigak, enowek kitci pikwatinan eicpatinagin mitasin ekotoskwanning acitc nanan, keiabatc awacamenj inikik ki aniwipin. Kakina anicinabek, kakina gaie awesinsak, kakina icpiming daje pinecinjicak pepamisedjik ki kipwanamabawek, ki nisabawek ; mi eta ininik ka posihindjk Noe o tcimaning ki pimatisik.

Kitcitwa anicinabek keokinoamagegobanenak ikitowak o masinaiganiwang : Noe o tciman gaie kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisiwin inatimagatini ot

inatisiwiniwa ; kakina endanisisigobanenak Noe o tcimaning, ki nisabawek ; mi gaie ke towâtc kakina ke tanisisigok kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisi-wining ; kawin awiak wakwing kitci ki ijatc kata inenindagosisi.

*9. Ot igon Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang
o kitci tcimaning.*

Ningotin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana taso kon ki iji nikipi aki ; mi dac Kije Manito iki inenindang wanina kitci notininik ; mi dac keg ij ani mokiskatenik aki. Ka nijwaso kiziswagatinik eko mâdjikimiwaninigobanen, Noe o tciman ki pagosininigoban kitci pikwatinang Ameni ejinikatek aki ; mi indaje kitci pikwatinang i pagosininigobanen Noe o kitci tciman. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pagosininigobanen, mi apitc i cenamogobanen ot onzabiwagan, mi dac i pakitinâtc ka kâkiwan, mi ij apitci madjisenigobanen, ka minawatc pitcisesin. Ka nijwaso kijigatinik eko ki pakitinagobanen kakakiwan, meckot wabomimin o pakitinan, mi dac i madjisenitc, ka sa nananj ningotiji ki ponisin, koki minawatc pitcisen. Pâmina ka nijwaso kijigatinik, minawatc keiabatc o pakitinan wabomimin, koki minawate pitcisen pakanens otikwanens o pi takwandamini. Noe i wa-

bandang pakanens otikwanens, o kikenindan ij ani iskatenik ; mi dac i cenamogobanen ij apakwatenik o tciman ; enabitc dac, acaie mokiska-teni aki. Ka tibisenik ningo pipon acitc ningo nibin, ot igan Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang o kitci tcimaning ; mi dac keget i sakahamowagobanen kakina onidjanisà kakina endatciwagobanen, kakina gaie awesinsà nindasiwaganà gaie inikik ka posiagobanen.

10. *Sasakiwidjike Noe; o wabandahigon Kije Maniton ot agwanipisan.*

Ka sakahamowatc dac, ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ot ojiton Noe, kitci pakitinamawâtc Kije Maniton kikinawatc nindasiwaganan kitci sasakiwinâtc, kitci mamoiawamâtc Kije Maniton ka iji cawenimigotc. O minwabandamagon Kije Maniton Noe eji sasakiwidjiketc. Kije Manito ot aiamitawan Noen kakina gaie kiki onidjanisini ; o ki apitci tibenindamonà kakina awesinsà, gaie kitci amwanitc o ki iji tibenindamonà kakina anicinabè.

Ot igan Kije Maniton Noe : ka minawatc kata nikipisinon aki, ondjeta kata ino eninan. Waibandamân ot agwanipisan, ninga mikawenindan eninan, ot agwanipisan mi eji tepwewinikikinawadjitoiân.

Tasin waiabandamangon otagwanipisan, ta onicicinoban kitci mikawenindamawang Kije Manito o kitci cawenindjikewin, kitci mamoiaawamang epitc cawenindjikewinitehetc ij eka wibatc pasanjeosinowang ka patatiangon.

11. Noe o kitikenan cowiminakanjin.

Noe ka sakahamogobanen kitci tcimaning, acaie ka iskatenik, mi i kitikegobanen, cowiminakanjin o kitikenan, cowiminan idac o cacakwanan, mi dac i minikwatang cowiminabo, ka o kikenindansin ke totagemagatinik. Ka minikwatang, mi i kiwackwebickagogobanen, i nipâtc dac pingwacakitocinogoban. O wabamigon o kwisisan pejik, Kam ejiničazonigobanen, ka o gitimageni-masiwan 'osan endinigobanen, taiagwatc papiji-mogoban, mi gaie ij awi windamawâtc o saiensan gaie o cimenjan, endinigobanen 'osiwan. Sem gaie Jafet kawin napitc ki minwenindansik i papijimimintc 'osiwan endinigobanen ; mi dac i mâditowâtc ket awi agwanawawâtc 'osiwan, ani ajeosek i nansikawawâtc ; kawin inabisik, pakwana ot agwanawawan.

Kweckositc dac Noe, pekininik ot agwanin ; mi dac i windamawawindibanen ka iji papijimigogwen o kwisisan Kam enimindjin ; apitci ka

minwenindansi Noe ka windamawintc, mi dac enâtc o kwisisan ka papijimigodjin : kata tibenindagosí ki kwisis Kanaanh enintc, Sem gaie Jafet o nidjanisiwà ki ga tibenindamagok ki kwisisan ; endotawiwatc nongom Sem gaie Jafet, kata ondji cawenindagosíwà o nidjanisiwà gaie aianikatc 'ocisiwà.

Ka onicicinsinon awiak o nikihigo tipadjimâtc kekon eji patatinidjin, ka napitc o minwenindansin Kije Manito. Potc gaie eka tcanawemadjin, kawin onicicinsinon kitci tipadjimâtc ningot eji patatinidjin.

12. *Agatenindizowiniwakaigan.*

Caie dac eni manewagobanen Noe ot aianike 'ocisà, mi dac ekitowagobanen i ganonitiwatc : acaie ondjita ki manemin, kawin mamawi ki ga ki apisimin, manotc nindawatc ki ta ki siswehitimin aianotc kitci aindanaking ; ta onicicinoban dac, ibwa maci siswehiting, kitci wakaiganikeng kitci wawiieiaak wakaigan, nananj wakwing kitci odjidjitetong. Mi dac keget ij inanokiwagobanen. Kawin ininasin o ki aiosinawa, wabanoniki ajacki, asining ka ijidjickiwakinikatek, mi eninik eni onabikinamowatc wendji asiniwakaiganing ki ani ijitowatc. Kitci apitci akokik asining ka ijidjic-

kiwakinikatek, pikiwing ejinagwatinik o ki acitinanawa.

Mi 8endji wi iji wakaiganikewagobanen, mi sa kitci tipatotagosiwatc kitci iji mamanda gackitowatc ; pekic gaie, koni minawatc wi nikipik aki, ningat apaiwenanan oom wakaigan, inenindamogwaban. Caie wasa eni apitabikinamowatc icpiming, Kije Maniton idac kawin ot iji minwenindamagosiwan, ot anwenimigowan. Mi dac ij inenimâtc Kije Manito : ka ki ga nisitotatisim. Mi dac keget endowagobanen, kaiasikatc ka nisitotatisik, mi dac i nonde pwanawitowatc enanokiwagobanen, kaiasikatc tetipan kakina inwewak.

Kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie-Masinaigan endaswaiagatokwen inwewin. Nanint kete anicina-bebanek ikitogwaban : nanomitana acitc nanan inwewin inwegwaban ikim waiakaiganikegobane-nak, mi endasotewisiwagobanen, neningotote eta iji nisitotatigwaban. Agatenindizowiniwakaigan ki ijinikate iiām wakaigan pwaianawitowâtc. Awiaak mitonenindang tetipan ij inwenaniwang, ta onici-cininiban kitci inenindang : ka o minwenindansin Kije Manito sasekawenindizowin, taiagwatc o minwenindan nakikawenindizowin ; mi ke otisabamâtc Kije Maniton, awia nakikawenindizotc.

13. *Abraham o nawanjawenimigon Kije
Maniton.*

Pejik kijeininiwigoban Abraham ijinikazogoban, 'osan Thare ijinikazonigoban ; Ur ka ijinikategobanen otenaw mi endanakiwagobanen, kawin aiamiesigwaban endanakigobanenak. O ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : nagatan endanakin, nagaj tcanawemadjik, nagatan k'os endâtc ; ki ga wabandahin aki ket ijan, ki gat inenimin kitci manewatc k'ocisak ; endasowinzwatc anicinabek enigokwakamigak, kin ke ondji cawenindagosiwatc ; pejik kit aianike k'ocis mi ket ondji cawenindagosin, mi ket ondji cawenindagosiwatc kakina ket anicinabewidjik.

Wibatc o pamitawan Kije Maniton Abraham, o nagatan endanakigobanen, keg ot otitanawa aki Mezopotami ejinikatek, Aranh ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i pon pimatisigobanen Thare, Abraham 'osibanen. Ka niponitc 'osan, kotak aking Kanaanh ejinikatek ijagoban Abraham, o widjiwigon gaie ot ojiman, Lot ijinikazonigoban. Wetitamowatc dac Kanaanh ejinikatek aki, minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : ki ga tibenindamonin kakina aki epitaman nongom. Abraham o mamoiaawaman Kije Maniton, mi dac ij ojitawâtc Kije Maniton ke daje sasakiwitamawâtc.

Nomaia kinawe ki pakatenaniwan, mi wendji ijagobanen kotak aking Ejipt ejinikatek i tanenindamagobanen midjim. Keg apitc kiwegwaban, acaie koki ka kiwewatc, Abraham gaie Lot ot anotagananiwà, nindasiwaganà naiagatawenimago-banenà, kikandiwà. Abraham dac ot inenimà : eckam wanina kata nickenindik onzam nind anotaganinanik, mi dac enâtc ot ojiman : nind ojim wabandan aki ejinagwak, nawanjawenindan ke wi tanakiwanen, ki namandining inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan ; nin dac, ki kitci niking inakakekamik ningat ija : ki kitci niking inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan, nin, ki namandining inakakekamik ningat ija.

Lot onzam wibatc pamitawagoban o micomenjan, mi dac keget ij awi tanakigobanen Sodom ejinikatek otenaw. Apitci mino anicinaben o naganan, apitci metci anicinabewinidji ot awi witctanakimà, apitci ka nibwakasigwaban Sodoming endanakigobanenak.

14. Abraham o nodjimohan ot ojiman.

Ka pakewinitiwac Abraham gaie Lot, mikatinaniwanogoban. New kitci okimak o ki mamawenindanawa Sodom kitci mikatamowatc ; wanina o ki nitonawa Sodom daje aki, Sodom daje kitci okima

gaie new tetipan kitci otenawan tebenindamogobanenak ki anawi mawandjihitik i nanakwiwac, cagodjihak kenowek keiabatc. New kitci okimak Sodom ka ickwaienindangik, kakina mizi kekon o ki wanadjitonawa, mi dac ij awakanintc Lot, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen ki makama, ki kiki awakana. Nondagetok Abraham endinigobanen Lotan, mi dac wibatc i mawandjinandwewemâtc ot ockinikimà, o nawanjawenima mangota-siwininiwà nisin mitaso mitana acitc mitaswi acitc keiabatc nicwaswi ; mi dac enenindang Abraham : ninga witokawenimik Kije Manito.

I tibikatinik, o mawinanà onom ka nitonidji Sodom, o ki apitci cagodjihà, wejimonidji gaie wasa ot ani aiatiminewawà ; mi dac i nodjimohintc Lot gaie inikik tebenindamogobanen. Nwandagetc dac Sodom daje okima, apitci modjikenindamogoban, midac ij awi nakickawâtc Abrahaman, ot awi mamoiaawaman, ot inan : mi eta pegoseniman kakina nind ockinikimak ka nodjimohadjik ; oom dac anotc anokadjigan, anotc kekon conia ka nodjimoton, kin tibenindan. Abraham kawin ot otapinamawasiwan kakina anotc kekon eji wi tibenindamonigotc anawi. Kawin anicinabe-wâna-tisiwin ni nandawenindansin, ikito Abraham ; Kije Manito eta ni pagosenima ket iji wabandahitc.

15. Melchisedek ot aiamitawan Abrahaman.

Mi iim apitc Melchisedek Salem tebenindamogobanen, Kije Maniton ot anotaganan inenindagosigoban, Kije Maniton kakik sasakiwitawagoban, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik sasakiwidjikegoban iim apitc. Ka sasakiwidjikegobanen, ot aiamitawan Abrahaman, i nakomâtc Kije Maniton, iki nodjimohanitc ewakanimindibanenà. Abraham dac aiamie-pakitinikegoban memitaswaiak kakina endaswaiagatinik ka gackitogobanen.

Ka iji sasakiwidjikegobanen Melchisedek pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik, kijatc kikinawatc nikan tipadjimomagatogoban kitci anokimotc Jezoš kitci anamensikaniwaninik, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik kitci awaganiwang.

16. Okwisisik Abraham gaie Sara.

Keiabatc ningotin 'o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham ; ka iji ganonigopan, mi keiabatc ejì ganonigotc. Abraham o witikemaganan Sara ijinikazonigoban, mindimonhienhiwinigoban, ka nita onidjanisisinigoban, enowek ot igoñ Kije Maniton Abraham : kata okwisisi ki witikemagan, kwiwisens ki gat onidjanisinawa, aianikatc kata ani oiocisi, nibina kata ani kitci okimawiwà 'ocisà aianikatc.

Ka iji ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ka gwetc mi-nwagac, nanomaia gotc kinawe eko ki ganonigotc Kije Maniton, Abraham agwatcing apigôban endatc, kaiasikatc ka wabamâtc niswi Anjeniwà, anicinabeng ot ijinawà; wibatc mekawabamâtc, mi i pasikwigobanen ij awi anamikawâtc. Nakawé wawenapik wenibik, ot inà ; mi dac i kisisabawatawâtc o sitini. Mi dac ij inâtc Saran, kini-pin, ojih kijie pakwejiganah niswi, ki ga ningwhabwenak. Win dac Abraham atikonsan waninonidjin ot awi nisan ; mi dac i kijizang atikons wiias. Ka minozekwetc, mi ij acamâtc Anjeniwà. Ka wisiniwatc Anjeniwak, ikitowak: andi ij apitc ki witikemagan? Mi dac ekitote Abraham : pindikamik api. Ot igo dac Anjeniwà : ki ningopiponagatinik kata okwisisi ki witikemagan. Mi keget ka togobanen Sara, ki onidjanisi ; ka nicwasokonakisinitc abinotcenjican, mi iki winzonigo-banen, Izaak ijinikazonigoban. Apitci modjikenindamogoban Sara ij onidjanisitc, win gotc tibi-nawe o ki nönan.

17. *Abraham o pagosenindamawanisitan
Sodom daje otenaw.*

Caie dac kitci madjanitc Anjeniwà, pejik Anjeniwan o ganonigon Abraham, ot igan : nind awi

angoton kitci otenaw Sodom ejinikatek. Ot anawi inan Abraham Anjeniwan : ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin, koni pepejik nebwakadjik tetokenak ; ka na ki ta ondji cawenindansin otenaw, nanomitana tawapan nebwakadjik ? Ninda cawenindan otenaw, ikito Anjeni, tawapan nanomitana nebwakadjik, winawa ondji, ninda cawenindan kakina otenaw. Eckam ot ani pagoseniman Abraham Anjeniwan, o pagosenindamawanisitan otenaw, ikito : nimitana acitc nanan tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ? O nakwetagon Anjeniwan, ot igo : nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik acitc nanan, winawa ondji ninda cawenindan otenaw. Minawatc o kakwedjiman Abraham Anjeniwan, ot inan :—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ? Ikito dac Anjeni :—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda ki cawenindan otenaw. Niso mitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito keiabatc Abraham, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ?—Nisomitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda cawenindan otenaw, ot igo Anjeniwan.—Anin dac ke tianban, nictana tawapan nebwakadjik ? Ki ta ki angoton na kakina otenaw ?—Nictana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito Anjeni, nin da cawenindan otenaw.—Minawatc o ganonan Anjeniwan Abraham, ot inan :

ka ningot inenimiciken ningotin mamindjite i pagoseniminan, mitatciwapan nebvakadjik, ka na keiabatc ki ta wi cawenindansin otenaw?—Mitatciwapan nebvakadjik, ikito Anjeni, keiabatc ninda ki ondji caweniñdan kakina otenaw. Mi dac i pon pagosenindamawanisitang otenaw Abraham, mi dac i madjanitc Anjeniwan.

18. *Tcagite kitci otenaw Sodom.*

Eni onagocinik, nij Anjeniwak ki pindikek otenang Sodom ejinikatek; Lot mi endanakigo-banen Sodoming. I wabamâtc nij Anjeniwà, anicinabeng ot ijinawà, ot inà: awi nipak endaiân, ki ga bwa na ijäm wabang ejawegwen? Kawin wibatc o papamitagosi Anjeniwà, o mamoiawamigo win anawi pinama, keg apitc inab o papamitaggo enowek, i wi tebimâtc. Ondjita wewenint apitci ot iji minototawà Lot, gaie o mino acamà Anjeniwà.

Caie tebikatinik Sodomininiwak agwatcing ikwandeng Lot endatc mawandjihitik, apitci matci omitonenindjiganigwaban; win dac Lot apitci gackenindamogoban anamite eji omitonenindjiganinitc wetotenawinidji. Ot anawi ganonà kitci anwenindizonitc eji omitonenindjiganinitc, ka sa awatc o pizindagosi, taiagwatc o papijimigo, ot

igo : engi gotc ki wi tibenimimin ; kawin anawi kin keget ondjita kit indanakisi, ki maiata-anicinabew, kwatisin wa tepwetagosin. Kekat ka pakitehiganiwitc Lot, memandjic sa gotc ka ki pakitehiganiwisi, anic Anjeniwà o ki makandweni Lot wiiaw, o sakinindjinawan Lotan Anjeniwak i pindikanawatc, kaiasikatc o ki inenimawà Anjeniwak kitci kakipingwenitc Sodomininiwà. Mi dac keget kaiasikatc i kakipingwewatc, ka nananj o mikan-sinawa ickwandem Lot endatc.

Lot o ganonigo Anjeniwà, micic o windamago eji anonigonitc Kije Maniton, ot igo : nind awi nitonanan oom otenaw epitameg ; kinipin, wewib gotc ki ta nandwewemak cewenimawatenak tca-nawemadjik kitci nodjimowatc. Lot ot anawi awi windamawà wa oningwanigobanenà ket ininik, madjata, widjiwicik, ki ga pimatisim widjiwieg, ot anawi inà, ka sa o tepwetagosí, taiagwatec igotc o papijimigo. Kekijebawagatinik dac, apitci wewibima Lot kitci madjatc, eckam gotc ani papekikatisigoban Lot ; mi dac keg Anjeniwà i sakinindjinigotc, kiki o witikemaganan, ot anisà gaie i nijinitc ; mamawi i newiwatc o madjiwinigowà Anjeniwà, agwatc wakaigan ot ijiwinigowà ; pekic gaie ot igowà : kijikaosek, ojimok, kawin abanabikekon. Mi gotc kaiasikatc wakwing wendji pangisinogobanen ickote ; new kitci otenawan ki

tcagiten : kakina gaie mitikok gaie mijackin ki tcagiten ; kakina endanakipanek anicinabek kakina ki tcagizok. Anawi ikitogwaban Anjeniwak : kawin abanabikekon, kijikaosek, ojimok, enowek Lot wiwan ki abanabiwan, mi gotc i pon pimatisinigobanen, kwekidjikateni wi iaw, ciwita-ganing ki meckotcijidjikateni.

Ka iji pasanjewâtc Kije Manito Sodoming endanakinigobanenà, ki kikenindamonigonan ke totonang eka gwaiak ani ijininiwakisisiwang. Gaie iki anonindwa Anjeniwak kitci nodjimohintc Lot, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cawenindagosiangoban gaie kinawint gwaiak iji pimatising.

19. Abimelek o wi witikeman Saran.

Abraham ijagoban Gerar ejinikatek otenaw ; ij ani pimosewatc, o ganonan Saran, ot inan : ki kikenimin ij onicicin ; kwaiaiwenindagwatec ki ga misawenindagos, wabamigon ; ningat ondji nani-gon ki iaw, kikepindagos sing i witikendiang ; enabigis, kawin windanken i witikendiang, nind awema, ijicin. Keget tegocinowatc otenang, Gerar daje okima Abimelek ijinikazogoban, waibamâtc Saran, keget o misaweniman, mi ij anokimotc kitci pinimintc endatc, ninga witikema, ot ineni-

man. Kije Manito o pasanjewan inim okiman ; ki gat apitci ickwaienimin, ot inan, eka kiwewinatc aam ikwe, onabemi aam, ot inan. Ikito dac aam okima : ka ni kikenimasiwa ij onabemigo- banen, mi wendji ki totamān. Ot igon dac Kije Maniton : mi wendji eka ki apitci pasanjehonan ij eka kikenimasiwatc ij eka tibenindizotc aam ikwe ; mi gaie wendji windamonan kitci eka patatotawasiwatc.

Wanina sekisi okima i nondawâtc Kije Maniton eji kwakwetazomigotc, gaie dac i mitonenindang epitc animatinik endogobanen. Makatatc ningi indint, inenindamogoban, kekat ka kitci patatiān, Wibatc o mawandjinandwewemā ot ockinikimā, mi dac i tipadjimotawâtc ka iji nondawâtc Kije Maniton. Mi dac gaie i nandwewemintc Abraham, nibina kekon o ki minigon okiman, kiki gaie o witikemaganan, mi eji minintc Abraham. Meckot dac Abraham songa o gaganotamawan inim okiman, mi i nodjimohâtc eji pasanjehogonigobanen Kije Maniton iki patainenindaminipan, ninga tibenindamonitoriza aam ikwe, iki iji patainenindaminipan. Kaiasikatc kikegoban Abimelek ka gaganotamagotc Abrahaman.

Mi indaje i kikenindamoninang Kije Manito epitc manatak i makandinaniwitc ikwe wenabe- mitc. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie eji minwenin-

dang aiamie-witikendiwin. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie ket iji pasanjehondwa wenadjitodjik aiamie-witikendiwin.

20. *Izaak o widjiwan 'osan wakitatin ij amadjiwenitc.*

Caie ka nitawigitic Izaak, Kije Manito o gano-nan Abrahaman, ot inan: widjiw ki kwisis, ki gakaiacawatc wabandahin pikwatina ket ijaieg, wakitatin mi indaje kitci awi sasakiwitamawian ki kwisis. Kawin keget kitci nisanitc ot inenimasiwan Kije Manito, anic o wi kikeniman epitc keget sakiigwen, ot ineniman Abrahaman. Tec igotc, mi keget ke tiān enenimitc Kije Manito, inenindizo Abraham, win ma Kije Manito ot apitci tibenindamawan ningwisisan o pimatisiwl-nini. Kikijeb mi i madjagobanen, o kwisisan eta o widjiwigon, nij gaie ot ockinikimà, misan o madjitonawan. Nesokijigatinik ka madjawatc, ot otitanawa pikwatina ke daje sasakiwinâtc o kwisisan. Ot inà Abraham ot ockinikimà : pihicik ondje kinawa, ninawint eta ninh gwisis wikitatin ningat ijamin, kitci awi manadjihangitc Kije Manito. Abraham ot otapinanana misan, o wi-wahan o kwisisan misan kitci pimiwanenitc, wikitatin kitci ijiwanenitc.

Isaak i pimiwanetc misan ket ondji sakahigantiwitc, kijatc nikan ot inawan Jezosan tanasak ke totawimintc, o tcipaiatikoman o ka piminikanan, Jezos, o kat amadjiwenikanan wakitatin Kalver ejinikatek, mi ke daje nisintc.

Isaak ij ani amadjiwewanetc misan, 'osan o ganonan, n'ose, ot inan, nin, misan eta ni pimiwanenan, kin dac ickote eta ki pimitakonan, gaie cimagan, wekonen wa sasakiwidjiken? Abraham ot inan o kwisisan : ninh gwise, Kije Manito o ka mitonenindan ket ingi. Acaie dac wetitamowatc wakitatin, Abraham ot ojiton ke daje sasakiwidjiketc, misan wakitc ot onakisitonan, mi dac i takobinâtc o kwisisan. O cimagan ot otapinan Abraham, gwetc igotc caie ke pakitewâtc o kwisisan apitc, o ganonigon Anjeniwan, ot igan : keck, kawin nieeken ki kwisis ; acaie ki kikenimik Kije Manito epitc songa sakihatc, potc ki kwisisan ka kit ondji an-wetawasiwa Kije Manito. Aiabanabitc Abraham, o ki wabaman nabe-manadjenican, minensakanjing mindjimwakwidjinon ; mi dac ij otapinâtc, mi i sasakiwidjiketc manadjenican, o kwisisan meckot ka ningot o totawasiwan. Minawatc Anjeniwan o ganonigon Abraham, ot igan : iki tep-wetawatc Kije Manito, meckot kata kitci manek aianikatc k'ocisak, endaswawangak kitci kami, gaie nekaw ininanhwang, mi ke tatciwatc k'ocisak.

Pejik k'ocis kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek endasowinzwatc. Ot igon tanasak : ke pitc agwacimâtc anicinabè ki gat anike oioci-sima.

Kawin Kije Manito ot inenimasiwa wenidjanisidjik kitci sasakiwidjikewatc o nidjanisiwà, ot inenimà eta : kawin onzam ta gackenindansik nингot endinidjin o nidjanisiwà.

21. Mezopotaminang iji Eliezer, ot anonigon Abrahaman.

Abraham caie ka nitawiginitc o kwisisan, ot ineniman kitci tipan otewisinitc. Mi dac i ganonâtc ot ockinikiman Eliezer ijinikazonigoban, ot inan : kawin ondjita nin da minwenindansi ondaje daje ikwewan kitci witikemâtc ninh gwisis : ondjita gotc kit inin, ki gat ija Mezopotami ejinikatek aking. Mi indaje daje ikwewan ke natawadjin ninh gwisis ; ket na aiamiek ondaje endanakidjik ? Kwaiak kawin ta onicicinsinon ondaje daje ikwewan anawi witikemâtc ninh gwisis, ket na aiamianowan ondaje, kwaiak o ta ondji anwenimigon Kije Maniton ningwisis. Mi dac keget i madjatc Eliezer, apitci songa nìbwakagoban aam anotagan, songa o pagoseniman Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimin, kïkinohamawicin nebvakatc ikwe, kaiacawatc

wabandahicin eji anonigoiān ke mino witikendi-wadjin tebenimitc o kwisisan. Ot inan keiabatc Kije Maniton : ke wabamak ikwe, minahicin, ningat ina, keget dac minahitc gaie ninga minahak ki nindasiwaganak, ijtc, mi zaninim ke witikendi-wadjin enenindagosidjin, ningat inenindam.

Eckwa ganonâtc Kije Maniton, koni ka wabamâtc ikwewan pitcimoseni, Rebeka ijinikazonigoban, nipi o pimiwittonin, ki nipinatowan. Eliezer o ganonan, ot inan : enabigis, memandjic minahicin. Wibatc gotc minwenindamon i minahigotc, gaie ot igon : ki nindasiwaganak ninga minahak. Mi dac enenindang Eliezer : mi zanin onom enenindagosidjin ke witikendi-wadjin tebenimitc o kwisisan. Ka minahimintc o nindasiwaganà, mi dac i minâtc Rebekan ozawiconia nabiceonan, gaie ozawiconia ananin, nenibina aiapitenindagwaton. Ot inan inim ikwewan : kit awenikwew ? —Bathuel ijinikazo n'os, otigon.—Mica na endaieg, kecawate na endaieg kitci ki nipaiānbân ? —Mica endaiāng, kecawate, ot igon ; mi ij ani madjanitic ij awi windamawanitic 'osini. Ka pindiketc Rebeka endawatc, mi i tipadjimotawâtc 'osan ka iji kakwedjimigotc ka wabamadjin. Mi dac Rebeka o saiensan Labanh ijinikazogoban, mi gotc ij ijanitic ij awi nananitic Abraham ot anotaganan.

22. Bathuelan endanite pindike Eliezer.

Ka pindiketc Eliezer endanite wetisadji, anawi acama, ikito dac : ka pinama ninga wisinisi ibwa maci tipatotamâ̄n eji pi anonigoiâ̄n. Abraham ni tibenimik, nind anokitawa, wanina wânatisi tebenimitc, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon wendji wânatatisitc. Animat eji anojitc, nind ik : Mezopotami daje ikwewan nandawenindamaw kitci witikemâtc ningwisis, nind ik. Acaie dac keget Kije Manito ningi kikinawatc wabandahik ikwewan enenindagosidjin kitci witikendiwatc tebenimitc o kwisan mi aam Rebeka kit anisiwa enenindagosidjin. Mi dac i tipatotang ka iji ganonâtc Kije Maniton, pa otisâtc Rebekan. Wibatc gotc iji minwenindamok i pizindawawatc ; mi sa enenimiiaminden Kije Manito, wibatc inenindamok. Win dac Eliezer, o cagackitawan Kije Maniton, ot anamikawan, ikito : ketcitwawenindagositc Kije Manito Tebenimigodjin tebenimitc enokitawak! Keiabatc ot ani cawenimigon Kije Maniton tebenimitc ; eckam ani tepwemagatini ka igogobanen tebenimitc Kije Maniton, ondjita nin gi ani mino kikinowinigon mikan tebenimitc wikanisan endanite enamok. Mi dac i minâtc Rebekan nibina conia onaganan, nanint ozawconia onaganan gaie wenicicing anokadjigan. Nibina kekon ki miniman ot aweman, o kiwan gaie ; mi dac panima i wisiniwatc.

23. Isaak ot aiamie nipawiwin.

Waiabaninik dac, ikito Eliezer : nongom koki
 ninga kiwe, kawin mindjimenimicikekon. Ikito-
 wak Rebeka endasoowitcijanindiwatc, o kiwan
 gaie : kanake panima ki mitasokonagak ta ki
 madji nind ikweminan. Ikito Eliezer : enabigis,
 kawin mindjimenimicikekon, apitci ningi mino
 ganawenimik Kije Manito i pi nansikonagok ; ond-
 jita gotc kit ineniminim kitci eka mindjimenimieg
 nongom, caie kitci ani kiweiān, tebenimitc endâtc
 kitci iji kiweiān. Ikitowà dac Rebeka tcanawe-
 madji : nandwewemata Rebeka, nandakikenimata
 ket inenindamokwen. Mi dac keget i nandwewe-
 mawatc, mi dac ij inawatc : ki minwenindam na
 kitci ani widjiwatc ka pi otisinang kitci kiwetc ?
 Wibatc gotc ikito Rebeka : aw isa gotc, ningat ani
 widjiwa. Mi dac keget i madjawatc. Ondjita o
 mino pagosenindamawanisawan ot ikwemiwan i
 madjanitc, ot inawan : kit otawemawindimin, kitci
 mitaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ani iji ni-
 tawigion ! Kekona ket onidjanisin ki tibenimawatc
 ke nickenimigowadji !

Mi i madjawatc Rebeka kiki witcikwesinsà te-
 benimadji o kiki widjiwenà, o kiki widjiwenan
 gaie Rebeka ka nonigodjin ot ani kiwe widjiawan
 kawenitc Eliezeran. Ani kijikaosegwaban, wibate

kitci otitamowatc Abrahaman endanite, wasa tannakinigoban. Caie dac pecotc kitci ani tagocinowatc, ani onagocinigoban, Izaak nanahitak pamposegoban i papa aiамиâtc mikanang. Mi dac enâtc Eliezer Rebekan : mi aam ke witikendieg, ot inan. Mi dac i nisandawetc Rebeka i pimomigopan o nindasiwaganan ka pikwawikaninidjin towan, pekic gaie agwanikwehotizo Rebeka. Eliezer dac mi i tipadjimotawâtc Izaakwan ka iji anonintc. Ondjita o ki kakike mino sakihan Isaak o witikemaganan : epitc minwenimâtc o witikemaganan, mi cowatc ij inenindamogobanen eji gackenindamogobanen, eko niso piponagatinik ki niponigoban okin, ondjita songa gackenindamogoban i mindanâtc iiam ij okigobanen.

Ka inogobanen kitci owitikemaganitc Izaak, kikaienindagwat **ket** ani towatc ke mino witikendidjik. Wa witikendidjik ta onicicinoban pinama kitci songa mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, kitci pagosenimawatc kitci kikenindamonigowatc awekwениtoken ke mino ganawenindiwagwen. Ta onicicinoban gaie kitci pagosenimawatc nebwakanidji kitci mino mikomigowatc, gwaiak kitci ani inadjihitizowatc. Ka gwetc o ta ki papamenindansinawa wânatisiwin, gaie oniciciwin ; nibwakawin, mino inatisiwin, mi ke nagatawenindamowatc. Ka onicicinsinon ikwewak ij onzam waw-

jiowatc ; wi sakihigosiwatc, nibwakawini inatisiwin mi ket aiowatc.

24. Jakob ot acaman o saiensan.

Nictana taso pipon ka witikendiwatc Isaak gaie Rebeka, mi panima ij onidjanisiwatc ; nijotenjikegoban Rebeka kwiwisensà tabiskotc. Nitam ka n̄ikinidjin Ezaw ijinikazowan, ickwaiatc ka n̄ikinidjin, Jakob ijinikazowan. Caie dac ka ani nitawigiwatc, Jakob kapatogoban napakiminan ; kajitenik, tagocininigoban o saiensan Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen, ki kiosenigoban, ot igon : ni cimenj, acamicin ka kijizaman, ondjeta ni wi-wisin. Jakob ot inan : ni saiens, kawin ceckwat ki gat acamisinon, panima pakitenindamawin ket iji cawenindagosianban kin nitam iki nikian, mi kitci acaminan. Onzam dac wanina i wi-wisinitc Ezaw, mi wibatc wendji pamitawâtc ekitonitc o cimenjan.

Anwenindagosi anawi Ezaw nakikawi-midjim iki ondji pakitenindang ot aniwenindagosiwın ; awacamenj dac anwenindagosik, nakikawi-minawanigosiwın ondji, pekitenindangik o kakike-minawanigosiwiniwa ke ki iji cawenindagosipan wakwing. Nanint ot aniwenindanawa ickotewabo, nanint ot aniwenindanawa nicipikwatisiwın, nanint gaie aking daje nakikawi matindaga-

nic ot aniwenindanawa, ot ondji pakitenindanawa o kitci cawenindagosiwiniwaban ke ki iji cawenindagosiwapan wakwing, wi kinahamatizowapan nakikawi matci minawanigosiwinsan.

25. Jakob ot aiamitwagon Izaakwan.

Caie eni kikatc Izaak, kakipingwegoban, caie koni wibatc ninga nip, enenindizotc, o nandweweman o kwisisan sesikisinidjin, Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen. Awi kiosen, ninh gwise, ot inan, ket iji cawenindagosin ki ga kijizan, ki gat acam, mi dac kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac keget ij awi kiosetc Ezaw. Rebeka o nondawan o nabeman ekitonite; ka iji minwenindansi kitci nikanenindagosinitc Ezawn. Ka madjanite Ezawn kitci kiosenite, o cimenjini o ganonan, Jakob ninh gwise, ot inan kinipin, awi nici nij minakomanadjenicensak, ninga kijizwak, ningat inizwak eji minopwâtc k'os, ki gat awi acama, mi kitci aiamitok. Ot inan dac Jakob Rebekan: ninh ge, kamawin ta onici-cinsinon kitci totawak n'os, ni papinenimik, ningat inenimik, kawin ningat aiamitwagozi, taia-gwatc ningat ondji animisiwiniganonik. Ki kike-nima ni saiens eji pakiginoetc i misabajetc; nin dac, ka ni misabajesi, tangajenitec n'os, ninga nisitwajenik, ni papinotag, ningat inenimik, nin-

gat ondji animimik. Ot igoñ dac o kin : ka ki gat ondji anwenindagosisi, nin niawing kata apangi-sinini ot anwenindamianimitagoziwin ; ondjita gotc papamitawicin eninan, pitawicin eji anoninan.

Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob, nj̄ minakomanadjencensà o ki awi nisà, o pitawan dac o kin ; mi gotc Rebeka i kijizwâtc, eji minopwanitc o nabeman ot inizamawan. Mi dac o saiensini wenicicininik o konasini o pitckonaiehan Jakoban, minakomanadjencensipakiggin wemindjikawanin gin ot iji wawiakwenindjibinan, o kwekanining gaie o wiwakweigikkwaiawenan, mi kwaiak ninh gwisis sesikisitc kitci inenindang Izaak kekipingwetc. Mi dac i minâtc Jakoban ka kijizang manadjeniciwias, kijie pakwejiganensà gaie, mi dac Jakob i madjitawatc 'osan. O ganonan, n'ose, ot inan.—Ki nondon, ninh gwise, ot igoñ, awenen kin ?—Nin sa ki kwisis sesikisitc Ezaw ejinikazo-iān ; ka iji anojianban, mi ka iji tibisatwaiān ; wanickan, namatapin, wisinin eji nitageiān kitci aiamitawin. Minawatc o ganonan o kwisisan iki-wenzi, ot inan : anin eji wibatc mikawatc awesins, ninh gwise ?—Nind iji cawenimik Kije Manito wibatc kitci mikawak awesins eji nandawenindamânbân, ikito Jakob. Ot igoñ 'osan : ondas, ninh gwise, ki ga tanginin kitci kikeniminan ij awenewanen, koni Ezaw, koni pikitok. Mi dac keget i

nansikawâtc 'osan, o tangajenigon ; ki tangajeni-gotc, ikitowan :—Keget win Ezaw o nindjin, anic dac Jakob mi eji kondagang.

Mi ka ondji ikitogobanen ij eka apitci nisita-wenimâtc, ka tanginâtc manadjenicipakigin i titi-babitenik o nindjin Jakob, eji misabinindjinitc Ezawn mi eji misabinindjite. Mi dac Izaak ij aia-mitawâtc Jakoban, ot inan : kin na Ezaw sesiki-sin, ninh gwise ?—Enh, ikitio Jakob, nin Ezaw ejinikazoiân.—Pitawicin ka iji nitagen iki kiosen, ninh gwise, mi kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac ij aca-mâtc 'osan ; ka wisininitc, kamiskwagaminik o minahan. Ka minikwetc, ot inan o kwisisan. nansikawicin, ninh gwise, odjimicin. Mi dac keget i nansikawatc 'osan, ot awi odjiman. Wibatc me-nandang o kwisisan o konasini, ij aiamitawâtc o kwisisan, ikitio : eji minomagwak kitikan, mi eji minomagositc ninh gwisis ; kekona cawenimik Kije Manito wakwing daje cawenindjikewin gaie aking daje cawenindjikewin, kitci manehatwa miziminenzak kitci maneton gaie kamiskwaga-mik ! Kekona tibenimatwa anicinabek, kekona anokitokwa, kekona manadjihikwa ! Tibenim ki kanisak ; kekona kitcijanak cagacki-anamiko-kwa ! Ke matci ganoninogwen, ke matci ijikijwaninogwen, kekona gaie win matci ijikijwanintc ! Ke kitcitwawinogwen, kekona kitcitwawinintc.

26. *Ezaw o nandotamawan 'osan kitci aiamitwagotc.*

Gwetc i gotc eckwawetc Izaak, gaie gwetc igotc ka sakahang Jakob, mi i pindikegobanen Ezaw, o pitawan 'osan kajitenik ka iji nitagetc, ot inan : n'ose, wanickan, midjin ka iji nitageiān kitci aiamitawin. Ot inan o kwisisan ikiwenzi : kit aweniw ?—Nin, ot igon, sesikisite ki kwisis Ezaw. Apitci songa kitci mamakatenindamogoban Izaak, kawin awia kitci iji tepwetang eji mamakatenindamogobanen. Awenen dac aam ka acamitc non-gom eji nitagegobanen ? Ningi wisin eji acamitc, mi dac gaie iki aiamitawak ; kawin inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjitoiān ka iji aiamitawak. Ka pizindawâtc 'osan ekitonitc Ezaw, wanina kockwenindamogoban, wanina kitci gackenindamogoban, ot inan 'osan : aiamitawicin gaie nin, n'ose. —Ot igon 'osan : ki cimenj ningi pi kiwanimik ke ki iji aiamitonānbân.—Ikito Ezaw : kawin ceckwat ijinikazosi ni cimenj nitagackik papaindowa kekon ka nondangin, mi eji inonzotc Jakob ij ijinikazotc ; acaie ma ningotin ningi waiejipapinotag, ningi makamik tanasak ni sasisiwinicawenindagosiwiniban ; nongom dac ni kimotimik nind aiamitwagosiwinicawenindagosiwiniban. Mi dac Ezaw keiabatc i ganonâtc 'osan,

ot inan : n'ose, ka na kit ickonamawisi aiamitwagoziwinicawenindagosiwin ? Ot igan dac 'osan : ningi tibenindamona ki iaw, kakina wikanisà ningi tibenindamona ; miziminenzà gaie kamiskwagaminik ningi tibenindamona ; kin dac, ninh gwise, ki gwinawiton, wekonen ke ki totonânbân ? Ot inan 'osan Ezaw :—n'ose, pejikwan na eta kit aiamitwagewinicawenindjikewin ? Enabigis, aiamitawicin gaie nin.—Epitowetc mawigoban Ezaw ; Izaak dac ondjita o gitimagitawan o kwisisan i mawinitc, ot iji aiamitawan, ot inan : aking daje pimite, wakwing daje awannipi, mi ket iji cawenindagosin ; cimaganimikatiwining ki gat inatis ; ki cimenj ki ga tibenimik, keg gotc ki ga gackihitis kitci tibenindizon, ki ga tibinawewihiitis, ki gat abiskobiton eji tibenimigoianban, ki ga kitcikwebistikwenandan eji tibenimigoianban.

27. Jakob madji ij ijatc o cicenjan endanitic.

Ezaw kakik nesitamenimagoban o cimenjan iki waiejindamanitic o sasikisiwininikanenindagosiwiniban ; anamiteh inenindamogoban : ki pon pimatisitc n'osinan, ninga nisa Jakob. Enitagetc Rebeka enenindaminitic o kwisisan sesikisinidjin, o ganonan o kwisisan egacinqnidjin, ot inan : madjan nindawatc, ninh gwise, ki wi nisik ki saiens ;

ijan ki cicenj endatc Labanh ejinikazotc, Haranh ejinikatek aki mi endanakitc ; indi ki gat ap nananj kitci pon nickenimik ki saiens, gaie kitci wanenindang ka totawatc ; keg apitc caie o pon nickeniman o cimenjan, inenimak ki saiens, ningat anokim kitci nanigon. Ket na ta onicicin tabiskotc kitci wanihagwa ni nidjanisak i nijiwatc ningotin i kijigak ? Mi dac i ganonâtc Rebeka o nabeman, ot inan : ka nin da iji minwenindansi ki kwisisinan Jakob ondaje daje ikwen kitci witikemâtc ; ninda nisenindam ket apitc gackenindamânbân, ka ninda wi pimatisisi.

Mi dac keget Izaak i nandwewemâtc o kwisisam egacjinjinidjin, ot inan : Jakob ninh gwise, kawin ondaje daje ikwe witikemieken ; madjan, ijan Mezopotaminang, Labanh ot anisan mi ke witikemâtc. Kekona gitimagasing inenimik Kije Manito kakina netawitotc, kitci iji cawenimik kitci manewatc ki nidjanisak gaie aianikatc k'ocisak kitci manewatc,kekona inenimik Kije Manito ! Kekona ki iji cawenindagosin ka iji ganonigopan Kije Maniton Abraham ki micomisiban n'osiban ! Kekona gaie ki iji cawenindagosiwatc aianikatc k'ocisak ! Kekona ki iji tibenindamanban aki eji kikinawatc ganonigogobanen Kije Maniton Abraham ! Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob eji kikinohamagogobanen o nikihigo.

28. Jakob ot ikwandawagan.

Ij ani pimosegobanen Jakob ij ijatc Labanhian endanitc, wenagocinik mi i nipagobanen. Megwatc i nipatc, wejipabandam, ikwandawagan o wabandan, aking patakisinini nananj wakwing iji sakakosinini, nanint ani ikwandawè Anjeniwà, nanint dac pi nisandawè ; wakwing i sakakosinik ikwandawagan, mi i wabamâtc Kije Maniton, ot igon Kije Maniton Jakob : nin Keje Manitowiiân, ni manadjihigok Abraham gaie Izaak, ki ga minin aki endaje nidanawa ; pejik aianikatc ket oiocisin kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek enigokwakamigak. Ki ga papaganawenimin ke papa aindian. Ininanhwang endasing mi ke tattciwâtc kit aianike k'ocisak ; epangicimotc kizis, gaie wendji sakasiketc, gaie cawanong inakak gaie kiwetinong inakak kata tebakamikicinok kitci aindanakiwatc ; kit aianike k'ocis pejik ondji kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek ke tasowinzwatc. Ki ga papaganawenimin, koki ondaje ki ga pi papaganawenimin, kawin ki gat ondji pon ganawenimisinon, ondjita ninga tepwe eninan. Kweckositc dac Jakob, ikito : keget Kije Manito ondaje api, ka dac ni kikenindansinaban. Segenindamitagosi, ikito : makatatc eji segenin-

dagwak ondaje ij apiān, mi ondjita Kije Manito endâtc, mi ondaje wakwing ij ickwandemiwang.

Mi wendji inenindang Kije Manito kitci iji wejipabandaminitc Jakoban, kakina kitci inenindamang ningot eji animisiangon : ka ni wanenimigosi Kije Manito, ninda nagatawenimik, kitci inenindamang. Ot Anjenimà gaie ot anonà kitci papaganaweniminangwa.

29. Jakob ot anokitawan Labanhiam.

Wenickatc Jakob kekijebawagatinik, ot otapinan asin ka apikwecimogobanen, o patakakamikisiton, o nipawakisiton kitci kikinawatc kikenindangwak iki nondawagobanen Kije Maniton i nipatc indaje ; gaie pakanens pimite o sikahandjiken indaje asining ka apikwecimogobanen. Pecotc ate-nigoban otenaw Luza ijinikategoban, ot andjinkatan otenaw Jakob, meckot Bethel ot ijinikatan. Ikito dac Jakob i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : keget ke papaganawenimiwanen, cewenimiwanen, nongom ke papaaijawânen, ket inacamiwanen, gaie ket iji okonasihiwanen, pekatc koki ket otisabandamowânen n'os endâtc, ondjita songa ki ga tipaiganin ; oom dac asin ka patakisitoiān, Kije Manito endatc kata ijinikate ; ketaswaiagak tetipan ket iji cawenimiwanen, kakina memitas-waiak ningat aiamie pakitinikenan.

Ka nondawâtc Jakob Kije Maniton eji cawenimigotc i ganonigotc, mi i madjagobanen, Mezopotaminang ij ijatc Labanhian endanigobanen. Nictana taso pipon o ki mino anokitawan Jakob Labanhian ; win dac Labanh aindasin o ki waiejiman Jakob. Kakina Jakob ot inanokiwin ani mino inanokimagatinigoban, ondjita o mino anicawenimigon Kije Maniton. Nictana ka taso pipponagatinik eko anokitawâtc Labanhian, keg inenindam : nindawatc kimotc ninga madja, onzam kakik ni waiejimik, ot ineniman.

30. *Madjipaiwe Jakob i naganâtc o cicenjan.*

O ganonigon minawatc Kije Maniton Jakob, ot igan : endanakin ijan. Mi dac keget i kiwego-
banen kimotc, kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen o kiki madjiton. Ondjita manenigoban o nindasiwaganà, gaie ot anotaganà, gaie o nidjanisà. Nwandalagetc dac Labanh kimotc i madjanitc Jakob, wanina nickatisi ; mi dac i nopinanâtc nijwaso kijik inikik. Ibwa maci atimâtc, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Labanh, ot igan : kawin ningot iji nesitamenindamiheken. Etimâtc dac o ningwanisan, ot inan : wekonen wendji towawin kimotc ka nagajian ? Kawin napitc ni minwenindansi endotawin ; kinahamawisigobanen Kije

Manito, ki ta ki kikenindamonin eji nesitamenindamihieg. Ot inan dac Jakob o cicenjan : awenen ke pizinatisipan ke windamokipan? Kawin ceckwat kimotc ki naganisinon ; aindasin ki ki waiejim ij anawi ki mino anokitonan, mi dac ij ani mikomâtc inikik da iji waiejimigotc. Keg apitc ani mino ganonitik, pekatec ani pakewinitiwak ; kakike sakihitita, mamindjitec iji ganonitik.

31. Nakickotatiwak gaie anamikotatiwak Ezaw gaie Jakob.

Jakob ka abiskonitizogobanen Labanhian o nindjining, ondjitamodjikenindamogoban anawi ; keiabatc dac gotc daje animenindamogoban caie kekat kitci otisâtc Ezawn o saiensan ; keiabatc nind iji nickenimigotok eji nickenimipan, ot ineniman. Mi dac i nikan anonâtc nanint ot ockinikimà kitci awi nikan anamikawanitc Ezawn. Mi wendji nikan anonâtc ot ockinikimà, o nandakiniman o saiensan enakotenigwen otehini. Caie dac koki tegocininitc Jakob ot ockinikimà, ot igo : acaie kekat ki gat otisik ki saiens, newin mitaso mitana o ka pi widjiwigotc, manè ke pi widjiwigodji ni saiens ot ockinikimà. Apitci segenindam Jakob ij initagetc, manè ke pi widjiwigodji ni saiens ot ockinikimà. Mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimin,

kin kit ijinaban : koki kiwen, ijan endanakianban, ki ga kwackwackineckonin cawenindjikewin, kwatisiān na eji cawenindag inenimiwanen ; kwatisiān gaie eji cawenindag totawin nananj nongom ; ondjita ki ki ani mino totaw ka ijianban. Mi eta ni sakahon ni takonanaban apitc tekamatakasiān Jordenh ejinikatek sipi ; nongom dac koki kitci takamatakasiān, nijwewan anicinabek ni tibenimak, nibina gaie nindasiwaganak ni tibenimak. Song ganawenimicin kitci eka ningot totawisik ni saiens, ondjita ni gotanenima.

Ka iji pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi i nawanjawenimâtc nibina nindasiwaganà endaswaiakisisnitc kitci nindahâtc o saiensan ; kawin mamawi madjasigwaban, kawin ani mamawinisinigoban, endasewanakisinitc o ki nenawinà, ot inà dac meiadjiwinanidji o nindasiwaganà : wabameg ni saiens, kakwedjiminag, ininag : awenen tebeni-nâtc ono nindasiwaganà ? ondjita gagitimagitagosik ket iji ganoneg ni saiens, ki gat inawa : ki cimenj Jakob ki minik, ki pi nindahik. Mi wendji nibina tasewan nindahiwegobanen Jakob kitci pejikwaninik ket ikitonitc ot anotaganà, inenindamogoban : keg kata nanecangenindam, konima keiabatc neckenimigwen ni saiens, i wabandang oom inikik endotawak eji minak, gaie i nondawâtc nind ocknikimà tebasenindizongin **ñ** initagosinitc, mi enenindamogobanen Jakob.

Wabang kitci iji wabamâtc o saiensan tebikatinik, o ganonigon Anjeniwan Jakob, ot igan : kawin gotanenimieken ki saiens, kawin ningot ki ga totagosi. Caie dac waiabamâtc o saiensan, nijwasin o ki ani cagacki-anamikawan. Mi dac keget ij apitci naninawenindang Ezaw ; ot awi odjiman o cimenjan, mokawi-modjikenindamogoban ij anamikawâtc o cimenjan, apitci minwennindam o cimenjan patcinigokokweninitc ot ockinikimini gaie o nindasiwaganini. Mi sa ij otapinamawâtc minikik manigotc o cimenjan.

Awiak kaiakike-gitimagenindizodjin, keg ot ani anisenindamihan awian neckenimigodjin.

32. Jozep o tipadjimotawà wikanisà ka inabandang.

Mitatcinigoban acitc niij Jakob o kwisisà ; pejik Jozep ijinikazonigoban ; wanina nibwakanigoban, mi wan awacamenj epitenimagobanen i nibwakanigobanen. Kitakigin Jozep ot okonasihigon 'osan ; o tcisawakenimigo witcijanà, kawikat waki o ganonigosi, kakik gotc o nicki-ganonigo. Jozep nijin o ki tipadjimotawà witcijanà enabandamogobanen, mi wendji eckam awacamenj tcisawakenimigotc. Nitam enabandamogobanen o ki tipadjimotawà, ot inà : ki mamawi anokinananaban

kitikaning, ki takobinanank miziminensak, nin ka takobinagik ningotansipite nanipawik, kinawa dac ka takobinegok ka ansipinagi o cagacki-anamikawawà. Ot igo wikanisà : andjigotc ki ga tibenimimin pakwac, ninga tipaigenanan kit ani mitagosiwin pakwac, ot igo. Minawatc kotak wejipabandjigan o tipadjimotawà : kizis gaie tibik kizis gaie mitaswi acitc mitaswi acitc pejik anangocak ni manadjihigok, nind inabandam, ot inà wikanisà. Ka tipadjimotawâtc enabandamogobanen 'osan gaie wikanisà, o nanibikimigon 'osan Jozep, ot igo : wekotokwen wendji inabandamowanen ? Ki ga tibenimimin nangwana gaie ki ga, gaie nin, gaie ki kanisak ? Eckam ot ani tcisa-wakenimigo wikanisà ; kije inini dac anamiteh inenindamogoban : wekotokwen wendji inabandamokwen ninh gwsis ? Kawin o windansin kije inini ej i mamakatenindamogobanen.

Ibwa maci Kije Manito o masinaigan tagonogobanen, naningotinon anicinabe inenimigogoban Kije Maniton kitci iji wejipabandang, o kikenindamonigon i nipâtc enimigotc. Eko dac mininang o masinaigan, wawikat gotc kekon ki kikenindamonigonan kitci iji wejipabandamang ; naningotinon dac ineniminang kekon kitci iji wejipabandamang, ondjita kikaienindagwat eneniminang. Kawin onicicinsinon anotc ej i wawejipabanda-

mangon kitco wi tipaigeng. Wejipabandjigan, kinawickiwin mi eji owitckiwenhitimagak ; wawikat gotc tepwemagat wejipabandjigan ; naningotinon dac taiepwemagak, kikaienindagwat kitci tepwemagak. Kawin wi tipaigesita wejipabandjigan, Kije Manito eta o masinaigan mi ke maia tipaigeng, gaie eji kikinoamagong ij aiamiang, mi ij ani pejikwang ke tipaigeng. Awiaak wi tipaigetc anotc wejipabandjigan, kata patapakekanawesahitizo, kata wanicindizo.

33. *Atawaniwi Jozep, Ejiptenang ijiwidjiganiwi.*

Ningotin kajigatinik Jozep wikanisà wasawenic papa iji ganawenimanigoban nindasiwaganà. Ot igon 'osan : Jozep ninh gwise, papanandaki-kenim endowagwen ki kanisak ; ki ga pi tipadji-motaw endowagwen.—Mi sa ke tiân, n'ose, ningat ija, ot inan. Mi dac i madjatc ; caie eni osisâtc wikanisà, ikitowa : mi aam caie patcimosetc netawejipabandang, nisata, ot igo, kata kikeninda-gwatini ejiwebatinigwen o wejipabandjigan. Wetisâtc wikanisà Jozep, o kwackwanotago, o mitci-konaiebinigo, o pingwacakitobinigo ; kete ondai-baning, ka nipiawansininigoban, iskatenigoban, mi i pindikewebinigotc, o ponabikinigo ondaibaning.

Nanaitak pimosegwaban atawewininiwak, mi dac ij atawewatc wikanisiwan, mi i madjiwini-mintc Ejiptenang, miejiwinintc Jozep. Ka madji-winintc dac, okonas ki agwindjidjikateni minagomanadjenicimiskwing ; mi dac ij ani anokimowatc kitci kiwewidjikatenik 'osiwan endanitc ; mi dac enawatc kawewitonidjin Jozep o konasini : mi ket inatc n'osinan : ki nisitawinan ina oom awekwenitok wetokonasikwen ? Waiabandang Jakob wibatc o nisitawinamawan Jozepan okonasini. Mi dac ij ikitotc : ni nisitawinamawan ninh gwisisiban o konasiban, matci awesinsitoken ka amogodjin. Epitc gackenindamogobanen Jakob, mi gotc i pikobitwatizogobanen tibinawe okonas, kaiawa-jeckagemagatinik towa meckot okonashitizogoban. Minwagac o ki mawiman o kwisisibanen, kawin anawi niposinigoban, anica nipo ij inenimogobanen, mi wendji gackenindamogobanen.

Awacamenj ta ki gackenindamoban Jakob, kikenindamogobanen win ij otindowinitc tanasak awacamenj iki nicjke sakihâtc nongom mendanadjin. Onicicinini awia wenidjanisitc kitci sakihâtc o nidjanisà, gaie onicicin awacamenj kitci sakihâtc nibwaka enenimadjin ; anic dac ka onicicinsinon kitci kikenindagositc, kitci eka ondji tcisawake-nindinitc, tanasak o ta mijihan awacamenj saikihadjin. Abinotcenjicak nebvakadjik, kakina sa

gotc wenikihigodjik o ta gotanenindanawa tcisawakenindiwin, apitci nita mijihiwemagat. Kawin ta ki ickwakindagosisibanek wewitcijanindibanek ka ondji nickenindiwatc tcisawakenindiwin, nibina ki ondji nanitiwak. Awiāk nebvakatc, mémāndjic tanenindamatizotc tcisawakenindamowin, wibatc o ta miwenindan, kikenindizotc.

34. *Jozep o nibwakawin.*

Patciganiwitc Jozep Ejiptenang, minawatc koki anike atawaniwi ; Potipar ijinikazonigoban kacpinanigodjin Jozep, okimawinigoban ; wibatc o kikenimigon Jozep epitc nibwakatc kacpinanigodjin okiman, wibatc ot apenimoni Jozep wiiaw epitc nibwakatc. Anotc kekon i tibenindamigobanen, ot inenimigon, ot igon : kin, ki ga nagatawenindan. Mi dac keget Jozep eji nagatawenindamawagobanen inikik ij inenimigogobanen kitci nagatawenindang. Ondjita o mino anokitawan ka kicpinanigodjin, eckam ani nitawigiomagatini kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban Potipar, ondjita ni mino cawenindagos, eji mino anokitagoiān, inenindamogoban. Aindaso pipon apitc enokitawâtc Jozep Potiparan, apitc o matci misawenimigon Potiparan o witikemaganini, o pamikindjiigon, o

mikockadjihigon, kakik ot anawi kinahamawan, ot
 inan : ka onicicinsinon enenimin, onzam kije pata-
 towining kit inenim, anawenindjiken, ka ki ga pa-
 pamitosinon ; ki nabem ni tibenindamonik tana-
 sak kakina eji tibenindang eji nagatawenindama-
 wak kin eta ki iaw ka nind inenimigosi kitci na-
 gataweniminan ; mi wendji ininan : anawenindji-
 ken enenimin, onzam songa ni cawenimik ki na-
 bem, ondjita ninda kitci patat, pamitonânbân, ond-
 jita ninda anwenimik Kije Manito, tebenimâtc
 kakina anicinabè. kawin anawenindjikesi aam
 ikwe ; ningotin nicike o ki wabamigon Jozep inim
 ikwewan, mi dac i nansikagotc, keiabatc mi eji
 mikockadjihigotc, o mindjiminigon Jozep okona-
 sing ; mi dac ij ojimotc Jozep, o nagatijinindan
 okonas. Ondjita ka minwenindansi Potiparikwe
 ij eka pamitagosik ; nindawatc iniwe nickatc ani-
 mitagosi epitowetc. Mi dac i mawandji pitcijawatc
 nibina anicinabek i wi kikenimawatc endinigwen.
 Mi dac ekitotc Potiparikwe : ondjita matci anici-
 nabe Jozep, ni wi papinotagoban ; naianondago-
 siâñ idac, mi i pakitciwebinitc. Nwandagetc dac
 Potipar, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc
 kitci kipaomintc Jozepan.

Ondjita kakik mino tipatotagosi Jozep i ki eka
 gackihigosik Potiparikwen, i ki ojimotc apitc wa-
 tepwenigobanen. Mi endowatc nebwakadjik, ot

ojindanawa mizi kekon piaatatotagemagatinigin ; mi ondjita awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin wejindamowatc. Koni ma iji mikockadjihinag Matci Manito nicipijikwatisiwining inakak, ondjita gotc wibatc miwenindamok matci mitonenindjigan ; ka gwetc ta animasinon kitci apitci cagodjiheg Matci Manito, wibatc gotc miwenindameg matci mitonenindjigan, apahiweienimoieg Kije Manito kitci songiteheckonag.

*35. Jozep kipaotimikiwaming ceckwat
nindjimina.*

Kipaotimikiwaming ka kipaonte Jozep, kipaotimikiwam genawenindaminidjin ondjita o minwenimigon : Jozep, kin kakina nagatawenindan ondaje, kin gotc ki ga tibenindan ke wi ani inenindamowanen, ningat apenimon ki iaw kakina kitci nagatawenindaman. Mi dac keget eji nagatawenindamogobanen ; eckam ani pakakabamina-gwatini Jozep o nibwakawin, Kije Maniton kakik o witokawenimigon kitci ani mino inanokimagatnik o nibwakawin. Iim apitc nanaitak nij okimak kipaiganiwik, pejik mi eji nagatawenindamogobanen, kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini nagatawenindamawagoban, kotak dac kitci okiman eji minikwenitc iji nagatawenindamogoban. Ningotin

tebikatinik wejipabandamok ikim nij okimak ; waiabaninik dac Jozep ot awi nandakikenimà ini nij okimà kepaiganiwinidji, geckenindamingin ot ijinawà i wakamâtc, ot inà : anin endieg wendji gackenindamingwewinagosieg ? Ot igo dac : keget ninh gackenindamin apitci, tibikong ningi inabandamin, kawin awiak kitci ki windamawiiamintc wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowangen. Ot inà dac Jozep : Kije Manito eta mi ke kikenindamoninag ; tipadjimotawicik ka inabandamowegwen.

Menahagobanen kitci okiman, mi nitam tepatotang enabannamogwen, ikito : cowiminakanj ni wejipabandan, mi dac ij ani nitawiking cowiminan, nind otapinanen dac cowiminan, ni magonanan inim cowiminan kitci okima o minikwaganing, mi dac i minahak kitci okima. Ot inan Jozep : kikenindan ka inabandaman ; niso kijigàtinik ki ga mikawenimik kitci okima, keiabatc ki gat iji mikawenimik eji anokitawatiban ; enabigis gagantomawicikan, windamawakan kitci okima, ceckwat ondaje nind ap, kawin kekon iki tiân nind ondji kipaogosi, nandotamawanicicin kitci cenigoiân, kitci sakahamân : ket na ningot ningi iji pataindint ? Ka ickwatipadjimonitc, minawatc kotak okima naiagatawenindamawagobanen kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini, mi gaie win i tipadjimo-

tawâtc Jozepan ka inabandang gaie win, ikito : Niswi onaganan mamockinek napanenak, wakite ictikwan i pimiwittoiân pimiaten, aiagwitawicinok anotc ejidjiganiwidjik pakwejiganensak apiwak ; pinecinjicak dac ot amwawa inim pakwejiganensâ, mi ka inabandamân. Ot inan dac Jozep : kikenindan gaie kin wendji inabandaman : nisokonagak ki ga kickikwejogo, tcipaiatikong ki gat akenigo, pinecinjicak ki gat amogok.—Mi ka towagobanen ka igowagobanen Jozepan ikim nij okimansak, ki abiskoniganawi pejik, kotak dac ki acitakwaiganiwi.

*36. Jozep o kitcitwawihigon Ejipt daje
kitci okiman.*

Ka cenawindibanan i kipawanhwindibanan kitci okiman o minikwewini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, mi keiabatc enenindagosigobanen kitci iji nagatawenindang, mi gotc i wanikegobanen ka iji pagosenimawindibanan kitci ganonâtc kitci okiman kitci ceniganiwitc kitci sakahang gaie win Jozep. Mi panima ka nijopiponagatinik apitc o piziskenindan ka igopan Jozepan megwatac kipao-timikiwaming ij apiwatc. Kitci okima nijin ki wejipabandam ningotin i tibikatinik. Nitam o ki wejipabamâ nijwaswi nonjetiko, wanina wawinino;

wibatc gotc keiabatc o wejipabamà nijwaswi non-jetiko ondjita papakatè ; okom dac pekatedjik o ki kitamwawà witc atikwà wewininonipanè. Minawatc dac kitci okima nijwaswanzaote miziminenà o ki wejipabamà, ondjita minonitawigik ; wibatc gotc minawatc o ki wejipabamà nijwaswanzaote miziminensà, ka dac miniwisik ; maia-miniwisigok o ki kitamwawà maiaminiwinipanè. Waianinik dac kitci okima o mawandjiandwemà kakina kekitawenindaminidji, nebwakanidji, iwi kikenindang wekotok wenitok ka ondji inabandamokwen. Ka sa awatc awian o kikenindansini wendji inabandamokwen. Mi panima i mi kawenimakwen Jozepan kitci okiman o minikwe-winini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, o windamawan dac kitci okiman eji nibwakanitc Jozepan ; ot inan : ni wejipabandanaban gaie nin megwatc kepaogoiân, gwaiak ningi windamag wendji inabandamowânbânen ; ondjita gotc mi eninik ka ijipan, kwaiak gaie kin, wekimawian, ki ta ki windamag wendji inabandamowanen. Mi gotc wibatc ij, anokimogobanen kitci okima kitci nanimintc Jozepan.

Caie dac ka nanintc Jozep, ka pizindawâtc kitci okiman ekitonitc, ot igon Jozepan kitci okima : wekimawian, kawin nin tibinawe keko ni nita kikenindansin, anic ma nind iji cawenimik Kije

Manito kitci kikenindamân ket iji tipadjimotonan. Nijwaswi nonjetikok gaie nijwaswatik miziminensackok mi i pejikwenindagosiwatc. Nijwaso nibin apitci kata mino nitawiginon kitikanan ; ki nijwasonibinagak, keiabatc nijwaso nibin, kawin ta nitawiginsinon kitikanan, apitci kata pakatenaniwan, mi kitci wanenindagwak i ki mino nitawigingiban kitikan. Ketci okimawian, ta onicicin, mawandjinehaman nijwaso nibin inikik, tasin nabingin kicpinaton midjim kitci teb sakatisinaniwang, kitci tebisek nijwaso nibin inikik apitc eka nitawiging kitikanan, mi kitci teb nodjimohatwaban kakina inikik tebenimatwa anicinabek. Kitci okima apitci o mamakateniman Jozepan epitc songa nibwakanitc ; mi dac enenindang : kawin awia kitci iji nagatawenindang, win eta Jozep kata iji gackito, ot ineniman. Mi dac enâtc Jozepan : kawin awia kitci iji gackitotc nind apenimosina, kin eta nind apenimon ki iaw kitci iji gackiton ; ki tibenindamonitorin kakina inikik tebenindamân, kin ondjita ki ga maiamawinatamaw, ket ikitoian mi ket ingi ; kawin awia kata ki mamadjisitenisi eka minwenindaman, kakina Ejipt daje aki ej i tibenindamân ki ga tibenindan. Mi ij anokimotc kitci okima ot otabaning kitci posihimintc Jozepan kitci papamitabipahimintc ; papanikani pejik pepasakitote : cagacki anamikawik Jozep, mi ke maia nagataweniminang

enenimigotc kitci okiman. O ki andjinikanigon kitci okiman Jozep ; Nwadjimohiwetc o ki ijini-kanigon.

Wanina pinama ki pi animisi Jozep, nijin ki atawaniwi, kinwenj gaie ki kipaiganawi, wanina ki animisi, anic dac kakik songa mikawenimago-
ban Kije Maniton epitc nibwakagobanen. Mi wendji ki ani inenindagositc kitcitwawisiwining, o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Jozep ondjita o ki mino abadjiton ot animisiwin, kakike tibeninda-
monagoban Kije Maniton ot animisiwin. Gaie o ki mino abadjiton ot aniwenindagosiwin, kawin o sasekakandansin, kakik igotc inenindamogoban : win nind inenimik Kije Manito nongom enenin-
dagosiān. Mi ket inenindagosiwatc aianimisidjik ondaje aking ; waki kotakenindamowatc, tibe-
nindamonawatc Kije Maniton ot animisiwiniwa, kata kakike songa ondji kitcitwawenindagosik wakwing.

37. *Jozep ot aiacamà pekatenidji.*

Mi dac keget Jozep i mawandjineamogobanen nibina midjim nijwaso pipon inikik ; mi enanoki-
gobanen enigokwakiwang Ejipt; endaso otena-
wang kikinawatc kitci midjimimikiwam tagono-
goban. Mi endaje mawandjidjikatek midjim kitci

aiangwamenindagwak ; nibwakawininiwak anona-windwaban kitci kicpinatowatc gaie wewenint kitci ganawenindamowatc ; ondjita nibina o ki mawandjitonawa anotc midjim eijinagwak. Nijwaso nibin ondjita ki mino nibinogoban, ondjita ki mino nitawiginon kitikanan ; ka nijwaso nibing apitc, pon mino nitawigin, mi dac i pakatenani-wang, mi dac anicinabek i nansikawawatc kitci okiman midjim i wi kicpinatowatc ; mi gotc mon-jak ekitogobanen kitci okima ningot ejि awi gano-nindjin : Jozep nansikawik. Jozep dac kawikat ot anawabandamawasiwan awian genonigodjin.

38. Jakob ot anonà o nidjanisà kitci awi kicpinatonitc midjim Ejiptenang.

Keg apitc Jakob nondagetok ij atawaniwani-nik midjim Ejiptenang : mi ij anonâtc o nidjanisà kitci awi kicpinatonitc midjim. Jozep waiaba-mâtc wikanisà, o nisitawinawà ; winawa dac ka o nisitawinawasiawan wikanisiwan. Ot inà wika-nisà : ka koni keget ki pakatesimiwatok, anica ki wi pi nandakikenindanawa aki.— Kawin anica nind ikitosimin, ikitowak, pejiko n'osinan oom endaso owikanisindiâng, kakina ni pitcijamin, mi eta nind apitci ni cimenjinanin o mindjiminan n'osinan.

Ot inà dac Jozep : epitc tepwewegwen, pejik endatcieg ninga mindjimina nananj koki ondaje kitci tagocene; kitci pineg ki cimenjiwatok. Ondjita kitci animenindamok enenindagosiwatc pejik kitci naganawatc, gaie kitci pinawatc o cimenjiwan ; epitc animenindamowatc gaganonitik, enwewatc iji gaganonitigwaban, kawin awia ninga nisitotagasinan, inenindamogwaban ; itigwaban : inawa endiang nongom ; ondjita kitci animenindamowining kit inenindagosimin nongom ; kawin ceckwat kit inenindagosimin, kinawint ondjita ki totananan ki iawinan, ka ki ki cawenindamitawasianan ki kanisinaban Jozep, kwaiakwenindagwate mi wendji tiang nongom. Jozep o nisitotawà wikanisà i gaganonitinitc, ondjita kaiasikatc o gitimagitawà, onawens igotc ka sasakisipingwesi, wenibik sakaham ij anawi mindjimenindang i wi sasakisipingwetc. Ka mamackawenindizotc kitci eka mawitc, koki pindike.

39. *Minawatc ningotin ot otisigo Jozep wikanisà.*

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisà, pejik wikanisan Simeonh ijinikazowan o mindjiminan Jozep. Mi dac ij anokimotc kakina kitci mockinadjikatenik o mackimotani inikik ejì nandawenindaminitc midjim, o coniamini gaie kitci acitc pinaha-

mawawatc. Tegocinowatc 'osiwan ij apinitc, ka-win napitc ki minwenindansin, ningi nagananan Simeonh ij inawatc 'osiwan, gaie ij inawatc : ond-jita o nandaweniman okima ni cimenjinanin Ben-jamenhian. Kawin napitc minwenindansi Jakob i mikawenimâtc Jozepan iki nisigonitc matci awesinsan ; mi dac ekitotc ikiwenzi : ka ondjita ninga pakitenimasiwa ki cimenjiwa Benjamenh. Keg apitc, eckam eni pakatewatc, ot iniwe pakiteniman o kwisisan kitci ani widjiwanitc o saien-sini.

Jozep koki waiabamâtc wikanisà tegocininitc, anokimo kitci pindikanimintc, kitci acitc wi-komimintc i wikondiwatc. Jozep wikanisà animenindamok koki iki mikanamowatc o coniamowan o midjimimackimotawang, konima ningat ondji anwenindagosimin ij inenindamowatc. Wi-batc ka pindikanindwa, o ki windamawawan kota-kan pemi anike nagatawenindaminidjin mizi kekon Jozepan aianike anokitawanidjin ; ot igowan inim okiman : kawin ningot inenindankekon, ka-win ondji segenindankekon ; mi dac i pi widji-wawatc wikanisiwan ka naganawapanen. Mi ij abahamowatc o mackimotawan eji ecowenindamowagobanen ket iji minawatc Jozepan. Wibatc kinawe pindike Jozep iki pindikanimintc wikanisà ; winawa dac waiabamawatc i pi pindikenitc, na-

nanj gotc mitci iji cagackik ij anamikawawatc, mi i minawatc wa iji minawagobanen. Jozep waki gotc o gaganonà, o kakwedjimà gaie, ot inà ; inab na mino pimatisi k'osiwa ? Waiabamâtc Jozep o cimenjan Benjamenhian, epitc minwenindang, kekat gotc ka mokawi cawenimâtc, kakina Kije Manito cawenindjikewin ot iji pagosenindamawanisan ; mi koki wenibik i sakahang ij awi mokawi cawenimâtc. Koki dac pandiketc mi ij onapiwatc kitci wisiniwatc, mi gaie wikanisà kitci witopangenitc ot inenimà. Kape kijik gotc minawanikoc-kotatiwak.

40. Jozep o nisitawinago wikanisà.

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisà, anokimo Jozep kitci mockinadjikatenik o mackimotani eji nandawenindaminitc anotc midjim, gaie ô coniamini patonigobanen kitci ondji kicpinatonite midjim ij inenindaminipan, ki kiki pinahikateniwan o mackimotawang. Nitam ka pi kicpinatowatc midjim, mi keiabatc endotawindwa, o coniamiwa keiabatc ki pinahikateniwan ; i kiwewitowatc, ka o kikenindansinawa endotawindwa, ki anokimo gaie Jozep kimotc kitci kiki pinahikatenik win gotc o minikwagan o mamawi o cimenjiwan Benjamenh ejinikazonidjin o mackimotaning. Mi dac

keget i kiwenitc Jozep wikanisà ; nanage ka madjanitc, anokimo Jozep kitci nöpinadjiganiwinitc ; etimawatc dac, songa ot aiawawà ; wekonen wendji kimotimeg naiagataweniminang okima o minikwagan ?—Kawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ot inawà etimigowadji.—Kwaiak kinawa ki kimo-tim.—Kamawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ondjita kit akawenimimin ; nandonikeg gotc kakina ni mackimotanang, awekwenitok endatciâng o mackimotang ke mikamowegwen, mi ke kakike awakaneg. Mi dac keget i nandonikewatc o mackimotaning ; keget ki mikonikateni Benjamenh o mackimotang okima o minikwagan. Ondjita kitci mamakatenindamowinianimenindamok ; kakina tetipan ikitowak ; nin meckot awakajicin, onzam kata animenindam n'osinan eka wabamasik onom ni cimenjinan ; ondjita ni cawenimanan n'osinan kitci gackenindang, kata nisenindam gwaiak ket apitc gackenindang.

Apitci o cawenindamitawà wikanisà Jozep, keg apitc ekotehetc ij onzam cawenindamitawâtc, ot inà Ejipt daje anicinabè epinigobanenà : pinama kinawa madjak, kiwek wenibik. Ka sakahaminitc, wanina mokondizo, epitowetc ikito : nin Jozep ejinikazoiân ; pimatisi na keget keiabatc k'osinan ? Kakina o tebitago Ejiptdaje anicinabè ; epitc se-genindaminitc wikanisà, ka keko ki ikitosi kitci

nakwetagopan. Pakikatc dac o ganonà wikanisà, ot inà : pi nansikawicik, nin ki kanisiwa ka ataweigoban ni iaw ; atawewininiwak Ejiptenang ningi pinikok ; kawin segisikekon, ondjita waki gotc inenindamok. Kinawa kitci ondji pimatisieg ningi ondji inenimik Kije Manito, kitci eka pakateieg. Kakina o mokawi odjimà, ot inà gaie : kinipik, awi windamawik k'osinan enenindagosian, keiabatc i pimatisiân. Nanik n'os ; keiabatc ma nano pipon kata pakatenaniwan ; ka ki ga manesisinawa midjim, kakik ki ga nagatawenimini.

41. Jakob Ejiptenang awi tanaki.

Apitci kitci minwenindam kitci okima nwanda-getc enakamigatinik ; mi gotc ij anokimotc nibina otaban kitci natoteimintc Jakoban, kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen kitci pitcikatenik Ejiptenang. Mi dac wetitamowatc 'osiwan ij apinitc, o windamawawan keiabatc i pimatisinitc Jozepan, gaie ejí pimatisinitc, gaie ejí kitcitwawenindagosinitc. Awia aiapisingwacidjin ka nipadjin, mi enenindizotc Jakob ; ka o ki apitci tepwetawasiwà o nidjanisà enadjimotagotc. Panima nanagatc ka tipadjimotagotc gwetc endinigobancn, gaie nibina otaban i wabandang i pi natotehinc, mi panima

i tepwetang, keget pimatisi zan ninh gwisisiban Jozep, ot ineniman. Apitcî kitci modjikeninda-mogoban Jakob ; aiapitcipangin gotc inenindizo. Mi dac ekitotc : apitci ni tebenim keiabatc i pimatisite ninh gwisis, ninh gat ija, ninh ga wabama tci bwa maci pon pimatisiân.

Apitc dac nwândagetc Jozep, caie pecotc pi te k'os, enitagetc, mi ij awi nandanakickawâtc. Kawin awia wewenint kitci ki tipatotangiban epitc modjikianamikotatiwatc wekwisisindidjik. Jozep ot ijiwinan 'osan kitci okiman endanite kitci awi anamikawanitc. Kekona tipan tanakiwatc tcanawemagik, inenindam Jozep ; ot inan dac 'osan : n'ose, kakwedjimik kitci okima ejî pimatisieg, manadjenicak ni ganawenimanananik, ki gat ina. Ejiptdaje ininik ondjeta o cingenimawâ iim enan o kinidji. Ondjeta inenindamogoban Jozep kitci eka mawî tanakinitc Ejiptdaje anicinabe kitci eka witctanakimanitc tcanawemadjî. Ondjeta minwenindam kitci okima i wabamâtç Jozepan 'osini ; mi dac kotak aki Jesenh ejinikatenik i minimintc tipan kitci tanakinitc, mi indi kawin napitc o ki kikenindansinawa pakatewin, Jozep ot ondinamawâ midjim ejî manesinitc.

*42. Wa nipotc Jakob ot aiamitawà o nidjanisà ;
Jozep o nipowin.*

Keiabatc mitaswi acitc nijwaso pipon ki pimatisi Jakob Ejiptenang. Caie kekat ningat nip enenindizotc o nandwewemà okwisisà, tetipan o ki aiamitawà, o nikau kikenindamigon Kije Maniton Jakob ke tinitc o kwisisà gaie ot aianike 'ocisà. Mi dac ka iji tipadjimotawâtc Jakob o kwisisà, mi i pon pimatisitc ; mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc nimitana acitc nijwaswi. Ot awi odjiman Jozep 'osibanen, wanina mawi i kijikabamâtc. Mi dac ij anokimogobanen kitci ciconaweniganiwinitc ; nibina taso kon o ki mawiman 'osan ; mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwinitc endanakiwapan kaiat, ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc, mi ma ka ikitogobanen Jakobiban megwatic i pimatisitc. Apitci ki manek Ejiptdaje okimak kekitcittawawisidjik ij ani widjiyawatc Jozepan ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc 'osini. Mi dac koki i kiwe-wagobanen, Ejiptenang ij iji kiwewatc. Keiabatc Jozep ot ani nagatawenimà wikanisà gaie kakina ot ockinikimà nananj i pon pimatisitc. Mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc mitaswi, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Nicwaso mitana taso pipon inikik ki nagatawenindamogoban kakina aki Ejipt ejinikatek.

Ondjita onicicininigoban Jozep ot inatisiwinigoban ; ondjita cingenindamogoban matci inatisiwin gaie cingenindiwin, anotc kekon matci ijiwebiswin. Anawi ki manj totagogoban wikanisà, win dac meckot o ki apitci mino totawà. Mi gaie kina-wint ke wi tiangoban, kakina ki ta cingenindanan matci inatisiwinan, awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin, gaie cingenindiwin. Awia maianj totonangon, ka ki ta inenindansimin : mi gaie nin ket iji manj totawak ; eckam ki ta wi minototawanan awiak maianj totonangon. Ki ta ki mikaweniman-an Jezos epitc cawenindjikewiniteetc, o ki napi gaganotamawà nesigodji kitci cawenindagosinitc, kitci eka pasanjeomintc, kitci eka ondji mikawenindamawimintc ejí manatatinik endotaminidjin.

*43. Ejipting daje kitci okima o nanekatcihà
Jakoban 'ocisini.*

Tegocinowagobanen Ejiptenang Jakob iki nato-tehindwa, ka gwetc manesigwaban, nijwasomi-tanawegwaban eta : wibatc nibina ki ani nitawigi-hitinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà. Apitci saki-hitigwaban Jozep gaie kitci okima ; apitc dac ka pon pimatisiwatc, keg apitc kotak ki okimaganiwigoban ; segenindamogoban aam ocki okima eckam ij ani manenitc Jakobiban 'ocisini ; o tipakonama-

wà ij animatinik inanokiwin ot inenimà kitci kitci ondamitanitc, keg kata ani tcaginek ij inenimâtc. Mi dac keget wanina ij animihindwa, kawin memandjic anwebiwining inenimasiwindwaban, kakike wewibimawindwaban enanokiwagobanen, wanina nanekatciawindwaban ; kenowek gotc eckam ani manegwaban. Kawin napitc o minwenimasiwà kitci okima eckam ij ani manenitc ; o nandwewe-mà ikwewà naiagatawenimanidji wa nikiawazonidji, ot inà : kakina kwiwisensak kimotc ki ga nisawak, ki ga kipwanamonawak, ikwesensak eta ka ningot ki ga totawasiwawak.

Ikim ikwewak o ki kiwanimokawawan kitci okiman, Kije Maniton ondji i gotanenimawatc, ot inawan kitci okiman : ki wanenimimà Jakobiban ot aianike ikwe 'ocisà, winawa tibinawe aiangwamenindizowak wa nikiawazowadjin ; kekeniman-gidjin wa nikiawazodjin, nind anawi ijamin, weti-sangidjin, acaeie ki nikiawazogoban. Ondjita ki ondji mino cawenindagosik okom ikwewak Kije Manitowiwing inakak i ki eka pamitawasiwatc kitci okiman ij anawi matci kakanzomigowapan. Keg gotc micic o windan kitci okima enenindamogobanen, ot inà ot ockinikimà : inikik ke kikenimawegwawen Jodawininiwak kwiwisensan nikinitc, niping awi apakinik, kawin pejik kanake pimatisisiwitc. Nibina kwiwisensak mi ka totawindwa, niping ki apakidjiganiwiwak.

44. *Niping ondji agwacima Moiz.*

Mi iim apitc nakigobanen Moiz ; mi gaie win ke ki totawindiban, eka nagatawenimigopan Kije Maniton. Kijatc ki inenimigogoban Kije Maniton kitci nagatawenimâtc witcanicinabè. Niso kizis o ki kanigon pinama o kin Moiz, keg apitc o mikawenindamonigon Kije Maniton kitci asâtc o kwisan asaganackoawatciwanaganing, atakipipimite ciconikate awatciwanaganing kitci eka cabwabawek, niping ki iniwe pakitinikate. Nanaitak pimitibewenigoban kitci okima ot anisan, mi dac i madjiabotegobanen awatciwanagan kitci okima ot anisan inakak ij apinitc. Enabitc kitci okimakwens awatciwanagan ki pimaboteni, mi ij anokimotc kitci nadjikatenik ; aiabiskonang awatciwanagan, kwenatc abinotcenjican o ki mikonan indaje awatciwanaganing mawinigoban, ondjitâtc o cawenindamitawan kitci okimakwens, mi ij inenindang : mi kwaiak n'os eckwaienimadjin abinocenjican, ka enabigis, kata niposi waam abinotcenjic. Moiz o misensan o pimi nosawabamigon i wi kikenimigotc ket inabogotc ; mi dac i nondawâtc iaam ikwessens kitci okimakwensan i cawenimanitc inim abinotcenjican, o ganonan kitci okimakwensan, ot inan : minwenindaman, ninga nana ke nonigodjin .—Nanj igotc, ijan, ot igan. Mi dac i pini-

mintc o kin, tibinawe ondjita o kin ; tegocing dac ke nonâtc, ot. igoñ kitci okimakwensan : ondjita mino ganawenim waam abinotcenjic , wewenint ki ga mino napanonin. Keget dac tibinawe o kin o ki nitawigihigon Moiz. Ka nitawiginitc, mi ij awi minâtc kitci okimakwensan ka anonigodjin ; ot onidjanisikanan idac ka anokimopan kitci nitawigihimintc, mi dac i winâtc, Moiz ot ijiwanan, niping ka ondji agwacimintc, kinawint ki ta ijinikananan, wi niinawinikanang.

Kawin awiak cagwenimosiwitc misawatc wanina animisitc, andj gotc songa apenimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini. Ka kekon o pwanawitosin Kije Manito ; misawatc awia apitci babanatenindagositc, kawin enowek cagwenimosiwitc, kenowek o ka cawenimigon Kije Maniton, songa apaiweienimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini.

45. Moiz o nansikawan Ejipt daje kitci okiman.

Ka nitawigitc Moiz, o ki pakitenindan i ki wangoñigotc kitci okiman ot anisini ; aiamiewin ondji mi ka ondji pakitenindamogobanen, inenindamogoban : manotc ninga winbinemak eiamiadzik, misawatc wanina anawi nanekatcihindwa, misa-

watc gaie maianenindagosingin totawindwa ; ket na kinoenj kenowek ninda ki abadjiton ondaje aking daje matci tebisiwin ? Mi dac i nansikawâtc witc anicinabè. Nanage ot ickwaienimigon kitci okiman Moiz, mi dac ij ojimogobanen, Madianh ijinikate aki ka ininijimogobanen. Mi dac indaje i nipawigobanen, Jetro ijinikazonigoban wetanisnidjin. Nimitana taso pipon o ki nagatawenindamawan o cinisan o nindasiwaganini ; ningotin dac wasawens ot ijiwina nindasiwaganà pepaganawenimadji, pikwatinang Oreb ijinikate, mi indaje i wabamâtc Kije Maniton minensakanjing, anawi megwe ickote patakicin minensakanj, kawin enowek memandjic pikwaiakizosi. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Moiz, minensakanjing ot ondji ganonigon, ot igon : ni nidjanisak o gitimagisiwianimitagosiwiniwa ningi pizindamawak ; caie ningi inenindam kitci agwacimâgwa eji animisiwatc Ejiptenang indaje wanina nanekatcihindwa ; ot igon keiabatc : kin dac, Moiz, kit inenimin kitci awi agwacimatwa.

Ot inan dac Kije Maniton Moiz : kwatisiân ina ke ki nansikawak kitci okima, ke ki agwacimâgwa Jodawininiwak ?—Ot igon dac Kije Maniton : ki ga papaganawenimin. Kawin pinama, ket ani ijigwen Kije Manito, ki inenindizosi Moiz, onzam gotc monjak cagwenindamitagozi. Keg apitc o na-

koman eninimigotc Kije Maniton. Ondjita mamandagackitowining o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Keiabatc o ganonan Kije Manito Moizan, ot inan : ki saiens Aaronh ejinikazotc, ki ga papawitokawenindim. Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Moiz, koki iji Ejiptenang ka ondji kimipan. Mi dac i pindiketc kitci okiman endanitc, o papawidjiwigon o saiensan, Kije Maniton ka inenimigotc kitci papawidjindiwatc, mi dac i ganonawatc kitci okiman, ot inawan : kit ik Kije Manito Tebeniminang : pakitin Jodawininiwak ningotiji noping kitci awi sasakiwidjikewatc, kitci sasakiwitawiwatc. Ondjita o nicki ganonà kitci okima aianawi ganonigodji, eckam gotc awacamenj animisiwining o ki ani inenimà Jodawininiwà.

46. Anotc mamanda gackito Moiz.

Keiabatc Moiz o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci nansikawâtc kitci okiman. Moiz o saiensan o sakaonini ot otapinamawan, mitci ot apakiton, micikinebikong ki iji kwekiomagatini. Anawi mama-katenindam kitci okima eji mamandagackitonitc Moizan, ka sa awatc o ki pakitinasiwà Jodawininiwà kitci awi sasakiwitawanitc Kije Maniton. Keiabatc nibina mamanda gackitogoban Moiz kitci gackimâtc kitci okiman eji anonigotc Kije

Maniton. Kitci sipi Nil ijinikate sipi, nipi mis-kwing ki iji kwekitaganiwan, kakina kikonsak ni-pogwaban. Wanina ki patainowak tanendek Ejip-tenang, potc kitci okima endatc mockinanitik ta-nendek, gaie gotc o nipaganing. Aindasin ki patai-nowak wiaki manidjocak, wanina o ki animihigo-wa wiaki manidjocà Ejipt daje anicinabek. Pa-pakinek gaie ki patainowak. Tasin nwatc anime-nindangin kitci okima, o nandweweman Moizan, gaganotamawicinam, ij inâtc, kitci eka iji animi-siâng, ot inan ; caie ninga pakitinak Jakob 'ocisà, kitci madjanitc. Pwan animisidjin dac kitci oki-ma, mi i mindjimenimâtc koki, ceckwat gotc ki ikito : ninga pakitinak kitci madjawatc. Kicinda-gan gaie aindasin o ki notc animihigonawa Ejipt daje ininiwak, o nindasiwaganiwà gaie nibina ki nipowà. Gaie wanina ki mikwaminan, kitci sese-kan ki pangicin, wanina nondagosik onimikik gotc anotc kijikong wawasakonese ickote, gotc anotc aijinamok ij ainabiwatc. Niso kijik inikik wanina ki misakictibikat ; mi apitc keiabatc gotc anotc ij aijinamowatc, apitci segenindagwatinigo-ban eininigobanen ; epitc misakictibikatogobanen ta ki mikonikate tibik. Ka sa ki gackimasiwa kitci okima kitci ki pakitinapan Jodawininiwà kitci madjanipan. Ot anawi kikenimà ij eka iji animi-sinitc eji animisinitc ot ockinikimà ; ot anawi ano-

na gaie nanint menitowisinidji ot ockinikimà kitci mamanda gackitonitc ; keget win ki anawi pangidjic mamanda gackitonigoban, keg apitc ot inawan kitci okiman : kwatisiâng ninawint ke mamanda gackitoiâng, Moiz eta keget mamanda gackito ij inenimigotc Kije Maniton. Waiendic sa gotc mackawenindam kitci okima kitci ekapakitinâtc Jodawininiwà.

Apitci animatini kitci okima Paraonh enawindibanen iki eka tepwetawâtc Kije Maniton. Kinawint inenindizota kakik : ninga papamitawa Kije Manito ; eni inenimitc, mi ke wi ani tiân, inenindizota.

47. Nakaweosewininawadjiwin.

Ondjita ninga tepwe, caie inenindam Kije Manito, o ganongan Moizan, o windamawan ke totaminic, ot inan : endasokamikisieg, pepejik ki ga nisawak nabe-manadjenicensak, onagocik ki ga sasakiwidjikenawak, ki ga kikinawad JITONawan kipindeigan sakahaganan, gaie kipindeigan akotek icpiming inakak ki ga miskwiwinanawan manadjenicensimiskwi ke niseg, ki ga miskwiwinikenawa; ki gat abwenawa dac aam manadjenicens, ki gat amwawa, ki gat apandjikenawa kijie pakwejigan, kawin kata acitiniganiwisi ciwidjickiwakisidjigan,

ondjita gotc kijie pakwejigan ; minjack wasakang ki gat acitandjikenawa. Awia caie wa madjadjin, nekawe wewib nawadjitc, mi ket ijikapawieg apitc ket amweg ke niseg manadjenicens, ki ga kiki sakaonekapawim, ki ga pitakisinem pinama. Nakaweosewininawadjiwin kata ijinikate ke totameg.

Mi dac tebikatinik Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwan kitci awi nisanitc Ejipt daje anicinabè ij onitamonjaninipan, kitci okima gaie onitamonjanibanen, gaie awakanak ij onitamonjaniwapan, kakina gotc Ejipt daje ininiwà ij onitamonjaninipan o ki nisà Anjeni, gaie gotc kakina o nindasiwaganini ij oionitamonjaninigobanen. Ki inagoban Kije Manito enonadjin Anjeniwan : inikik ke wabandaman ickwandeman manadjenicensimiskwi ciconikatek ickwandem, ka ningot ki ga totawisiwak o nidjanisiwà.

I ki ondji cawenindagosiwatc Jodawininiwak manadjenicensimiskwi i ki kikinawadjidjikewatc ot ickwandemiwan, kijatc ki iji kikinawatenindagwatini Jezos o miskwi ket ondji agwaciminang.

*48. Jodawininiwak o nagatanawan Ejipt
daje aki.*

Ejipt daje anicinabek waiabamawâtc kakina o nitamonjaniwabanè kaiasikatc iki niponitc ningo

tibik, mi pitcinak ondjita i kockwenindamowatc ; mi dac apitc nanapena keget waiewibimawatc wibatc kitci madjanitc, pinama ako koki ka mindjimenimawapan. Mi dac keget i madjanitc Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà, ondjita pwawanek epitc kosikwani-nik o wiwajiwiniwan ; Ejipt daje anicinabè ij ota-kadjiganinipan o madjiwanenawan Jodawinini-wak, Kije Maniton o ki tibenindamonigowan.

Apitc ka madjawatc, apitc negatamowatc Ejipt daje aki, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Moiz, ot igon : apitc tebisegin i ki sakahameg nagatameg Ejipt, ki ga nisawa minawatc manadjenicens pepejik ke tasokamikisiwegwen, mi keiabatc ket iji wisinieg ka iji wisinieg apitc negatameg, kitci eka wikit wanenindagwak i ki mamanda witokawenimina-gok apitc wa abiskoninagok.

Kawin acaie kit inenimigosinan Kije Manito manadjenicensan kitci iji amomang, meckot Jezos epitc Okanistiwining kitci amwang kit inenimigonan, win ma keget Jezos ondjita ki ki apitci ag-wacimigonan anamakamik daje ickoteng, i ki apakinigoiangoban tanasak.

49. *Nenawickani kitci kami.*

Ka madjanitc Jodawininiwà, ka minwenindansi kitci okima Paraonh i ki pakitinâtc i madjanitc

Mi dac i nopolinanâtc, kakina ot ockinikimà o widji-wigo, tcik kitcikami ot ani atimà ; ondjita segenindamok Jodawininiwak, babanatenindamok, ni nippomin kawaiak, inenindizowak. Epitc segisiwatc ot aiawawan Moizan, kin kit indowin nongom ke ondji nipoiang, ot inawan. Ot inà dac Moiz : kawin sekisikekon, wabandamoeg ket ani totonang Kije Manito, mi apine waibamegwa Ejipt daje anicinabek, ka minawatckigatondji wabamasiwawak, Kije Manito ki ga kipiogowa, ki ga mawinatamagowa: kawin ningot ikitokekon kinawa. Mi dac ij aiamiatc Moiz, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon : wekoven eji pagosenimin ? Ganoj Jakob 'ocisa, ani madjak, iji. Ki sakaon nikau inakositon kitci ikateckak kitci kami nipi kitci animidjiwang. Mi dac keget endotang Moiz, mi i tackikak nipi, kitci mikanang inikik animidjiwanini. Jakob o'cisa mi ij ani iji madjiawanitinitc, keiabatc o tani nosone-gowà Ejipt daje anicinabè. Ka pi niminaweianitiwatc Ejiptininiwak, mi koki i kipwatikosek kitci kami nipi, mi dac kakina i nipowatc, kipwanabawek Paraonh kiki kakina ot ockinikimà, ka kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi.

Ka inogobanen, ki wabandahigonan Kije Manito i tibenindang win kakina mizi kekon, ka kekon o pwanawitosin ; ket apitci anwetagodji o kat apitci nanekadjia eka nananj wi anwenindizonitc.

Minwagac aindasin ot anawi ganonan Moiz Ejipt daje kitci okiman, eckam ani mackawenindizo Paraonh kitci eka papamitawasik Kije Maniton ; keg apitc apitci ickwaienindagosí.

50. *Mikatiwak Jodawininiwak gaie Amanesitak.*

Apitci ki ani mino cawenindagosik Jodawininiwak, kawin awia o ta ickwakindansin ka iji manda cawenindagosiwatc. Nimitana taso pipon inikik wakwing ki ondji pangisinini o midjimimawa, apitci wenicicininik midjim tasín kekijebawagatinigin icpiming ondji pangisininigoban ; mi eta menadjitaganianinigin ka pangisinsinigoban, wabang wa iji manadjitaganianinigin meckot nijo kijik inikik ki pangisininigoban. Inenindamogoban Kije Manito : menadjitaganianwangin meckot ot aiamiewiniwa wewenint o ka mino papamenindanawa.

Nepakwewadjin Jodawininiwak, ka tagosinini-goban inin nipi, anawi tagoninigoban mokidjiwanipik ciwitagani kitci kami-niping iji wisakagami-nigoban, Moiz dac o ki kwekiton, mino niping o ki ijiton. Minawatc gaie ningotin ka napitc tagosinini-goban nipi, Moiz kitci asin o ki pakitehan, mi dac wendji mokidjiwanipigowaninik. Ningotin gaie mikatinaniwanogoban ; Jodawininiwak gaie

Amanesitak ejiwinzodjik mikatigwaban. Moiz dac megwatec i mikatinitc, icpiming ininamogoban o nindjin epitc mikatinitc. Megwatec icpiming ij ijinindjinitc, cagodjihiwек Jodawininiwak, naningotinon wenibik nwande ickinikenidjin, cagodjihawindwaban. Keg o kikenindan Moiz wendji kekat ako cagodjihimintc witc anicinabè, ot anonà Aaronian kotakan gaie Hur ejinikazonigobanen, ot inà : mindjiminamok ni nikan, nind aiekonike. Mi dac keget i mindjiminikatenik o nikan nananj kittci apitci cagodjihivenitc witc anicinabè.

Ka inogobanen i ki cagodjihivenitc Moiz witcaniclnabè, megwatec icpiming ij ijinikenitc, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cagodjiang Matci Manito, kakik nicike pejikwenimang Tebeniminang Kije Manito ket iji pagosenimang.

51. Wakitatin Sinai anakwatong matwe animita-gosi Kije Manito.

Jodawininiwak nomaie ka takamatagasiwatc kitci kami nipi i ki tackikanik, tcik atin Sinaï ejinikatek kapecigwaban ; mi indaje pinama apik, ki igogoban Kije Maniton Moiz, nijo kon inikik, pinama onicicitok kiiawiwan kitci windamonagok eneniminagok, kitci mininagok masinaigan eneniminagok kitci inansinahamonagok. Ka nijokona-

gatinik, !kekijebawagatinik kaiasikatc kitci nagwat wakitatin gaie kitci anakwat. Anakwatong ondji wanina wawasamok gaie wanina nondagosik onimikik ; ondjita segenindagwatakamik inogoban, pipikwanan gaie nondagwatogoban megwe anakwatong ; kawin awian o wabasiawan Jodawiniwiwak. Mi dac i matwe animitagositc Kije Manito anakwatong, o mamawi pejikoganonan, ot inan ;
 " Nin ki tibenimin, nin kit omanitomin, Ejipete
 " nang ki ki ondji agwacimin ij awakaniwiiyanban.
 " Kawin kotak ki ga manitokesina, nin eta ki ga
 " manitokaj ; kawin kotak keko ki ga manitokesin,
 " anotc manitokadjiganican kawin ki ga manad-
 " jitosinan inim towan. Kawin ceckwat ki ga wi-
 " nasiwa ki Kije Manitom Tebenimik. Menadji-
 " taganiwangin manadjitokan. Ki ga manadjihak
 " ki nikihigok. Kawin awia niceiken. Ka kimoti-
 " ken. Ka nicipijikwatisiken. Ka misaweninda-
 " mawieken awia o witikemaganan. Ka gaie awia
 " kekon ki ga misawenindamawasiwa. "

Mi ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito wakitatin Si-
 naï ejinikatek, o nondago kakina Jodawininiwa. Ickwaiatc dac o ki masinahanan nij asinin ka mi-
 cie windamagobanen i mamawi pejiko ganonâtc
 kakina Jodawininiwà. Mi ejinikatamang *Kije Ma-*
nito ot ikitowinan.

52. *Ozawiconia-Atikons.*

Nimitana taso kon Moiz ki api wakit atin ; mi indaje i ki windamagotc Kije Maniton Moiz ket ani aindowatc Jodawininiwak gwaiak inad-jihitizowatc, gaie ket ani totawindwa, piaiatati-wadjin. Megwatec ij inendinitc Moizan wakit atin, mi i gwinawi inenindamowatc Jodawinini-wak, mi dac i mawandjidjikewatc ozawiconia kitci nibina, mi dac atikonsing ejitowatc ozawiconia ; Ejipt daje anicinabè eji manitokenitc o kikinawa-bamawà. Mi dac wewenint ij ojitowatc ke daje asawatc ozawiconia atikonsan, mi i sasakiwitawa-watc inim ozawiconia atikonsan, mi dac i nimihi-tiwatc eji manitokewatc.

Mi dac caie nisadjiwetc Moiz, mi i wabamâtc endotaminitec witc anicinabè i nimihihitinitc eji manitokenitc. Ondjita wanina ka minwenindansi Moiz, mi dac i nickatisitc mino nickatisiwin, mi dac i pikobitotc njij asinin ka masinaikatenigibannen Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, ot inenimà witc anicinabè : kwatisiwatc na ke wabandamowatc eji cawenindagosiwapan, Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini micic kitci ki wabandamowapan ? Mi dac Moiz ickoteng ij apakinâtc ozawiconia atikonsan nananj gotc kitci cingwabikonewinitc o ki totawan inim ozawiconia atikonsan, niping o ki apaginan

i cingwabikonewinitc i cikwakizonitc, mi dac i minahâtc witc anicinabè iim nipi kitci kikenindaminitc ceckwat kitci iji apenimonitc. Mi dac epitowetc ij ikitotc : keiabatc koni inab pepejik endatcieg kit apenimonawatok Kije Manito ondjita keget Tebeniminang, micicabikinamok ki cimaganewan, pimosek ij otenawitong, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg, kawin manekadjitokekon ki tcinawendiwiwiwa, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg.

53. Moiz o gaganotamawà witc anicinabè.

Nanint Jodawininiwak o papamitawawan Moizan, mi dac i nisawatc witc anicinabewà, nictana acitc niswi tasin kitcit mitaso mitana o ki nisawa witc anicinabewabane. Mi dac ekitotc Moiz : kwenatc endieg endotameg, ki ki kitciturawitonawan ki nindjiwan nongom i ki nisegwa kitc anicinabewabanek metci manitokepanek. Mi wendji ki anomogobanen Moiz kitci nisindwa nanint metci manitokepanek kitci ondji cawenindagosinitc witc anicinabè, kitci eka kakina ickwaienindagosinitc. Onzam ki patatogwaban Jodawininiwak i manitokenawatc ozawiconia atikonsan, kakina Kije Manito o ta ki ickwaienimà eka songa gaganotamagowapan Moizan ; kakina ickwaienindagosigwa-

ban. Ot igon Kije Maniton Moiz megwac*t* i ga-ganotamawâtc witc anicinabè : kawin nanakiniken kitci ickwaienimagwa kitc anicinabek ; pekidjik ki ga minin anicinabek ke tibenimadjik, ondjeta kata kitci manek.—Kawin, ot inan Moiz, enabigis cawenim, ondjeta eckwaienimawatwawen, gaie nin ickwaienimicin.

Mi dac koki ij ijatc wakitat*in* Moiz ; keiabatc nimitana taso kijik ki inendi, ka gaie ondji wisini, ka gaie nipi ot ondji minikwesin ni mitana taso kijik. Koki keiabatc mi ka iji cawenindagositc, njij asinin i masinatenik Kije Manito ot ikitowin. Nasadijwetc Moiz, wasakonenindjikemagatini ockinjik ; ka pikwaiabandjiganiwisi, ci-wasonaniwanini o ckinjik : apitc wa ganonâtc witc anicinabè, agwanikwehotizogoban.

54. Aiamie pakitinikek Jodawininiwak.

Moiz o ganonâ witc anicinabè, ot inà : kit inenimigonan Kije Manito kitci mikiwamikawang. Ta onicicin kakina endatcing keko kitci ondinamang kitci onicicing ke mikiwamikawang Tebeniminang. Wibatc gotc kakwedj enimihitik ij aiamie pakitinikekewatc mizi kekon wenicicininik. Ik-wewak gaie o wawejioniwan ot aiamie pakitinike-nawan ; wibatc gotc ani aniwiseni ot aiamie pak-

tinikewiniwa ; mi ij anokimotc Moiz kitci papa sakitonitc iji anokimo ; mi minik acaie onzam manet kit aiamie pakitinikewiniwa, kitci ikitonitc Sakitowinini. Megwatc wakitatn enenditc Moiz o ki wabandahigon Kije Maniton ket ijinagwatinik mikiwam ket ojidjikatenik.

Mi dac ka ijidjikatek ejinagwatinigobanen i ki wabandang wakitatn mikiwam. Ozawiconia akok-wadjiganikate kakina pindikamik aiamie mikiwaming. Ojidjikate gaie wenicicing mitigwac neta pikickanasinok mitik ki mitigwaciganiwan, monjak ozawiconia pitoiabikisin, kawin anic gotc ciconikatesinon mitigwac, ondjita gotc pitoiabikisin ozawiconia monjakipiwbik, anaming gaie mi eji pitoiabikising gaie wakitc ozawiconia agwitawabikisidjikate ; agwitawabikisidjiganing keiabatc ki ijidjikate ozawiconia wakitc aii nij Anjeniwak ki ijidjiganiwik Kenobiniak mindowak ozawiconia monjakipiwbik. Mi dac indaje anam mitigwac ij atcikatek nij asinin Kije Manito ka masinabikahang ot ikitowin i masinatenik. Mi gaie indaje keiabatc ij atcikatek onagan mockine iim mamanda midjim ka inacamigowatc Jodawininiwak Kije Maniton nimitana taso pipon inikik. Mi dac ij atcikatek aiamie mikiwaming iim kitcitwa mitigwac ; kawin micic nagwasinon mitigwac, agoiga-modjikategoban, apitci onicicin agoiginikewin ij

agoigamodjikategobanen. Inawendiwinimitgwac ijinikate iim mitigwac, kawin kekon apitenindansigwaban Jodawininiwak epitc sakitowagobanen iim mitigwac.

55. Ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik.

Ondas inakak mitigwacing atcikategoban ozawiconia wisiniwagan, wakic wisiniwaganing kakik apigwaban mitaswi acitc nij pakwejiganak, aiamie pakitinike pakwejiganak enindjik. Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci apiwatc pakwejiganak aiamie mikiwaming kitci inenindaminitc Jodawininiwa : win keget Kije Manito kakina kit ondinamagonan eji taniang. Tibickotc mitigwac patakisinogoban kitci wasakonenindamaganabik, nijwasin paketikwanabigatogoban, mi gotc gaie endaso wasakonenindjikemagatogobanen, kakina inin gotc ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabigowanogoban endaso paketikwanagak tanasak. Mitaso mitaha acitc nictana acitc nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatogoban iim ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik : kekape tibik kakina wasakonenindjikemagaton, kajigakin dac mi eta niswi keiabatc enakonegin. Apitci awacamenj wenicicing pakanens pimite wasakonenindamaganiwanogoban. Wisiniwaganing gaie

wasakonenindamaganibikong nasaw idac, mi endagok tanasak anamensikaning ejidjikategobanen ; mi i kakike wasakonegobanen, anotc kekon menomagwak piskakonenindjiganiwanogoban.

Kawin awia o ta ki ickwakindansin eni aiapite-nindagwatogwen kakina eni aijidjikatek iim aiamie mikiwam. Kawin inenindansita ; onzam saseka mikiwamiwan eni aijidjikatek, kawin inenindansita, Tebeniminang ma mikiwamikawa. Mi endaje aiamie mikiwaming kikinawatc nindasiwaganà i sasakiwinawagobanen, kijatc kitci kikenindagwak ket ingi, kinawint kitci ondji nisintc k'osinan Jezos, Mi keiabatc wendji anamensikaniwang kitci mikawenimang Jezos kinawint ondji i k nisintc.

*56. Jozwe gaie Kaneb gwaiak iji tipadjimok
ka iji anonindwa.*

Anawi o ki mino totawà Kije Manito Jodawiniwià ; winawa ondji anawi aindasin ki mamanda ainogoban, aindasin gaie Kije Manito o ki pasanjewà ij ani patatinitc : kenowek keiabatc aindasin gaie o ki mikawenindanawa Ejipt daje aki i mindatamowatc ; kekona keiabatc tanakiangiban, wekonen wendji ki nagatamang Ejipt ? Koki wi iji kiwegwaban. Ondjita kakik ot anwenindamigano-

nawan Moizan ; keg gotc gaie o wi nisawabanen, pekinidjin kotakan wi otokimamigwaban.

Caie dac kekat kitci otitamowatc ke tanakiwatc, mi ij anonawatc mitaswi acitc nij witc anicinabewà kitci awi nikan kikenindaminitc ejinagwatini-gwen aki. Tegocininitc ka awi nikan kikenindamnidji, ondjita babanasitagosi enadjimonitc ; Misabek enindjik kitci anicinabek mi indowak ket otisangok ; kwaiak ki babanatisimin keget igic win ewi tanakiwangwen, ondjita matci aki, o gitamogonawa endanakidjik, kwaiak ki nipomin. Nij eta endatciwatc ka awi nikan kikenindangik aki, kwaiak iji tipadjimok ka iji anonindwa, pejik Jozwe ijinikazo, kotak dac Kaneb ijinikazo, ki sakitok i tipadjimotawawatc witc anicinabewà, ikitowak i sakitowatc : ondjita kitci mica mino aki, keget saiakihinowangwen Kije Manito, ki gatibenindamonigonan iim aki ; epitc mino akiwang, gotc anotc oiondjidjiwan totocanabo gaie amosinzipakwat. Kawin kakandj anwetawiekekon Kije Manito ; kawin gotanenimiekekon endanakidjik, gotc pakwejigan eji gitamwang mi ket iji gitamwangwa, ket na keko mackawenimowin ot apenimonawa, kinawint dac Kije Manito ki papa witolkawenimigonan, ka gotanenimiekekon.

57. Cawenindagosik Jozwe gaie Kaneb.

Epitc eka minwenindansik Kije Manito eindowagobanen Jodawininiwak, o ta ickwaienimigowan Kije Maniton eka gaganotamagowatc Moizan. Kitci micawackoteng kitci papa dajikewatc ki inenindagosik o patatowiniwan ondji. Inikik ka ondji madjawapan Ejiptenang, mi indaje kakina endapinewatc kitci anicinabek, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ka ondji cawenindagosiwatc kitci otitamowatc mino aki ka inenimawindwabanen kitci awi tanakiwatc. Mi indaje micawackoteng i ki minawidjikatenik tanasak Jodawininiwak. Ot ina Kije Manito : onzam kakik ki nickihim, kawin awia o ka ki otitansin mino aki ij anawi inenindagosiegoban kitci tanakiegoban ; kakina nond ki ga nippom ininik nictana endaso piponesieg awacamenj, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ket otitangik kije ininikwak.

58. Kore, Datanh gaie Abironh.

Keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwewetogwaban Jodawininiwak, mi meia nodj animwewetogobanenak Kore gaie Datanh gaie Abironh, mi ejinikazowagobanen meia nodj animwewetogobanenak. Datanh gaie Abironh ki kotawakamikisek i tacka-

kamikisenik aki, kakina einotewisiwagobanen kikitote o nidjanisiwà gaie. Kore gaie kiki nijin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana, kekinoamagedjik enenindagosiwatc wi inenindagosihitizogwaban, kaiasikatc ickote o patacockagonawa, mi ij apitci tcagakizowatc. Waiabananik dac mitatcin acitc nanan kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc o ki patacockagonawa ickote ; mi wendji ki apitci tcagakizowatc gaie winawa iki ondji anwenindami-witokawenimawatc tchinago ka iji ickwazonidji.

59. Ickote-kinebikok gaie Somanikepiwabikokinebik.

Minawatc keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwewetonigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà ; mi dac Kije Manito ij anonâtc ickote-kinebiko kitci nisanitic inim nwadj animwewetonidji. Moiz dac o pasosenindamawanisà, mi dac egotc Kije Maniton Moiz : anokimon somanikepiwabik kinebikong kitci ijidjikatek, mi dac kitci akodjikatek ; awiak takwamigotc ickote-kinebikon, anwenindizowinikijkabamâtc dac somanikepiwabikokinebikon, kata kike, kata nodjimo.

Awia takwamigotc ickote kinebikon, anwenindizowinikijkabamâtc somanike piwabikokinebikon, nodjimogoban ; awacamenj kata cawenindagosî

awia ka patatitc, anwenindizowinikijikabamâtc Jezosan tcipaiatikong ij acitakwahiganiwinic. Neta patatingin ki ijinagohitizo Jezos kitci kasihamonang ki matci aindowininan.

60. Jodawininiwak o patatowiniwan.

Minawatc ningotin kitci patatinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisâ, eiamiasinigo ikwewà o ki webihigowà manatatong, nijwaiak iji patatogwaban, nicipijkwatisiwin gaie matci manitokazowin ; nictana acitc new tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki ondji ickwaienindagosik.

Ondjita patatowining iji nawekotenigoban Jodawininiwak oteiwan, wibatc ningot endowadjin ki webicimigogwaban patatowin. Aindasin o ki pasanjeogowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowatc, ka sa enowek o ki apitci pakitenimigosowan ; keiabatc tasin kekijebawagatinigin keiabatc icpiming ot ondji pakitinamagowan ke midjiwatc megwatec micawackoteng ij apiwatc. Ka gaie ondji wanatasinini o konasiwan.

Apitci mamakatenindagwat Kije Manito eji ca-wenimagobanen Jodawininiwà. Kitci mamakatenindagwat anawi endotawagobanen, mi keiabatc eji mamakatenindagwak anawi meno totonang gaie kinawint ij anawi nita patatowang. Apitci kitci mamakatenindagwat keget aianawi toto-

nang ; kit ondinamagonan kakina anotc kekon ejit
taning, oom gotc megwatec i pimi patatiang, ki
pimi pimatisiwenimigonan ; ketcine gotc wi iaw
gaie kit acamigonan.

61. Moiz o pon pimatisiwin.

Ciae kekat nimitana taso piponagatinigoban
eko ondji madjawagobanen Ejiptenang Jodawini-
niwak, mamindjitec o ki mawandjiandwewemigo-
wan Moizan caie kekat kitci pon pimatisinitc,
kitci mikomigowatc ka pitc iji cawenindagosiwatc
nananj iim apitc : wewenint o ki mikomigowan
kaiat ka pi iji cacawenindagosiwatc, Kije Mani-
ton iki pi aiangwamenimigowatc. Kijatc gaie o
windamagowan ket iji ani animisiwatc eka ani
tibisatwawatc Kije Maniton ket ani inenimigo-
watc. Ot inà gaie : mi keiabatc ket iji cawenin-
dagosieg ka pi iji cacawenindagosieg, kakik ani
papamitaweg ket ani ineniminag. O kakamiwin-
damagowan Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, gaie ki-
jatc o tipadjimotagowan kitci pi otisigowatc ke pi
agwacimanidji anicinabè ket ininik. Keg mi ij ani
aiamitwagowatc ; mi dac wakitatn ij ijanigoba-
nen ka ickwa gaganonigowatec, mi i pon pimatisi-
gobanen wakitatn Sinaï ejinikatenik.

Kawin o ki ondji otitansin Moiz Kije Maniton

ka inenimigowapan kitci tibenindamowatc mino aki ; anawi win wasa o ki onzabandan ij inabitc. Memandjic ki cagwenindamawagoban Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini Moiz, mi wendji eka otitang iim mino aki ka inenindagosiwagobanen kitci tibenindamowatc. Mi keiabatc enenimâtc Kije Maniton ondaje aking eni papajisenidjin nonde inatisiwing, o nakawe animihâ kitci kasikanik o patatowinensiwan ondaje aking kitci eka keko ani pizokamowatc ki nipowatc, nakawe animisiwing.

62. Job o mamanda wanakiienindamowin.

Mitok koni iim apitc pimatisigoban Job enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, aianikatc omicomisimagoban Ezawn. Apitci songa aiamiagoban, mi wendji minwenimigogobanen Kije Maniton ; eckam eckam ani nitawigiomagatini o kitci taniwin. Mitatinigoban o nidjanisâ, apitci tabiskotc nibwakanigoban gaie winawa, apitci sakihitigwaban kakina i ningotonjanakisiwatc, winima kije inini monjak mikomagoban o kwisisâ, ot anisâ gaie kitci mino inatisinitc, pekic gaie gagano tamawagoban endaso kijigatinik kitci songenindaminitc aiamiewin, kitci wewenint tipai-genitc.

Ningotin i kijigatinik Job o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci wanitotc kakina tebenindamogobanen. Megwatc i magocewagobanen wewitcijanindjik o saiensiwan endanitc, mi gotc i tagocing pejik anotagan, o nansikawan tebenimigodjin, ot inan : Saba daje ininik kaiasikatc ningi otisigognanik, kakina kit atikomak, ki misabozomak gaie ki takoniganiwik, endatciwapan kit anotaganak kawin awiia pimatisisi, nin eta onawins ningi kackito kitci ojimoïân, kitci pi windamonan ka ingi.

Eckwawetc, acaie tagocinon witckiwenhian. Job ot igon : apitci sanagat nongom pa inadjimoto-nan, kakina ki tcagizowak ki manadjenicimabanek, gaie endawapan kakina tcagiteniwan, mi ka towatc onimikik. Minawatc kotak anotagan pitcipato, o ganonan Joban, ot inan : Kalde daje anicinabek ki pi makandwek, kakina ki nindasiwaganak pemondangik ki makamigok. Ka maci ickwawesi iaam anotagan, pitcipatowan kotakan, ikitowan : ki kwisisak, kit anisak gaie mamawi pekatc wisinigwaban, kaiasikatc ki kitci notin wanina, mi ka ondji pangisininik mikiwam, kakina watopandipanek ki tisoniganiwik, kekat ka tiso-soiâ̄n gaie nin, onawins ningi gackihitis kitci pi windamonan.

I nondang Job ka inakamigatinik, kawin ondji nickatisisi, ka napitc matcikijwesi, taiagwatc taba-

senindizo i kitcitwawinâtc Kije Maniton, ikito :
 “ Ka mijipan kakina tebenindang koki o ki ota-
 “ pinan, kekona kitciwawintc, kekona kitcitwa-
 “ widjikatenik ot inonzowin ! Ket inenimikwen
 mi ke wi tiân.”

Mamakatenindagosi Job ejitehegobanen, eji pekatisigobanen ij anawi apitci kotakitotc, minawatc ot anawi kinawe awacamenj o kotakitohigon Kije Maniton, ot inenimigon kitci kokwanisakenapinetc, kaiasikatc ceckwat ani miniwi Job enigokonawitc, kakina o naganigo o tcinawendaganâ epitc gotamingwenagositc ; win eta pecotc apiwan o witikemaganan, ka dac o witokawenimigosin, kawin o cawenimigosin, kawin o mino gitimage-nimigosin, ot igon i matci papijimigotc : “ Neta-aiamian, anin ka inabadjiton ki songaiamiewin ? Aiandj sa gotc aiamian, nongom gotc mamoiawam Kije Manito eji minototok.” Ot ajite ganonan Job, ot inan : “ Ka napitc minosesinon ekiton, win ket “ inenindamok wen kakina netawitotc, mi ket ingi ; “ anotc kekon ke wi mininang aiackot wenicicing “ gaie maianatak, ka-na ki ta otapinamawasiawan tabiskotc ? ”

63. *Job o pi mawatisigo witckiwenhià.*

Endogobanen Job enitagenitic niswi witckiwenhià, o pi mawatisigo ; apitci kockosenigoban i wabamigotc epitc animisitic, epitc gitimagisitic ; ka napitc nisitawinagosisi : ikim pa mawaticiwedjik epitc kokwanisakenindamowatc, kinwenj ka gackitosik ningot oton kitci ikitowatc, mi eta anamite tabiskotc wibatc o pakwana inenimawan Joban, gwaiak ondjita kitci patatowin o ki pajiwinigon, ot inenimawan, ket na ceckwat ot iji totagon Kije Maniton, mi ekitowagobanen otehiwang.

Keg apitc o madjiganonawan Joban, kaketin o ganonawan i kakanzomawatc kitci tabasenindizonic, kitci anwenindizonitic. Kawin anawi ni tisi enimieg, ikitoban Job, ni kikenimik Kije Manitowak, monjak ningi papamitawa, ningi sakiha, gaie ket ako neseiân ninga sakiha, ninga papamitawa, ninga kitcitwawina. Manotc ke wi totawikwen ondaje aking, nind apenimona ; ki nipoiân, ningat apitcipahik, ninga minawasihik, kakikekamik wakwing ninga witapima, ninga witcminawasima. Mi ekitogobanen Job i nakwetawâtc witckiwenhià.

O ki minotagon Kije Maniton, o ki nodjimohiggon, minawatc o ki minigon kitci taniwin, gaie kitci manenitic o nidjanisà, minawatc mitatcinigo-

ban, nijwatinigoban o kwisisà, ot anisà dac nisi-nigoban. Aindaso pipon keiabatc ki pimatisi Job, o ki wabamà 'ocisà, potc gaie 'ocisà o nidjanisini o ki wabamimà.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagosiban Tebeniminang Jezos eji animisigobanen epitc gaie nokitehegobanen megwe animisiwin. I mikawenimang Job ka togobanen, ki ga mitonenimanan Tebeniminang kinawint ondji anotc ka totawintc, keg tcipaiati-kong ka pon pimatisitc kitci kakike pimatisiweni-minang.

64. Jodawininiwak takamosek Jordenh siping.

Ka pon pimatisitc Moiz, Jozwe dac meckot maianagatawenimagoban Jodawininiwà ; Kije Maniton ot inenimigon kitci iji nagatawenindang eji nagatawenindaminipan Moizan. Kije Maniton ot igan Jozwe : akam sipi kakina kitci ijawatc inikik mamawi naiagatawenimadji. Jozwe dac o windamawà Jodawininiwà, ot inà gaie : onicicitok ki iawiwan, ki ga wabandanawa ket iji mamanda caweniminag Kije Manito. Jozwe o ganonà keki-noamagenidji naiagatawenindaminidji kitcitwa mitigwac, Kije Manito ot ikitowin asining ka masinatenigin endagoninik, ot inà : nikan matabiawnitik Siping Jordenh ejinikatek. Ondjita kitci

mockahanogoban sipi iim apitc. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik metabiwatc siping, taiangickamowatc nipi, mi gotc i kickisenik nipi nananj akâming; eckam eni icpatinagin inabaminagwatini nipi naniming inakak, kawin ningotiji iji nikipison non aki, nisadjowan inakak dac, eckam ani madjamagatini. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik naw sipi ki awi nanipawik nananj kitci inawanitinitc akâming kakina endatcinigobanen witcanicinabewâ. Jozwe mitaswi acitc nij kitci asinin ki anokimo naw sipi kitci awi ondinikatenik mi dac ij awi atcikatenik ij awi kapeciwatc : meckot tcikakam daje asinin mitaswi acitc nij etegobanen ki awi atcikaten naw sipi i ki nanipawiwatc kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik, kitci eka wanenindagwak ejimamanda inogobanen, kitci gaie kakina anicinabek gotanenimawatc Kije Maniton, kitci eka agwackawa cagwenindamowatc o kitci mamanda gackitowinini.

65. Jeriko daje otenaw o nitonawa Jodawini-niwak.

Ot igon Kije Maniton Jozwe : awi niton Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw, kitci eka awia pimatisitc ki gat inenimak ; ka keko misawenindanken ij otanokadjiganiwatc ; ki niton otenaw, kakina ki ga

sakahanan. Kije Maniton o kikinoamagon Jozwe ket ani totang kitci nitotc, Jozwe ot anike windamawà Jodawininiwà ket ani totaminic ot inà kekinoamagenidji: kinawa ki ga pimiwitonawa ki kitcitwa mitigwacinan; nijwaswi kekinoamagedjik kata ani nikanikapawik, kata ani pipikwek; kakina minisinowininiwak kata nikanik, ot acwiniwan o kat ani mitabikinanawan kitcitwa mitigwac kitci ani pimiwidjikatek, ickwenhiang ketci patainidjik mi kakina ket ani ondji kapawiwatc; ningotwaso kijik ningotin ki ga wakaosatananan otenaw, ka awia ningotkataikitosi, ka nawendak ki gat inanamosimin. Mi dac keget ka aindowagobaben ningotwaso kijik, migiae tasin ka wakaosewatc otenang, ka napitc awia ningot ondji inwesi. Najwaso kijigatinik dac nijwasin o ki wakaosatanawa otenaw ningo kijik, ickwaiatc, mi nijwasin i ki wakaosewatc. Mi ij ikitotc Jozwe: kakina epitoweieg, sasakwek, acaie ki pakitinamagowa Kije Manito otenaw, ki tibenindamonigowa. Mi keget wanina i sasakwatamowatc kakina enigokwinowatc, wanina gaie ki nondagwaton pipikwanan. Mi gotc kaiasikatc i pikwabikisek wakahigan, mi gotc i madji ani patakockamowatc kakina iiam otenawiban, ka napitc kanake pejik pimatisiwinning ondji inenindagosisi iiam anicinabebanek, kakina gaie ki tcagakisikate mizi kekon. Pejik eta

Jodawinini Akanh ijinikazogoban, kimotc otapinamogoban pakakigin, gaie ozaw conia tipakongan, gaie nijin mitaso mitana piwabik conia.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci ceckwat pikwabikisek wakahigan, kitci eka awian inenindaminitc: ninawint ma ondjita ni nitonanan otenaw, kitci eka awiak ondji sasekawenimotc, gaie dac songa kitci apenimowatc Kije Manito o witokawenindjikewin.

Mamakatenindakwatogoban ka inogobanen iim apitc ; awacamenj mamakatenindagwat nitam kekinoamagegobanenak ka towagobanen, i ki wanisitowatc kaiat eji pimatisinaniwanogobanen, mi eta ot animitagosiwiniwa ka abadjitowatc iki wanisitowatc kaiat ejiwebatinigobanen.

66. *Pimwasinadjiganiwi Akanh.*

Minawatc anokimögoban Jozwe kitci awi nidjikatenik Hai ejinikatek kitci otenaw. Nisin kitci mitaso mitana ot ockinikimà o ki anonà kitci awi nitonitec ; ka ki insinini enenindamogobanen, taiagwatc amahiganiwià, kiweckawimà, wetotenawinidji o nosoneogowà, niso mitana acitc ningotwaswi Jozwe ot ockinikimà nisimà. Nwandagetc Jozwe, ondjita gackenindam, ondjita wanina nesitamenindamitehe ; mi dac ejagobanen o kitci-

twa ozawiconia mitigwaciwa enasamatenik, mitci apakizo Jozwe, kakina gaie kiki kije ininiwak mamawi gaie winawa mitci apakizok, nananj ij onagocinik mi ij ijicinowatc ; pingwahotizowak o ctikwaniwang, gaie pikokonaiebinitizok. Mi dac Jozwe songa i ganonâtc Kije Maniton, ot aiajitemigon dac, ot igon : kawin ki ki tisim ka ikitoiegoban, ki ki patatotanawa, ki ki misawenindanawa Jeriko daje anokadjigan ka iji anawi kinahamoninagoban ; ka inenindagwasinon keck kitci cagodjihegwa wa mikanegok : kawin ki ga witokawenimisisonim, panima ickwaienimeg ka kimotc otapinang **ka misawinang.**

Mi i mawandjiandwewemâtc Jozwe kakina endasewanakisinitc ot ockinikimâ. Kije Maniton dac o kikenindamonigon Jozwe ka kimotc otapinaminingobanen, Akanh ijinikazonigoban. Mi dac ekitotc Akanh i kakwedjimintc : keget mi endiân, ikito, pakakigin gaie ozaw conia tipakonigan gaie conia ningi kimotc otapinanen ; endaiân anam apicimon ki ningwawanginikaten. Mi dac Jozwe ij anokimogobanen kitci nadjikatenik kimotiwin, mi dac keget indaje ka ondinikatenik, Jozwe dac ki pidjikateniwan ij apitc. Tec igotc ikito Jozwe : Akanh madjiwinik kiki gaie o wiasiman, kiki gotc o ningasimon mikiwam, gaie mamawi o nindasiwaganà gaie ka kimotc otapina-

mogobanen, kakina otapinamawik, micawackoteng ijiwinik. Ka ijiwinindwa micawackoteng, kakina pimwasinadjiganiwiwak Akanh kitote gaie o nidjanisà ; kakina dac gaie o wiagasiman inikik tebenindangiban, gaie kiki ka kimotc otápinamogobanen ki sakahikateniwan.

Animat awia kimotiwining wi ondji wânadjihitizotc, ondjita iniwehitizo ; kikenindagositc, kata ondji pasanjehiganiwi, kitci agatciwining kata iji pimadjito, kikenindagositc ; eka dac kikenidagosik megwatac i pimatisitc, keck enowek pon akiwaninik kata kikenindagwatini o kimotiwin, kata ondji kakike nane katenindam, kitci animisiwining kata inenindagosí.

67. Ickwate Hai daje kitci otenaw.

Ka nisintc Akanh, minawatc o ganonigon Jozwe Kije Maniton, ot igo : kawin segenindanken, ka gaie keko gotanken, kakina endaswaiakisieg ki ga widjiwigok, Hai otenaw mawinehan minawatc ; ki minin Hai daje okima, kakina ot ockinikimà, gaie ot otenaw, ot aki gaie ; ka totawatibán Jeriko ot okimamiwan, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen, mi keiabatc ke totawatc Hai ot okimamiwan gaie inikik eji tibenindang ; ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kit apitci tibenindamonin ; kakina

inikik tebenindamowatc ki tibenindamonitorim, kit inagwaienindamonitorim.

Tebikatinik Jozwe o ki nikan anonà nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwà kitci awi nikan ganawenindamonitoric otenaw, ot inà : awas inakak otenaw ondapitamok, kawin wasa ondapikekon. Ninawint ondas inakak otenaw ninga nadjipahananik, ecowenindamok kitci madji mawinatameg, wibatc gotc inenimegwa, wetotenawidjik acaie nosonehigek ; kakina ki sakidjipahitiwak inenimegwa, mi dac kitci sakahameg kakina mikiwaman kitci ickwatek. Mi dac keget ka towagobanen ; tebikatinik ki madjik ikim nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ewi nikan ganawabandangik otenaw. Waiabaninik dac panima winawa ondji madjik Jozwe mamawi kije ininiwak kiki ot ockinikimiwà. Wibatc waiabamigowatc Hai daje okiman mewinewawadjin, awi nakickawatak, ot inà ot ockinikimà. Ka sakitawanitiwatc kakina ewi nakickagedjik, mi ij ojimokazotc Jozwe kakina kiki ot ockinikimà. Ewi nakickagedjik nanondagosik, nind ojimigomin ij inenindamowatc. Kakina ki sakahamogwaban i nosonehigewatc ; acaie wasawenj ij inanjikagowatc ot otenawining apitc, Jozwe icpiming ot ininan o pakahakwaniman, mi gotc i mawinatamowatc otenaw, tebikatinik ka

nikan madjadjik. Mi gotc kakina i papa sakahamowatc kakina kitci ickwatenik mikiwaman.

Enabiwatec ihiam wetotenawipanek, ondjita kitci ickotewanini ot otenawiwang nananj gotc wakwing ani sakabateni i kitci pakwenenik iiām ot otenawiwaban ; ondjita gwinawi apahiwek wetotenawipanek. Ka madjipahiwedjik mi pitcinak i mikana watc ka madjipahawadji ; gaie winawa nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ka ickwa sakahamowatc otenaw, mi gaie winawa i mawinatamawawatc Jozwen. Nasaw dac tanenindizowak wetotenawipanek, kawin kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi, kakina kitcaginanak. Hai daje okima mi eta kiki nodjim takoniganiwi, Jozwe dac awi pakitinamawa inim okiman, kin ket inenimawaten ki gat inenima, ot igo tekoniwenidji. Mi dac ij anokimotc Jozwe kitci akodjiganiwinitc inim Hai daje okimabanen. Kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen wetotenawinipanè o ki matinamawà Jozwe ot ockinikimà cagonetowatc iki nitowatc otenaw.

68. Jozwe o waiejimigo Gabaonh daje ininiwa.

Nwandagewatc okimak papecotc endanakigobanenak i ki nitcikatek Jeriko gaie Hai ejinikategobanen otenawibanen, apitci segenindamogwaban. Mi dac i mamawi pejikotowatc o mitonenin-

djiganiwa kitci songa witokawenindiwatc. Gabaonh eta daje anicinabek kimotc o nansikawan Jozwen, ot awi ganonawan i wi acitakonitizowatc kitci pejikotowatc o mitonenindjiganiwa kitci witckiwenhitiwatc. Ot inawan : ondjitawasa nind indanakimin wendjipaiâng pa iji pagoseniminang ; inawa enabiminagosiâng, pa madjaiâng, kakina ocki aiin nind aionanabanen, caie dac nind ani pikockananan. Mi eji kinawickimawatc Jozwen ; kawin wasa anawi keget tanakisibanek ; epitc segenindamowagobanen, kawaiak ni nipomin gaie ninawint, inenindamogwaban, mi wendji iniwe apahiwewagobanen Jozwen ij apinitc ; kakina kete matci mackimotacan omackimotagwaban, gaie kete pakigin owawiandaganiwagoban, kete makisinan gaie aiogwaban.

— —

69. *Iji minwenindamok Gabaonh daje anicinabek kitci anokitawawatc Jodawininiwa.*

Ta ki gic onicicininibar Jozwe pinama nitam Kije Maniton pagosenimapankitcimikomigotcket ani inenindang ; onzam igotc o ki paiakadji iji nakomà Gabaonh daje anicinabè eji ganonigotc. Nwandalagetc dac Jozwe pecotc i tanakinitc, nana-pena aianwenindizo i ki paiakadji nakomâtc ka pi iji ganonigotc. Apitci gaie winawa kitci inini-

wak Jodawininiwak ka minwenindansik gaie wi-nawa iki pakadjì tepwetawawatc Gabaonh daje anicinabè i ki ikitonitc : wasa nind indanakimin. Mi dac ij inawatc : wekonen wendji kinawickimiang ? Kawin napitc minwenindagwasinon endotawiang. Ot igowà dac Gabaonh daje anicinabè : ket na nind inenindananaban kitci pimatisiâng eka iji kinawickiminang ? Enabigis, ka ningot inenimicikangen ; ket na ni wanenindananan i ki tibenindamoninag Kije Manito nind akinan ? Apitci ningi segenindamin, mi wendji ki gwagwi-nawi iji kinawickiminang. Jozwe dac ot inà : waki ga pimatisim, acaie ma ningi ikitomin, ningi paiakatci napitonamonanan Kije Manito. Naw aii endanakiâng ki ga tanakim gaie kinawa ; anic idac ki gat anokitawimin.—Ket inenimiwangen, mi ke tiâng, ikitowak Gabaonh daje anicinabek.

70. Mawinehiganiwik Gabaonh daje anicinabek.

Nwandagewatc okimak papecotc endanakigo-banenak Gabaonh daje anicinabek iki awi apahi-wewatc Jozwen, apitci ka minwenindansik ; mi dac i mawandjihitiwatc, Gabaonh ejinikatek otenaw kitci awi mawineamowatc ; mi dac keget i mawineamowatc. Caie ni mawineogomin enenindizowatc Gabaonh daje anicinabek, nanint anonak ij

awi windamawawatc Jozwen ; enabigis, pi natamawicinam, ot inawan, kwaiak ni babanatisimin eka pi natamawiang. Kinipin, enabigis, wi pi agwacimicinam, kakina kitci okimak papecotc endanakidjik ni mamawi mawineogonanik. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Jozwe, ot igan : kawin gotanenimieken ikim okimak; ki tibenindamonin ikim okimak, ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kawin kanake pejik ki ga nanakwitagosi.

71. Nokise kizis i ganonigotc Jozwen.

Kape tibik pimawanitiwà Jozwe ot ockinikimà naiyatamagenidji Gabaonh. Episikawatc, mi gotc ij ani mawinanâtc Jozwe mewinehaminidji Gabaonh. Wibatc o cagodjihà mewinehigenipanè, kitci nibina ondjita o nisà Jozwe, anawi wejimonidji ot ani nodjihà ; pekic gaie onimiki wanina nondagos, gaie gotc asinin icpiming ondjidipiteniwan ; mi wan ondjita nibina nesigowadjin okom mewinehigepanek. Ondjita songa modjikenindam Jozwe Kije Maniton ejì witokawenimigotc. Megwatc ij ani nodjihâtc wejimonidji, inenindam : ka ninga teb tcaginanasiwak, nond ta tibikat ; epitc song apenimotc Jozwe Kije Maniton o cawenindjike-winini, o ganonan kizison, ot inan : nokickan pinama tibickotci kijik Gabaonh otenaw. O gano-

nan tibik kizison, ot inan : nokickan gaie kin pinama, kawin wi pi tibickosikangen Ajalonh o micawackotem. Mi dac keget eji papamitagogobanen Jozwe kizison gaie tibik kizison : ningokijik inikik pejikwanong ki akodjin kijik kizis gaie tibik kizis ; Kije Manito o ki papamitan anicinabe animitagosiwin.

Mi wendji ki inenindang Kije Manito : ningatiji papamitawa Jozwe, kitci eka wikit awia cagwenindamawâtc Kije Maniton o witokawenindjike-winini, Matci Manito ke ondji wi cagodjiang, misawatc songa wikwateniminang eji mikockadjihinang.

72. *Cagodjihak kakina Kanaanh daje anicinabek.*

Kakina ka taswininigobanen pa mawinehigenigobanena oki cagodjihà Jozwe. Ningotwaso pipon inikik o ki mikanà, niso mitana acitc pejik inikik kitci okimà o ki cagodjihà. Kàkina inikik tebenindaminigobanen aki o ki matinamatini Jodawininiwà ka cingopinedjikatek. Mitasotewisigwaban Jodawininiwak acitc nij, mi endaswaiakisiwigobanen, kitci papatainogwaban ; mi dac endaswaiaki-towatc aki i matinamatiwatc. Mi eta Levi ot anikobitaganìwà kawin tipanehasiwak ; mi wendji tipanehasiwindwa, aiamie nagatawenindamowin o

nagatawenindanawa, mi wendji eka tipanehasiwindwa. Meckot dac tibenindamonak aiamie pakitnikewin, tas in nabingin kakina eijinagwak midjim netawigininigin winawa tibenindamonak Levin aianikac k a o i o c i s i m i g o w a d j i n , o m i n i g o w à w i t c a n i c i n a b e w à . E n d a s w a i a g a k k a n i t a g a n i - w a n g t a s i n n a b i n g i n e n i t a s o m i t a n a w e t i n i k m i t a s o m i n o t e n i a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e t c , m i g o t c e n i t o t a n g e n i t a s w a i a g a t i n i k o m i d j i m i m . P e j i k a n i c i n a b e m i t a s o w a n n e t a w i g i t o t c n i n g o t w a i a k i j i j i n a g w a t i n i k m i d j i m , n i n g o t o w a n o t a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e n ; m i t a s o m i t a n a t a s o w a n n e t a w i g i t o t c , m i t a s o w a n o t a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e n , L e v i o t a i a n i k e ' o c i s à e j i t i b e n i n d a m o n i m i n t c . M i g o t c g a i e e j i a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e w a g o b a n e n J o d a w i n i n i w a k n i n d a s i w a g a n à : a w i a m i t a t c i n i t c o m a n a d j e n i c i m à , p e j i k o t a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e n a n , e n d a s o m i t a n a w e n i t c i g o t c o n i n d a s i w a g a n à , m i e n i t a s o a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e t c . A w a i a k m i t a s o m i t a n a w e n i t c n i n g o t w a i a k i j i j i n a g o s i n i t c , m i t a s w i o t a i a m i e p a k i t i n i k e n à , w e w e n i n t k i t c i m i n o n a g a t a w e n i n d a m o w a t c a i a m i e w i n , w i n a w a a w a c a m e n j w â n a t i s i w a k e n d o t a w i n d w a . K i t a t i p a n e h a k g a i e o t e n a w a n k i t c i t e b a i a p i t a m o w a t c , k i t c i t e b s a k a d j i h a w a t c g a i e o n i n d a s i w a g a n i w à .

Acaie kaiat aindasin ki ikitogoban Kije Manito i ganonâtc Abrahaman, gaie Jakoban : kit aianike

k'ocisiwak ninga tibenindamonak Kanaanh daje anicinabek ot akiwa ; keget dac ki tepwe ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito. Onzam matci anicinabewigwaban Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, mi wendji ki ickwaienindagosiwatc o matci pimatisiwiniwaban wendji ki totawindwa. Anawi kinoenj o ki pihigowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowatc Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, keg cekatci pihigowatc ot apitci ickwaienimigowan.

73. Jedeonh o ganonigon Anjeniwan.

Jodawininiwak aindasin anawi ki kinahamawawindwaban kitci kikinawenimawatc eji matci pimatisinitc Kanaanh daje anicinabè ; ka sa awatc ki tisigwaban. Ka nipogobanen Jozwe, mi i wanikewagobanen anawi aindasin ka inawindwabanan ; mi dac eji pimatisiwatc eji pimatisinigobanen Kanaanh daje anicinabè. Tasin ka kije patowadjin Jodawininiwak, mi animisiwining ij ani inenimigowatc Kije Maniton mikatiwining iji animihak ; tasin dac gaie aianwenindizowadjin o ki nawanjawenindamagowan kitcitwa anicinaben kitci agwacimigowatc. Endateciwatc awacamenj ketcitwawenindagosidjik, Jedeonh ejinikazogobanen mi gaie win ij acitc akineienindagositc.

Wanina nodj animiawindwaban Jodawininiwak.

Maiak anicinabenj ijinagohitizo Anjeni, o ganonig-
gon inim Anjeniwan Jedeonh, ot igan : ki ga pa-
paganawabamik Kije Manito, kin awacamenj
meckawenindagosin endatciwatec anicinabek. Ot
inan dac Jedeonh : papaganawabamiamintc Kije
Manito, wekonen dac wendji iji animisiâng en-
diâng nongom ? Anditok ij atenigwen o maman-
dagackitowinan ka tipatotamowapan ni micomisi-
nabanek ka iji cawenindagosiwagobanen apitc
egwacimindwa Ejiptenang, nongom dac i pakite-
nimiamintc Kije Manito, Madianh endanakinidji
o nindjining o ki pakitinamagenan ni iawinan.

Ot igan dac Anjeniwan Jedeonh : kin ondjita
meckawisin, ki ki nawanjawenimik Kije Manito
kitci agwacimatwa kitcanicinabek, Madianh enda-
nakidjik onindjiwang, endaje tibenindagosieg ;
kikenindan, mi ondjita enenindagosin. Ot inan
dac minawatc Jedeonh Anjeniwan : anin dac ket
iji gackitowânbânen ? Endaswaiakisinitc Manase-
ban ot aianike ocisâ, awacamenj nin, mawandji
maskenindagwat nind ijinowin ; endatciâng nind
ijinowininang, nin awacamenj ni mawandji mas-
kenindagos. Ot igan minawatc Anjeniwan Je-
deonh : ki ga papaganawabamin, kawin gotane-
nimieken Madianh daje anicinabek ij anawi pa-
taienowatc, pejik anicinabe pekitehiganiwidjin ki
gat iji pakitewak. Ot inan keiabatc Jedeonh :

minwenimiwanen, kaiacawatc wabandahicin epitc tepwemagatokwen ekiton, kawin ningotiji ijaken, pihicin ondaje, ninga natin ket aiamie pakitinikeiān. Ki ga pihin, ot igan Anjeniwan. Tegocing dac koki Jedeonh, ot igan Anjeniwan : asining indaje aton eiamie pakitinamawin. Ka atotc asining Jedeonh patapan midjim, mi gotc Anjeni i tangaang iim o sakaon ij aiotc, atcina o tangiston, mi gotc i piskanesenik iim midjim asining ondji piskanese ; mi gotc apin i pon nagosinitc Anjeniwan, kiki ickote.

74. Kije Manito o ganonan Jedeonhian.

Nanomaie gotc kinawe Madianh daje anicinabek kakina gotc endasō witokotatiwagobanen, tagocinok Jodenang pa mawinehangik, ondjita kitci pataienowak. Kaiasikatc dac Jedeonh o papinski-kagon Kije Maniton o mitonenindjiganini ; o mawandjiandwewemà minisinowininiwà, mi gaie ij anokimotc kitci papawindamatinaniwaninik ejiewebatogobanen, enogobanen. Okimaganiwi Jedeonh, kawin wi ondji sasekawenindizosi, taigwac gotc Kije Maniton ot apaiweienimonan, o pagoseniman kitci kikenindamonigotc ket ani inenimigotc. Mi dac egotc Kije Maniton : keget kin, ki ki nawanjawenimin kitci agwacimatwa kitcanicinabek.

Jedeonh dac o nansikawà i mawandjihitinitc pa mawinehigenidji ; niso mitana acitc niј tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : manek kit ockinikimak, kawin ningat inenimasiwak kitci cago-djihiwewatc, ta onzam sasekawenindizobanek, ni-nawint gotc ondjita ni cagodjihiwemin, kata inenindizobanek, kawin ninda inenimigosik : Win Kije Manito nind ani inenimigonan i ki cagodjihweiâng, ninawint gotc ni mackawisiwininan nind agwacimigonanan, kata inenindizobanek. Iji kit ockinikimak. Ke cagwenimogwen, manotc kata kiwe. Mi dac keget eji ganonagobanen Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Nictama acitc niј tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki kiwè ot ockinikimà ; mi eta mitasin kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc endatcinitc Jedeonh ot ockinikimà.

Minawatc ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : keiabatc manek kit ockinikimak, kawin kakina ki ga widjiwigosik, nagatawabam ket iji minikwewatc ; ket apakizokwen mitci kitci minikwetc, kata kiwe endawatc ; mi eta ke gwabizobiginang i minikwetc ki ga widjiwik. Mi eta nisin mitaso mitana ka gwabizobiginaminitc i minikwenitc, mi gotc inab endatcinitc ot ockinikimà 300 ; kakina ki kiweiawanitiwà, mi eta nisin i mitaso mitanawenitc ot ockinikimà.

*75. Jedeonh o kimitawan metwe ikitonitc nij
Madianh daje anicinabè.*

Caie dac wabaninik kitci iji mikakiwatc, minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Jedeonh, ot igan : pasikwin, nisadjiven, nansikaw mewinewegok ij otenawitowatc, ki nindjing ki ki pakitinamon Madianh daje anicinabek ; cagwenimon nicike kitci nansikaman, ki ga widjiwik ki kwisis Fara enintc. Ki kimitawatwa ke metwe ikitowatc, ki nindjin kata mackawenindizomagaton, eckam ka ki ga cagwenimonotawasiwak apitc ke mawinanatwa. Mi dac keget ij ijawagobanen Jedeon, Fara widjindiwak. Ondjita kitci pataienowà Madianhià gaie Amanekininiwà ; papakinekeji manewatc nanington mi enabaminagosinitc eji pataienonitc. O nindasiwaganini gaie ka pimongenidji towa ondjita kitci pataienowa, ininanhwang tcik akam kitciking mi enabaminagosinitc epitc pataienonitc o nindasiwaganini. Caie pecotc eni otitamowatc wekwisisindidjik, mi i nondawawatc nij nakan akandonigobanenà i gaganonitinitc, pejik matweikitowan : ondjita animat ka inabandamân, ni wabama, nind inabandam, kijie pakwejigan kit otenawinang iji titibise, mi dac ij apitci pikockang. O matwe nakwetagon witckiwenhian : kwaiak mi Jedeonh o pakamagan aiapaweian, kwaiak ki

nisigonan. Ka ickwa pizindawâtc metwe ikitonitc, mi i kiwetç Jedeonh, apitci minwenindam enitawâtc, wibatc ot awi tipadjimotawâ ot ockinikimà.

76. *Cagodjihak Madianhiak gaie Amanesitak.*

Wibatc Jedeonh o niswaiakihà ot ockinikimà : endaso mitanawenitc o cimaganicimà, mi gaie endaso mitanawek pipikwanan ; kakina cimaganicak pepejik ot otapinanawan pipikwanan, mi gaie gotc ajacki onakanan pepejik gaie ot otapinanawan cimaganicak, onaganing dac pintc aii kadjikaten wasakonenindamaganan. Mi dac i ganonâtc Jedeonh ot ockinikima, ot ina : i niswaiakisieg nongom, naw aii ki gat awi atonawa otenaw, Madianhiak ot otenawiwa ki ga wakanapitanawa tanasak. Angwamisik, nandotawicik kitci matwe pipikweiân, nondameg, mi gaie kinawa kitci nondago-toieg pipikwanan. Ki gat ikitom apitc sasakwatameg : *Kije Manito o pakamagan gaie Jedeonh o pakamagan* ; mi gotc gaie kitci pikositwatiieg ki wabanonikionaganiwan. Kawin ki ga mikatisim, mi gotc eta ket ani totameg.

Mi dac keget metwe pipikwenitc Jedeonhian, mi gotc kakina i nondagotowatc o pipikwaniwan, mi gaie i pikositwatiwatc ot ajacksonaganiwan, mi gotc eta micic eni nagwatinigin o wasakone-

nindjiganiwan. I madjipaitiwatc Madianhiak, wanickweienindamok, mi gotc winawa ij ani nanisitiwatc epitc kockosewatec ij eka ani nisitawinatiwatc ; nanawatc igotc ani tcagihitiwak, winawa gotc tibinawe nisitiwak, onawins igotc pepejik eta ondji pimatisik. Kawin ningotiji iji mādjikapawisik Jedeonh ot ockinikimà, mi eta pipikwanan i nondagotowatc, gaie i sakwatamowatc, gaie i wasakanenindamowatc.

Mi gaie ka inogobanen tanasak wecki aiamianwanogobanen : Jezosan pepawidjiwagobanenak, mitciton igotc o ki ondji cagodjitonawa kaiat ejivebatogobanen kitci wanisitowatc, meckot aiamiewin o ki meckodjikapawitonawa. Anawi win nibina ki nisak eiamiekikinoamagegobanenak ondas inakak ; eckam gotc eni waseiagin inenindagwtogoban, nibina ka anawi nisindwa aiamiewin ondji.

Kawin inenindansi Kije Manito tec igotc kakina kitci nisimintc matci anicinabè, Kanaanh daje aking endanakinidji ; anic ma inenindamogoban : ningotiji patatowatc ni nidjanisak Jodawininiwak, mi wāk ket anonagik kitci pasanjewagwa ni nidjanisak. Inenindamogoban gaie Kije Manito : tec igotc tcagihindwa Kanaanh daje anicinabek, kata matci akiwanini endanakiwatc, eka awiak nagata wenindang endanakiwapan ot akiwa ; gaie gotc

pekiec onzam ta pataienowak matci awesinwak ka nickenimadjik anicinabè towak. Tasin piaiatato-wadjin Jodawininiwak, mi tasin nwadj animiha-windwabanen ; tasin aianwenindisowadjin, Kije Manito o ki nawanjaweniman ket agwacimigo-wadjin.

77. *Sansonh o nikiwin.*

Apitci mamakatenindagosi Sansonh ej i pimatisigobanen, Danh ijnikazonigoban ij o kitci omicomisigobanen aianikatc ; ij okigobanen Sansonh ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Anjeniwan o ganonigon kije ikwe, ot igan : ka ki nita onidjanisisi, ka kit onidjanisisi, acaie ki gat onidjanis, ki gat okwisis. Ka minikweken ka miskwagamik, wabiminabo gaie ka minikweken, ka gaie keko ka-wackwebickemagak. Ka gaie matci midjim ki ga midjis. Acaie gotc ki ga tanenima ki kwisis ki iawing : kawin kata nita gackibazosi ket okwisisin. Megwatic i tâtc ki iawing ki nidjanis, aiamie kikinawatisiwining kata inenindagosi, win o ka maia agwacimà Jodawininiwà i tibenindagosi-nitc, Pinistenhià i tibenimigonitc. Ka igogobanen Anjeniwan, wibatc ot awi windamawan o nabeman Manwe ijnikazonigoban. Mi apitc maiadji aiamiatc Manwe, o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot

inan : Tebenimiang, enabigis, minawatc pitc anoj nongom ka pi anonatc Anjeni kitci windamawia-mintc wewenint ke totawawangiten ket onidjani-siwanen.

Mi dac eji papamitagotc Kije Maniton Manwe, mi minawatc i wabamâtc Anjeniwan aam ikwe ; kawin apisinigoban o nabeman, mi gotc ij apa-totc o nabeman i nanâtc. O ganonan Anjeniwan Manwe, ot inan : kin itok ka ganonawatibanan ni witikemagan ?—Nin, ot igoN.—Anin, ot inan, ket iji pimatisitc ket onidjanisiân ?—Ot igoN : Kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ka o ka minikwesin ka gaie anotc keko kawackwebickemagak nipi ; ka gaie matcimidjim o ka midjisIn. Ka ani iji windama-wak ki witikemagan, mi ket ani ainendagositc ket okwisisin.

Apitc ka nikinigobanen wenidjanisiwadjin, Sansonh o ki ijinikanawan. Ka ikitonitc Anjeniwan, mi eni totawawatc o nidjanisiwan, kawikat gacki-bazosin, ka gaie wikit o minahasiawan kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ; ka gaie wikit ot acamasi-wawan kenahamatinaniwaninik midjim. Eckam eni nitawiginitc, ka awia ki iji makawisisi ej i mackawisinigobanen Sansonhian.

78. *Sansonh o nisà nisomitana Pinistenhià.*

Caie ka nitawigitc Sansonh, o ganongan 'osan, ot inan : n'ose, ninga witikema Panestining daje ikwe ; ka pinama ot iji minwenindamagosin 'osan. Win dac Sansonh inenindamogoban : Panestining daje ikwe witikemak, ninda wendis ke totawagwa enenimagwa Panestining endanakidjik kakik i nanekatciawatc nitc anicinabè. Ningotin dac ij awi mawatisàtc o witikemaganan, mi i nakickawâtc mikanang micipicin ; mi gotc i mawinanitiwatc, tabickotc kwackwanotatiwak, o tackitamikanebinan micipicin Sansonh, kawin keko pimatakonsigoban.

Minawatc ningotin pemosetc iki tackitamikanebinapan micipicin, ot awi wabaman. Makatatc ! amo sinzipakwat ate pintc aii otonining iiäm micipicin, mi indaje ka sinzipakwatokekewagobanen amok. Mi dac Sansonh ij otapinamogobanen iiäm sinzipakwat, mi dac ij ani midjigobauen i pimosetc, endanitc o nikihigo ij ijatc ; mi gaie ij acamâtc o nikihigo iiäm amo sinzipakwat, anic dac ka o windamawasiwà o nikihigo iki pi ondinang ka aindogobanen.

Magoce Sansonh, nisomitana ockinawe Pinistenhià o wicomà, ot inà : Kakwedj windamok ket ikitoiân ; maia windameg, ki ga mininim niso-

mitana ningasimon, gaie nisomitana agwiwin ; eka dac maia windameg, meckot kinawa mi inikik ketiji mijieg. Kawin tec igotc kitci windameg kit inenimisinonim, nijwaso kijik inikik ki ga windanawa, ot inà.—Windamawicinam wa ikitowanen, ot igo.—Ot inà : midjim ki ondji sakahamomagatini netawisinitc wiawing ; mekawisitc wiawing ki ondji sakahamomagatini wackobaninik. Kinoenj ot anawi mitonenindanawa ij anawi wi kikenindamowatc wekotokwenitok wendji ikitogwen ij inenimawatc. Aiapitci wanenindamowatc, o nansikawawan Sansonhian o witikemaganini, ot inawan : kimotc wikwatenindamaw ki nabem kitci windamok wekotokwenitok, kakwedj windamok ket ikitoiân, ka ijiamintc, kimotc dac windamawicikang ki windamok. Eka papamitawiang, ki gat ickwazoninimin gaie k'os endatc nigat ickwazananan. Mi na wendji ki wicomigoiâng, kitci mitcikonaiebijiang ?

Mi dac keget i nansikawâtc o nabeman, kimotc o gaganonan, ot inan : enabigis, windamawicin ej i katawatwa nitc anicinabek. Keg gotc mawi aam ikwe ij anawi mikockazomâtc o nabeman, ot inan : kawin ki sakihi, ceckwat na ki kataw gaie nin ? Sakihiyanban, kimotc ki ta ki windamaw. Ot anawi igan o nabeman : potc ni nikihigok ka ni windamawasiwak, ka gaie kin ki

ga ki windamosinon. Nijwaso kijk inikik enasam apinitc o nabeman daje mawi aam ikwe ij anawi wi gackihâtc kitci windamagotc. Keg nanawatc najwasokijigatinik, mi i cawenindamitagotc o nabeman, misa i windamagotc keget eji mikockazomâtc. Ka kikenindang aam ikwe, mi wibatc ij awi tipadjimotawâtc ka anonigodji. Apitci minwenindamok ka windamawindwa, mi gotc iim kajigatinik ka kikenindamonindwa ikim ockinawek ka wiko-mindibanek, ka inapanè Sansonh, wi kikenindamok, o nansikawawan Sansonhian ibwa maci pangicimonitc kizison, ot inawan : mi awacamenj wackobang sinzipakwat, ka keko iji wickobansi-non eji wickobang sinzipakwat ; ka gaie awia awacamenj mackawisisi, mi eta micipici meckawisitc. Mi dac egowatc Sansonhian : kawin nananj ki ta ki ondji windansinawa ka ondji ikitoiân'bân, eka windamosinowegobanen ni wic.

Apitci ka minwenindansi Sansonh iki waiejimi-gotc wiwan, mi dac enenindang : nindawatc ningat awi nisak nisomitana Pinistehiak, ninga mitcikonaienak kitci kijikazowak o konasiwan i pakinwagowak. Mi dac ejagobanen Askalonh ejini-katek otenaw, mi keget i nisâtc 30 anicinabè, o mitcikonaienà ka nisadji, mi ij awi kijikawâtc ka waiejinwagodji. Ka mikiwegobanen tcipaià okonasini, mi ij ijagobanen 'osan endanitc.

79. Misabos o tamikikekan ij aiotc Sansonh ot ondji nisà 1000 Pinistenhià.

Wawibatc kinawe Sansonh o mawandjihà wagocà nisin mitaso mitana, kakina o nenijobinà, ozowining inakak ot acitabitawanan ke piskane-nindjikemagatinigin ; mi i madjinijawâtc ; gotc anotc iji siswebanitiwak wagocak, Pinistenhiak o kitikaniwang, acaie wabitenigoban kitikan ; mi ij ickwatenik kakina. Apitci ka minwenindansik Pinistenhiak ij ickwatenik o kitikaniwan, mi dac ickoteng ij awi apakinawatc Sansonkwen, kiki osini.

Minawatc Sansonh keiabatc nibina o ki nisà Pinistenhià. Wanina nickatisik Pinistenhiak ; mi dac nisin kitci ~~mitaso mitana~~ i mawandjihitiwatc Sansonhian i wi awí ~~nisawate~~. Ondjita animenindamok Jodawininiwak i wabamawatc Pinistenhià i mawandjihitinitc, o kakwedjimawà, ot inawà : Wekonen wendji mawandjihitieg nibina ?—Ot igo : Sansonh ni wi nisanan : ki takobineg Sansonh, pitawiang, mi kitci kiweiâng. Nwandagetc Sansonh enakamigatinigobanen, iji minwenindam kitci takobinintc. Ot inà pinama : Kije Manito napitonamoieg, ijieg, kawin ninawint ningot ki ga totosinonimin, mi panima kitci mâdjiwijieg ki takobijieg kitci ijiwitwageieg ni iaw. Ot igo : kawin

ninawint ki ga nisisinonimin, mi eta gotc kitci takobininang, kitci ijiwitwageiāng ki iaw Pinistenhiak endaje mawandjihitiwatc.

Ka pakitiniganiwitc Sansonh, mi i mamâdjini-kenitc i takobizotc ; engi gotc sesapinsan ki takobizo eji papakisenik nij kitci piminakwan. Nanaitak atenigoban, mitci enabitc, misabos o tamiki-kegan, mî ii gotc wetapinang, ningotin kitci mitaso mitana o ki ondji nisâ Pinistenhiâ, misabos o tamiki-kegan ij opakamaganitc. Mi dac i kitci wanina nipakwetc Sansonh ; ka ningotiji pecotc tagosininigoban nipi, mi dac eji mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi gotc i wabandamogobanen mokidjiwanipik, misabos o tamiki-keganing ondji mokidjiwanipigowanini. Eckam ani mamoiawake-nindam eni iji mamanda witokawenindagositc. Ka minikwetc, mi ij ~~ani~~ apisiwenindang epitc ni-pakwegobanen, epitc pengwanamogobanen. *Misabos otamiki-keganimokidjiwanipik* o ki ijinikatan iim mokidjiwanipik, kitci eka wanenindagwatinik iki mamanda iji cawenindagosigobanen.

80. *Sansonh o cagodjihigon patatowin.*

Sansonh nictana taso pipon o ki maia nagata-wenimâ Jodawiniwâ. Ningotin gaie ijagoban Gazzang ejinikategobanen, kitci otenawigoban ; ki-

kenindagosi dac i ki pindiketc, wibatc mawandjihitik Pinistenhiak, o wakakapawitanawa kitci otenaw kitci takonawatc, wi sakahaminitc. Nwândagetc dac Sansonh, wanickagoban aiabitatibikatinik, mi gotc ij ani pakwatakinang kiki kipindeigan sakahaganan, mi dac i madjiwitotc, wakitatin ot ijiwittonan, ot awi atonan.

Anawi win keget kitci mackawisigoban Sansonh kenowek cajodjihigogoban patatowin ; matci ikwewan ki patatotagogoban, Dalila ijinikazonigoban inim ikwewan. Nwandagewatc Panistining daje Kije-ininiwak, o nansikawawan inim ikwewan paiatatotagenidjin ; ot inawan : ondjita wi kikenindan anin endogwen wendji mackawisitc Sansonh : ki ga windamâwimin, gaie anitok ke totawangitibanen kitci ki takobinawangitibanen, wewenint ki windamawiang, ningotin kitci mitaso mitana acitc mitaso mitana tasoâbik conia ki ga mininimin : endatciâng pepejik tipan ki ga minik 1100 tasoâbik conia. Aindasin ot anawi kakwedjiman Sansonhian aam ikwe, wekonen wendji omackawisiwiniwanen, ot inan ? aindasin o ki waiejiman Sansonh Dalilan ; keg apitc wifik wenzam mikockazomigotc, ot inan : kawifik ni gackibazosi ; gackibazoiân, mi kitci wanisingiban ni mackawisiwin, anotc anicinabeng sa gotc ninda apitciw, kawin awacamenj ninda mackawisisi. Mi

dac ningotin i nipâtc i gackibadjiganiwigobanen ; mi dac acaie iki pâkinwagotc Dalilan iiām o mac-kawisiwin Sansonh iki patawindamawâtc inim ik-wewan. Mi dac keget i ki takobinawindibanen, Pinistenhià o takobinigo. Apitci kitci modjikisi-wak ka takobijiwedjik : papackabahiganiwi, ki-pahiganiwi gaie pepejikokackwe pwatahagengin iji awakana.

— —

81. Sansonh o pon pimatisiwin.

Keg wikit ningotin Pinistenhiak kitci manadjitok o manitokadjiganiwan i manadjihawatc, i ma-moiawamawatc o Manitomiwan i ki takobinawatc Sansonhian. Ka mawandjihitiwatc o manitokadjiganiwa ij omikiwamihawatc, o pindikanawan gaie Sansonhian i wi otaminokanawatc ; keget dac ot otaminokanawan. Win dac Sansonh o ganonan kwiwisensan pepaganawenimigodjin, ot inan : iji-wijicin naw aii kitci sakahaganan i patakising ; mi dac ij ijiwinigotc keget. Kakina ki mockinahitik okimak, ki:ci anicinabek, ockinawek gaie, kikangowak gaie, abinotcenjicak gaie ; koni nisin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban. Mi dac ij aiamie mitonenindang anamite Sansonh , o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimiang Keje Manitowan, mikawenimicin eji mackawisiânbân ; i ki ineni-

mianban inenimicin keiabatc nongom, mi dac kitci meckot totawagwa eindotawiwatc i ki papackabawiwatc. Mi ij agwakitakonang napanenik kitci sahagan, gaie kotak tabiskotc eitawinik, ikito : manotc gaie nin mi ke tapineiān ket iji nipowatc Panestiniwininiwak, manotc ninga mamawi winbinemak. Mi dac keget epitcic i wifikobitotc njij kitci sahaganan, mi kakina i pangisininigobanen kitci mikiwam, mi kakina i tisonigowagobanen iiām kitci mikiwam i pangisininik, mi gaie win Sansonh ij acitc tisonitzotc.

Kawin anawi ki tibenindansinan wa nisitizoiangon; kawin anawi enowek patatowining inenindagosisi iki nisitizogobanen Sansonh. Ceckwat na o ki iji papamiton Kije Maniton i ki iji pagosenimâtc eji mackawisiwenimigogobanen kitci iji mackawisitc. Ka gaie gotc ondjita wi nisitizogoban, anic inenindamogoban : manotc nibina ninga nisak matci anicinabek, acaie enowek Kije Maniton o ki pakitenimigowan, onzam matci anicinabewiwak.

Eninigobanen Sansonh i waiejihawindibane o mackawisiwin kitci wanisininik patatowining ondji, mi gotc keiabatc eninik piaiatidjik. Megwatc i gwaiakwatisiwatc anicinabek, kakik songa i mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, keget mackawenindagosik, ka o ki cagodjihigosowan Matci Mani-

ton ; pwan papamenindamowadjin mino inatisiwinij eka songa takwenimawatc Kije Maniton, keg patatowining inadjihitizowak, acaie eckam ka ani mackawenindagosisik aiamie inatisiwining inakak eckam ani patatotatizok, kekipingwengin inadjihitizok, keg nanawatc kakina o wanisitonawa o mino inatisiwiniwaban ; Matci Maniton o tibenindamonawan wi iawiwan ; Matci Maniton ot otamiankanigowan. Awia kije patatowining inatisitc, eckam kata ani patatotatizo, eka nananj songa ondji mikawenimasik Kije Maniton, eka songa pagosenimasik kitci witokawenimigotc o gwaiakwatisiwiniban koki kitci iji cawenimigotc koki kitci gwaiakwatisihigotc.

82. *Epitc animak aiamie witikendiwin, epitc gaie gotanenindagwak matci mamisawenindamatiwin.*

Kitci animat nongom ket ani tipadjimomagak aiamie masinaigan. Ondjita keget kokwanisake-nindagwat tipadjimowin ! Nanint ka gwetc ot animenindansinawa aiamie witikendiwin, ka napitc o gotanenindansinawa matci mamisawenindamatiwin. I mamitonenindamowatc kaiat ka inogobanen, keg koni kata nibwakawenindamok inab ket iji mitonenindamowatc epitc animak, epitc

kitcitwawenindagwak aiamie nipawiwin, epitc gotanenindagwak pakewinitiwin, epitc gaie kokwanisakenindagwak anotc matci witikendiwin gaie mamisawenindamatiwin.

Pejik Levi ot aianike 'ocisan Bethleem daje ik-wewan aiamie witikemagoban. Keg apitc memand-jic ningot endowagobanen, mi wendji pakewiniti-wagobanen. Mi i madjagobanen aam ikwe, o nikihigo endanitc ijagoban, Bethleeming endanakinigobanen. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pakewini-tiwagobanen, apitc ijagoban inini ij apinitc o witikemaganan. Ondjita minwenindamon o cinisan i wabamigotc, gaie minwenindamon o witikema-ganan ij otisâtc ; minawatc koki sakihitiwak. Niso kijik ki mindjimenindagosi inini o cinisan endanitc : wa kiwedjin, eckam mindjimenindago-si ; tasin wa madjâdjin, wabang panima ki ga madja, kanake nongom, enabigis nikanapin, inawin-diban. Keg apitc madjagoban, o widjiwigon o wi-tikemaganan ; ij ani tibikosewagobanen, Gabaa otenaw wetitamowatc, Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocissâ endanakinigobanen, pinama naw oten apigwaban. Awiak panima ininang : awi pindikek endaiâng, mi panima kitci awi pindikeng ke pindikanino-wangwen endatc, inenindamogwaban.

Keg apitc pejik kije inini, kitikaning ondjidipa-goban ; mi i wabamagobanen naw oten ij apinitc ;

maiatawanicinabek pakwac nind otisigonanik, ine-nindam; mi i nansikawâtc. Pakikatc ot anamikawâ, endâtc kitci pindikenitc ot iji ganonâ ; ondjita o mino totawâ ka pindikenitc. Ka wisiniwatc dac, caie kitci nipawatc, matci anicinabek nansikage-gwaban, midac i makandwewakwen inim ikwewan, o papinotawawan dac. Kawetc aam ikwe, epitc animenindamogobanen i ki totawintc, nisenindamogoban, onawins ki teb otitamogoban i ki pindikanindwa, agwatc ickwandeng mi i nipogobanen, waiabaninik dac saiakahaminitc o nabeman, o wâbamigon, nipetok, ot inenimigon, ningat amatina, ot ineniman aam wewitikemaganitc : mi pit-cinak i kikenimâtc i niponitc iiam o witikemaganan. Epitc kitci animenindamogobanen aam inini, o ki pikojwan, o ki mitasojwan acitc nij iiam wi-wan, endaswaiakisinigobanen Jodawininiwâ o ki matinamagenan iiam wiwibanen wiawini, i mikomâtc epitc animatinik Gabaang endanâkidjik eji patatowatc.

Apitci kitci mamakatenindamogwaban Jodawininiwak kakina endaswaiakisiwatc waiabandamowatc eji pitawindwa ; mawandjihitik dac kakina, ot apitci cingenindamawanisawâ ka iji patatinidji o matci inatisiwinini, o nansikanawa otenaw Gabaa ejinikatek ; o nandawenindamawawa kitci ick-waienimanitc ka kitci matci patatinidji ; ka dac

o pakitenindamagosiwa kitci ickwaienimanitc. Ondjita ka minwenindansik Jodawininiwak i witokawenimanitc witcanicinabeni ka matci patatinidji : mi dac ij ondji mikatiwatc. Nictana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban watokawenimadjitc witcanicinabewà **ka** patatotagenidji ; winawa dac eckwaienimadjik paitatatinidji, apitci kitci pataienogwaban ; mitaswaiakisigwaban acitc pejik, ningotwaiakisigwaban eta winawa watokawenimadjik witc anicinabewà paitatotagenidji. Nisin i ki ondji mikatiwatc, nijin ki kiweckawak tanasak okom metaswaiakisigobanenak acitc pejik ; ningotin i mikatiwatc, (18000) mitasin acitc nicwasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; minawatc makåtiwatc, (22000) nictana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; mamawi nijin i ki ondji mikatiwatc, (40000) nimitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak.

Apitci animenindamok inikik nesindwa, anawi onicicin wendji mikakiang inenindamok. Mi dac i ganonawatc Kije Maniton, ot inawan : iji minwenimiang, minawatc ninga mikanananik ij anawi niциamindwa nibina ; epitc cingenindaman patatowin, mi wendji neiâng, ot inawan Kije Maniton. Ot igowan dac Kije Maniton : mikanik minawatc, acaie nongom ki ga witokaweniminim kitci cagodjihegwa, ki tibenindamonim. Mi dac

keget minawatc i mikanawatc Benjamenhian ot anike 'ocisini manatatong ka matci witokawenindidji. Kakina nisawak okom metci witokazopanek, kakina endatciwagobanen ; mi eta ningotwasin mitaso mitana (600) ka ondji pimatisiwatc eckonanindjik ; nictana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawek (25000) ka nisindibane.

Ka iji nitagewatc Jodawininiwak, o mawinewawa Jabes-Galaad endanakinidji anawi witc anicinabewa ; anic idac ka o ki witokawenimigosiwa, awi pasanjewatak piaiatatidjik ij anawi inindwaban. Kakina o ki nisawà Jabes Galaading endanakinipanè, mi eta ka o nisisiwawan ij otanisinitc kakangowinidji, ij inenindamowatc : o kat aiamie witikemigowà okom kikangowak eckonanimindji Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, ningotwasin mitaso mitanawenigoban. Megwatc i nickatenindamowatc okom metasewanakisipanek acitc pejik, ki napitonamogwaban Kije Maniton kitci eka ondji wiwinitc winawa tibinawe ot anisiwà, epitc nickenimawagobanen o patatowinini i ki ondji mikatiwatc. Caie dac eni ponikitazowatc, koki o cawenimawà eckonanawadji ; mi wendji iji minwenindamowatc kitci nitawigihitinitc Jabes-Galaad daje ikwewà, kitci nitawigihitinitc Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, kitci eka apitci wanicininitc.

Mamakatenindagwat nibina i ki nisindwa ; (40000), nimitana tasin kitce mitaso mitana ki nisak nijin iki mikakiwatc ikim metasewanakisisigobanenak acitc pejik, anawi onicicininigoban wendji mikakiwagobanen. Inenindamok nibwakanwininiwak : mi wendji koni nibina nisindwawen, keiabatc nibina patatowin i wiakickagowatc gaie winawa ; koni gaie ot onzam sasekakandanawatoken wiawiwan epitc pataienowagobanen ; koni magaie onzam ki mamanjisigwaban ij eka cagwenindizowatc. Awiak kitci mino pasanjewâtc paiataatinidji, ta onicicininiban kitci eka ningot ijiwebisitc, minotehewining ondji kitci pasanjewâtc, kitci eka memandjic acitinang pata nickatisiwin. Ta onicicinoban, awiak wa pasanjewangon, anamite kitci cawenimang, o patatowin eta kitci cingenindamawang. Ka onicicinsinon awiak ondjita kitci nickenimang : mi eta onicicin o matci inati siwin kitci nickenindamawang.

83. *Noemi gaie o simin.*

Iim apitc Betleeming pimatisigoban pejik jodawinini, Elimelek ijinikazogoban, Noemi ijinikazonigoban o witikemaganan. Onzam i pakatenaniwanogobanen Jodenang, ki inenindamok : taka andakita, madjata, Moabinang ijata. Mi dac

keget i madjawagobanen, kiki o kwisisiwà Mahalonh gaie Kelionh ejinikazonigoban. Ka otitamowatc Moab daje aki, nanage ki kitci akosi Elimelek, gaie ki nipo. Wawibatc ka nipawiwatc Mahalonh gaie Kelionh wewikanisindidjik, gaie wi-nawa kawin kinoenj ki pimatisisik. Apitci gackenindamogoban kije ikwe Noemi, wanina gaie wi-nawa ockikwek ki gackenindamok onzam wibatc tabiskotc i cikawiwatc.

Enitagetc Noemi, acaie pon pakatenaniwan Betleeming, tec inenindam : taka ningat ani kiwe minawatc endaiâng ningat ija ; mi dac i windamawâtc o nahanganikwemà ka inenindang, ot inà ; Inenindagwat acaie kitci pakewinitiang, kinawa kita ijâm eindawatc ki nikihigowak, mi kitci apitameg nananj kitci nipawieg minawatc ; nin dac ninga kiwe endanakiânbân Betleeming. Ij ani animatagositc kije ikwe mawigoban, mawinigoban gaie winawa Rut gaie Orfa, mi ejinikazonigobanen o naanganikwemà. Keg apitc Orfa pangí awikoc-katc o papamitawan o sikosisan, win dac Rut ka nananj wi papamitansi, ikito : “ Ninge, kawin ni gackitosi kitci naganinan, ondjita ni tepwe, ki wi noswaanin, anditok ke wi ijawanen, ningat ija, mi apine ni nagatan endanakiân, ni naganak tcana-wemagik kitci witapiminan nananj kitci nipoïân ; enatisieg kitc anicinabek ni wi inatis, ejí manadjitoiegn wi iji manadjito.”

O mamakasitawan Noemi ekitonitc o simin, ot ondji mamoiaawaman Kije Maniton, migotc i madjawatc. Ka otitamowatc Betleeming, ki nondage pejik kije inini, Booz enawindibanan, ka mino totatiwatec wesikosisindidjik, tchinawemagoban kitcitwa ikiwenzih ka naponigobanen Elimelek, mi dac ij inenindang : “ Ninga tipaigen ekitomagak kitcitwa tipaigewin kitci witikemimak Noemi o simin. Ape cawenimiämintc Kije Manito kitci okwisisiâng, tanasak Elimelekoban kata ondji oiocisi, o kat oiocisiman ket okwisisiâng Rut Moab daje ikwe !”

Mi keget ka inogobanen. Apitci ki modjikenindamonaniwan apitc ka nipawiwatc Booz gaie Rut. Minawatc ki modjikisiwinikijigatoban apitc ka nikawasotc Boozikwe, o nikinotawan kwiwisensan, Obed ijinikazowàn, mi iaam Obed, kitci okima Dabid tibinawe o micomisan.

84. Samuel o nibwakawin.

Samuel ondjita nibwakawininiwigoban, ka nikankikenindamonigogobanenà Kije Maniton ket ani ininik, togoban. Ij okigobanen Ana ijinikazonigoban ; minwagac ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Ondjita gackenindamatizogoban Ana, ij eka nita onidjanisisik ; apitci songa aiamiaqoban, minoa-

gac anawi iji pagosenimagoban Kije Maniton kitci onidjanisitc. Keg apitc wikit eni kikatc, iji cawenindagosigoban, kwiwisensan ot onidjanisiman, mi wan inim Samuel ka ijinikazonigobanen. Eckwa nonintc Samuel, caie neso piponesitc apitc o madjiwinigon o kin aiamie mikiwaming. Inenindamogoban Ana : ningat awi aiamie pakitinikena ni nidjanis, aiamie inatisiwining kitci iji pimatisitc. Apitci ot iji minwenindamagon Kije Maniton endotamogobanen Ana. Ka aiamie pakitiniganiwitc Samuel, Kije Maniton ondjita ot ani nibwakahigon ; enanokinigobanen Meia-aiamiesasakiwidjikenidjin, Heli ijinikazonigoban, papakanokitawagoban Samuel aiamie mikiwaming ; onipaganigoban pecotc ij atenigobanen Jodawininiwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa ij atenik Kije Mani-
nito ot animitagosiwin.

Ningotin dac i nipatc Samuel tebikatinik, pa-wengwac o nondawan Kije Maniton i matwewinigotc, *Samuel*, *Samuel*, matwe ikitowan. Tec igotc wanicka Samuel ; o nansikawan Meia-aiamie-sasakiwidjikenidjin enokitawadjin, pecotc nipa-nigoban ; win ni ganonigotok, ot ineniman. N'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matweganoj, ot inan.—Kawin ki ki ganonisinton, ninh gwise, awi nidan, ot igon. Gwetc igotc koki minawatc eni nipatc Samuel, apitc minawatc o

matwe ganonigon Kije Maniton ; mi keiabatc metwe ikitonitc : *Samuel, Samuel!*. Mi minawatc i wanikatc ; minawatc o nansikawan Helin, mi keiabatc enâtc : n'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matwe ganoj, ot inan. Mi keiabatc egotc : kawin ki ki ganonisinton, ningwise, awi nidan. Ackot nisin ka iji nondawâtc Kije Maniton, mi keiabatc eji nansikawâtc tebenimigodjin ; mi apitc enenimigotc Helin : Kije Maniton kwaiak o ganonigotoken, mi dac enâtc ikiwenzi Samuelan : konima minawatc nondawatc, ningwise, ki gat ina : *Tebenimin, ki nondon ; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatic*; mi ket inatc, minawatc nondawatc. Mi minawatc i nipagobanen Samuel. Wibatc kinawe minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton, nijin ako o matwe winigon : *Samuel, Samuel*, ot igon.—Ot inan dac : *Tebenimin, ki nondon ; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatic*.

Mi dac keget panima i windamagotc Kije Maniton Samuel, ket iji pasanjeomintc Helin, kitci nisimintc onidjanisini, ot igon Kije Maniton Samuel : “ Onzam animatini enditc Heli ; ot anawi “ win kikenimà o nidjanisà, eji matci inatisinitc, “ anawi win kenahamatingin ot anawi ijimà, ka- “ dac keget songa ot apitci kinahamawasiwà “ enenindagosipan, epitc animatinik eji pimadji- “ hâtc o nidjanisà. Acaie ka keko kata mindjime-

“ nindagwasinon ket iji anwenimagwa, ket iji pa-
 “ sanjewagwa. Epitc animak ke totawagwa, ke
 “ nondangik kata pipakicek otawakawang.” Waia-
 baninik dac kweckositc Heli, o nandweweman ot
 ockinikiman, ot inan : ningwise Samuel, ka, ena-
 bigis, katawiciken, ka initawawaten Kije Mani-
 to, windamawicin kakina, enabigis. Mi dac keget
 kakina i tipatotamawâtc inikik ka ikitonitc Kije
 Maniton i ki nondawâtc. Eckwawetc kwiwisens
 ka mino pizindagotc Helin, ikitowan : win, ni
 tibenimigonan Kije Manito, ket inenimiaminden,
 mi ket inenimiamintc.

Ondjita animatini awiak eka mino aiangwame-
 nimâtc o nidjanisâ, eka kwaiak iji pimadjihasik.
 Nibina anicinabek kata ondji anwenindagosik o
 nidjanisiwâ ondji. Ceckwat winawa kata mino iji-
 webisik, eka mino songa kinahamawawatc o nid-
 janisiwâ ningot eji matci pimatisinidjin.

Kata onicicininiban, megwatc ij abinotcenjici-
 winitc, kitci mâdji kinahamawasopan Heli kitci
 kakîkimapan o nidjanisâ, kitci nagataweninda-
 minitc mino ijiwebisiwin, ket iji kakikimawasotc
 megwatc ij abinotcenjiciwinitc o nidjanisâ. Win
 dac Samuel eckam ani nibwakagoban ; kawin nin-
 got oton ot animitagosiwin ki ondji wanisinsinini,
 kakina gotc sagakatc inikik ka ikitogobanen, ka
 wanenindagwasinini, kakina pizindagwatini ; o

kitcitwawenimigo, o minotago kakina Jodawini-niwà.

85. *Heli gaie o nidjanisa o pasanjehogowa Kije Maniton.*

Minawatc ki mikatiwak Pinistenhiak gaie Jodawininiwak : cagodjihak Jodawininiwak, o patato-winiwa wendji cagodjihindwa. Ondjita animenindamok, mi dac ij inenindamowatc : songa ninga witokawenimigonan Kije Manito, pimadjitoâng ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagoziwin, mi dac i natiwatc. Pato-watc dac ka natidjik, kakina modjikenindamok i sasakwewatc ; mi dac minawatc i mikatiwatc. Keiabatc minawatc cagodjihak Jodawininiwak, ondjita nibina ki kitci nisak ; (30000) niso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisak metci pimosed-jik, kawin akimasiwak pemomigodjik ; gaie o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa ki makamak, Pinistenhiak o makandwenawa i cagodjihiwewatc wendji makandwewatc. Heli o kwisisà ki nisimà i nijinitc, Ofni gaie Finees ijinikazonigoban. Nwandalagetc dac Heli enitagegobanen, mi ij ajikidjisetc i nikabandamogobanen, pikoctikwanecin. O simin dac epitc kockwenindaminigobanen, andjikonigoban, mi i ki nikiawasonigobanen, ka maci anawi

tibisesininigoban apitc ke ki nikiawasonigobanen, mi gotc gaie win i pon pimatisigobanen, nisenindamogoban.

Kawikat ceckwat papinotawasiwa Kije Manito. Naningotinon neta patatitc ka memandjic o kikenindansin animisiwin ejinikatek, megwac wikitakamik i pimatisitc eckam ani mino cawenindagosi, inenindagosi. Kawin, enabigis, misawenindamawiekekon ot inatisiwin eji minawanikwenindizotc, tagonini kenowek ket iji kikenindamognogotc Kije Maniton, epitc cingenindamagotc o matci inatisiwin. Jodawininiwak songa apenimogwaban o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa,, aindasin ki ondji mamanda cawenindagosigwaban ; mi wendji anokimowagobanen kitci nadjikatenik. Mi dac anawi i ki pidjikatenik, kenowek mi keiabatc eji cagodjihindwa. Acaie iji tibisenigoban enenimawindwabanen o patatowiniwan ondji. Inenindizogwaban Jodawininiwak : mi awacamenj ke ondji gотаненindagosиâng ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan ondji, taiagwac mi awacamenj agatciwining ondji totatizowatc i ki makamindwa ot apenimowiniwaban. Winawa ma Jodawininiwak o papinotanawa tanasak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa, anotc ij ani iji patatowatc. Mi keiabatc eiamiadzik aindasin ondji ki cagodjihindwa o patatowiniwan ondji, kitci anwenindizowatc wendji ki inenindagosiwatc.

86. *Abinadab endatc ijiwidjikate kitcitwa mitigwac.*

Inenindamogwaban Jodawininiwak ; ondjeta ta papinodjikate iiām ni kitcitwa mitigwajinan, iji animenindamogwaban ; ketna aiamiek mekamia-mindjik ? Kawin ki insinini ejj animenindamowa-gobanen, taiagwatc mi awacamenj i ki mino kit-citwawenindagwatinik. Ka makandwewatc Pinistenhiak, ot awi atonawa otenang Azot ejinkatenik, ij omikiwamikazonitc o manitokadjiganiwan Dagonh ijinikazonigoban. Azot daje anicinabek, waiaabaninik, ij awi pindikewatc o manitokdjiga-niwan ij omikiwamikazonitc, mitci cingicinon iiām o manitokadjiganiwan i pangicininigobanen ; apitci ondjeta ot agatenindamawanisawan iiām o manitokadjiganiwan. Mi dac minawatc i pasi-kwindinawatc, o maiawikapawihawan minawatc. waiaabaninik ewi wabamawatc, pandikewatc, mi-nawatc mitci ki pangicininigoban o manitokadjiganiwan, kickkickinindjin gaie kickicksiten, gaie kickikwen.

Wanina gaie kaiasikatc kicindaganiwanini endanakiwatc Pinistenhiak, nibina nipowak. Gaie wa-wabikonotcenjicak wanina pataienowak, anotc kekon ot ani wanadjitonawan. Anawi aindasin ki ani andjiwidjikate kitcitwa mitigwac, kotak otena-

wing ki ijiwidjikate, mi pejikwan ejiani animisi-naniwang. Ondjita segenindamok kakina endanakidjik ; mi dac i mawandjiandwewendiwatc kakina kekitawenindangik kije ininiwak. Mi dac ij anokimowatc ozawiconia wawabikonotcenjicing kitci ijidjikatek ; mi dac i pinahamowatc mitigwacing, mi dac otabaning ij atowatc, kiki Jodawininiwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa. Nij nonjetikok mi wak pemitabidjik, kipahamawa o nidjanisiwà, atikonsà. Ikitogwaban Pinistenhiak : gwaiak iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok, Jodenang inakak iji madjitabiwatc, kwaiak mi wan o manitomiwan endotawiiamintc eji animisiâng, ningat inenindamin, eka mikawenimawatc o nidjanisiwà okom nonjetikok. Gotc anotc dac iji madjawatc, cekkwat nind inapinemini nipoîâng, ningat inenindamin. Mi dac i madjinajawawatc ka takobinawatc, kitci madjitabinitc ini nonjetiko ij otabinawatc. Gwaiak ka iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok Jodawininiwaking, kawin ningotiji kockweosesik ; anawi keget ani nondagosik ij animitabiwatc, o nidjanisiwa ij ondji nondagosiwatc, enowek gotc keiabatc gwaiak ani iji madjik. Panestining daje okimak ot ani nosawabamawa ij animitabinitc, apitci makatenindamok gwaiak ij ani ijtabinitc.

Padjitabiwatc Bethsamet ejinikatek otenaw, ondjita minwenindamok endanakidjik, kakina ini-

kik endatciwagobanen maiawandjihitigobanenak ; wenibik eta ki minwenindamok ; nibina gaie winawa kaiasikatc nipowak ij eka gosabandamowatc o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin. Ondjita segenindamok, mi dac ij anokimowatc kitci awi tipatotagwak Kariathiarim ejinikatek kotak otenaw ; pi natik, kinawa, ki kitcitwa mitigwacinan, awi inâk ; mi dac keget i natiwatc. Abinadab ijinikazogoban endagobanen, mi ij atcikatek. Ondjita o mino manadjitonawa Kariathiariming daje anicinabek, ondjita gaie meckot o ki ondji cawenindagosinawa.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagwatogoban ket ani aingi, awiak mino manadjihâtc kitcitwa Ostiwinan, ondjita o ka mino ondji cawenindagosin ; awia dac eka wewenint manadjihasik, o kat ondji anwenindagosin.

87. *Okimaganiwi Saül ; i ki anwetawâtc Kije Maniton, wendji webinigotc : Dabid o nominigon Samuelan.*

Samuel caie ani kîkagobanen, Jodawininiwak ot ani ganonawan, ot inawan : kikinawatc inenimicinam, ke nagatawenimiamintc ket otokimamiâng, endowatc kakina anicinabek, pejik okimaganiwi. Mi dac i nawanjawenimintc Sawl kitci okimakan-

dawâtc kakina Jodawininiwâ. Wenibik ki mino okimawigoban Sawl, wibatc ka gawaiak inatisisi-goban enenimigogobanen Kije Maniton ; mi wendji inenimigotc Kije Maniton kitci pon naga-tawenimâtc Jodawininiwâ. O ganonigon Samuelan Sawl, ot igon : ki ki anwetawa Kije Manito, gaie win meckot kit inenimik kitci eka kitci okimawian, acaie kotakan o ki nawanjaweniman ke meckodji okimawinidjin, ejitehetc Kije Manito ket ijitehe-nidjin. Eckwawetc Samuel, mi i madjagobanen, Bethleeming ijagoban, mi i wikongetc ; Izai, kiki o nidjanisà wicomak. O kikenindamonigobanen Kije Maniton Samuel Izai o kwisisan pejik kitci okimaganiwinitc.

Nicwatcinigoban Izai o kwisisà, kakina o wi nibineiabamà Samuel, pepejik dac pindikegwa-ban ; nitam pindikegoban sesikisitc, minawatc gotc ij ani ocimenjindiwatc pepejik pindikegwa-ban. Tasin pandikenidjin pejik, Samuel o gano-nan Kije Maniton, anamite ot inan : mi na ket okimawigwen ? Ot igon Kije Maniton : “ Ka pa-“ menindamawieken ket ani ijinawatc ot anicina-“ be-mackawabaminagošiwin ; ket na nind anici-“ nabe omitonenindjigan ? Anicinabek wakitc eta “ iji kikenindamomagatini o mitonenindjiganiwa, “ nin win awiak ejitehetc nind iji kikenima.” Pepejik ka pindikenitc nijwaswi ackot, Samuel ot

inan Izain : mi na endatciwatc ki kwisisak ?—Ot igon dac Izain : keiabatc anawi pejik mamawi o cimenjima, manadjenicà o papaganawabamà.—Ot inan Samuel : anokimon taka kitci nanintc ; kawin ki ga wawenapisimin kitci wisining tci bwa tagocing. Tegocing dac, ondjita kwenatc kwiwisensan ot ijinawan, Dabid ijinikazonigoban. Pitcinak Samuel o mikawabandamonigon Kije Maniton : mi sa waam ke tibenimâtc Jodawininiwà, ot iji mikawabandamonigon, ot igon : pasikwin, awi nomin. Mi dac i pasikwigobanen Samuel, mi i nominâtc Dabidan, nasaw i mamaopinitc o saiensà. Mi dac i ki mino omitonenindjiganihigotc Kije Maniton ; meckot dac Sawl o naganigon Kije Manito-mitonenindjigan.

88. *Pejik Misabe pinistenwininiwitc o papijimà Jodawininiwà.*

Minawatc i wi mikatiwatc Pinistenhiak gaie Jodawininiwak, acaie ki mawandjihitik kitci mikatiwatc ; aiakam pikwatinang ondapitatigwaban. caie kitci mikatiwatc, ta'biskotc gotc gotanenindigwaban. Nasaw watin micawackotewaninigoban, ni mitana taso kon kijatawigotanenindigwaban. Tasin kajigakin pejik Panestining daje anicinabe Goliat ijinikazogoban, micawackoteng ijiniminawekapa-

wigoban, mi dac ako endaje papijimâtc Jodawini-niwà : " Wekonen wendji wi mamawi mikatiang ? " Nin Panestining endaje anicinabewiân, kinawa " Sawl wetokimamieg ; nanda nawanjawenimik pe- " jik endatcieg, ondas kata pitc iji, ninga mikatimin " ninawint eta ; cagodjihitc ke pi nansikawigwen, " ki ga tibenimimin kakina ; cagodjihak dac, ki ga " tibeniminim kakina. " Mi gotc ako ekitogoba-nen Goliat tasin kajigatinigin ni mitana taso kon, kekijebawagatinigin gaie eni onagocinigin. Joda-wininiwak endaswinowagobanen kitci sekimakate-nindamogwaban, onzam gotc sekitagosinigoban, onzam apitci kitci mitcabewisnigoban ; enigo-kwabewisnigobanen, ningotwasin ekotoskwanning acitc ningotwakwahagan akôsinigoban. Somanike piwabik ot owiwakwaninin, gaie ot okapotowaia-ninin : (280) nijin mitaso mitana acitc nicwaso mitana tipapadjigan apitinigwatini o somanike kapotowaian. Somanike piwabik gaie wetasitc gaie wepakahakwanitc. O cimagan (25) nictana acitc nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatini. Apitci ke-get o kitci gotanenimawan, apitci o papijimigowan Jodawininiwak enitagosinitc ako.

Ningotin dac iji anonigogoban 'osan Dabid kitci awi acamâtc o saiensà, nisinigoban wadjihivenid-ji, gaie i nanda kikenimâtc endinigwen o saiensà, iji anonigogoban 'osan. Wetisâtc dac ij apinitc o

saiensà endaje mawandjihitinitc i wi mikatinaniwanik, nanaitak minawatc matwe papinodjikeiani-mitagosi Goliat ; kakina o sekimigowan Jodawiniwak, win eta Dabid kawin o sekimigosin, taiagwatc o manenindamitawan i nondawâtc, ikito dac : “ Anin ket iji kijikawintc awiak nisâtc inim “ Pinistenhian ? awiak ondji agwacimâtc Jodawi-“ niniwâ agatenindagwatong ? Kwatisitc na aam “ eiamiasik Pinistenh paiapijimâtc Pimatisiwini-“ maniton o nidjanisini ? ” Mi dac enawatc :—Ke nisagwen inim misaben, kata apitci kitci wânatisi-ha ket iji napanonintc ; kitci okiman ot anisini o ka witikeman : kata kitcitwa mikiwamiwanini endatc, ka gaie kata ondinikesi conia i mawandjita-wimintc ako kitci okiman. Ekitotc Dabid i manenimâtc Pinistenhian, o nondagon o saiensan, Eliab ijinikazonigoban ; o nickiganonigon o saiensan Dabid, ot igon : wekonen wendji pitc ijan ? wekonen wendji naganatwa pepejik manadjenicak genawenimadjik ? Ki kikenimin eji sasekawenindizoian, ka gaie ni wanenindansin ki matcitehe-win ; ki wi wabange anickitci mikatinaniwang, mi wendji pitc ijan, ot igon.

Kawin anawi sasekawinianimitagosiwin ki ondji ikitosigoban Dabid, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon eni ikitogobanen.

89. *Dabid o nisan Goliatan.*

Mi i nondagegwen kitci okima ekitonigwen Dabidan ; o nandweweman Dabidan kitci okima, ot inan dac Dabid kitci okiman : “ Kawin awiak se-
 “ kisisiwitc, tebenimin ; nin ninga nansikawa
 “ gwetanenindagositc Panestiniwinini, ninga mi-
 “ katimin. ” Ot igan dac kitci okimān :— Kawin
 ki ga ki nanakwitawasiwa, kawin ki ga ki mikana-
 siwa ; onzam kit abinotcenjiciw, win dac eko pi-
 matisite, o nagadjikan mikatiwin.— Ot inan dac
 Dabid kitci okiman : “ Tebenimin, ni ganaweni-
 “ mak n’os o manadjenicimā, naningotinon ma-
 “ kwa, naningotin micipici nind otisik, ni makamik
 “ manadjenican, ni nopinana ako, ekimagin ni
 “ makama manadjenican ij ani takwamātc ; wa
 “ mikacidjin, ni kipotonena mi i nisak. Tebeni-
 “ min, potc pejik micipici ningi nisa, gaie pejik
 “ makwa, mi ke totawak aam Panestiniwinini eia-
 “ miasik, ninga nansikawa, ningat awi nisa, nin
 “ aam aiaogwen. Agatciwining ningat awi ondji
 “ agwacimak nitc anicinabek ; ij awekweniwigwen
 “ aam paiapijimātc Pematisiwinimanito o nidjani-
 “ sini. Ningi cawenimik Kije Manito kitci eka
 “ ningot totawitc micipici gaie makwa, mi gaie
 “ keiabatc ket ani inenimitc kitci eka ningot to-
 “ tawitc aam Pinistenwininiwic.” Ot igan kitci

okiman Dabid :—madjan igotc nindawatc, ningwise, awi mikac, kekona ma ki ani inenimik Kije Manito ekiton !

Kitci okiman o konasini o pitcikonaiehigon Dabid gaie osomanikepiwabikotesiwakwanini, gaie opakahakwanini o minigon. Mi dac i kakwetosetc Dabid, kawatc mino papamosesi, ket na o nagatenindan kitci iji konaietc, kitci iji aiowinetc. Mi dac enâtc kitci okiman : ka ni mino pimosesi ij ijikonaieiân, ket na ni nâgasikagonan ? Mi i kitcikonaietc koki, win dac gotc tibinawe o sakahon pepatakonang kakik, ot otapinan : nanwabik gaie asininsan ot otapinanan pepitikwabikatinigin, o pitawigackipitaganing o pinahanan, ot ani takonan gaie o wewebasinaban : mi ij ani nansikawâtc Pinistenwininiwan ka papijimigowadjin.

Goliat ondjita ot anawabaman pa nansikagodjin ; kwenatc ockinawewigoban Dabid epitisigo- banen. Ot igan Dabid Goliatan : ket na nind animociw, ki sakahon i pi nansikawian ? Ondjita o matci papijimigon i napiwinanitc o pawaganimanitokadjiganini ; ondas, ot igan, pinecinjicak gaie awesinsak ningat acamak ki iaw. Dabid ot ajite ganonan aianawabamigodjin, ot inan : “ Kin i wi “ mikajian ki pi takonanan kit acwiwinan, ki ci- “ magan, ojikapawihiwecimagan gaie, kit opaka- “ hakwan gaie ; nin idac eji nansikonan, Tebeni.

“ mât menisinowininiwinidji mi epenimoian, win
 “ ma o ka nagatawenimà maianenimadjik. Kije
 “ Manito nongom ninga pakitinamag ki iaw, ki ga
 “ pakitehon, ki ga kickikwebinin. Pa taciwegwen
 “ ki tcipaimiwa ningat acamak pinecinjicak gaie
 “ aking daje awesinsak, kitci kikenindagosinitc
 “ enigokwakamigak epenimowadjin Jodawinini-
 “ wak, kitci gaie kikenindagwak endatciang on-
 “ daje maiawandjihitiang enditc Tebeniminang
 “ Kije Manito : kawin mikatiwini acwiwinan ot
 “ abadjitosinan wa nodjimo-agwacingedjin cewe-
 “ nimadjin. Kije Manito ninga witokag kitci mi-
 “ kaninan, ninga tibenindamonigonan ki iawiwan
 “ kitcanicinabek, kakina endatcieg. ”

Mi dac acaie i nansikotatiwatc Goliatan Dabid : ot abiskonan Dabid o wewebasinaban, wewebasi-
 nabaning onababikisiton ot asininsim pejik, mi
 dac i webabikisatwatc ot asinim Goliatan, o pimo-
 sinabanan, oskatikoning, o pagoneskatikwewan,
 mi sa gotc i abitawâtc i pi cingidjisentc ; mi gotc
 i mawinanâtc Dabid, ot otapibitawan o cimagani-
 ni, mi gotc iim eiotc i kickikwewâtc Goliatan. Ne-
 sintc Goliat, mi gotc ij ojimonitc witc anicinabè ;
 Jodawininiwak meckot wasa ot ani nodji-
 hawà, kitci nibina o ki nisawà. Ka pon ani nod-
 jihawatc, koki tegocinowatc ka ondji amawawatc,
 kakina kedjickinijaamagewatc ot otapinanawa ; mi

dac Dabid ij otapinang Goliatan octikwanini, mi
dac ij ijiwinintc kitci okiman ij apinitc.

90. Sawl o tcisawakeniman Dabidan.

Kitci okima o kwisisan Jonatas ijnikazonigoban : ondjita o minwenimigon Dabid Jonatasan ajodjiki o tcitcagociwà epitc sakihiwatc Jonatas gaie Dabid. Jonatas kakina o minan ejikonaiepan kiki gotc gaie o cimagan o minan Dabidan, gaie kiki o mitikwabin gaie o kitcibizon. Apitci ma o sakihan i ki nisanitc Goliatan, kawin napitc o tcisawakenimasewan, kawin ot inenimasewan, ni pakinwâk i mangotasiwitc, awacamenj win kata kitcitwawenindagosi, kawin napitc ki inenindansi. Ondjita gotc songa o sakihan ; o kitciwawiton nind ijiwinzowinininan, o kikaienindagoton, ot ineniman ; ondjita gotc o kakikeiatotagoton ni kitcitwa winzowinininan, ot ineniman.

Kakina ondjita minwenindamok Jodawininiwak i ki nisimintc Goliatan. Epitc modjikenindamowagobanen, kawewatc, ka nisimintc Goliatan, kakina sakitawanitigwaban ikwewak, tibinawe nimihitizogwaban epitc minawasiwagobanen ; modjikisiwini nikamogwaban i nimihitizowatc. Inahamogwaban : (1000) ningotin kitci mitaso mitana Panestiniwininiwà o ki nisà Sawl :

Dabid dac win, (10000) mitasin kitci mitaso mitana o ki nisà Panestiniwininiwà. Anotc keko ot opakahamaganinawa i nimihitizowatc, aiackot gotc nakwahamatigwaban. Sawl ondjita o tcisawakeienindamitawà ikwewà i nikamonite : 10000 *Panestiniwininiwà Dabid o ki nisà, Sawl dac 1000 o ki nisà.* Ondas dac inakak mi eko tcisawakenimâtc Dabidan, kakik o nickeniman ; kekona pon pimatisitc, ot ineniman kakik. Aindasin anawi wikwadgitogoban Sawl kitci nisâtc Dabidan ; aindasin gaie anawi ki anokimo kitci nisimintc Dabidan ; Kije Maniton dac kawin ot iji pakitenimigosin kitci nisintc Dabid, songa o mindjimenimigon.

Ondjita matciteheckagogoban tcisawakenindiwin Sawl, ket na ningot togoban Dabid, mi eta gotc i ki agwacimagobanen witc anicinabè, wendji tcisawakenindagositc. Ondjita songa minotehegoban Dabid, anawi nijin Kije Maniton ot anawi pakitinamagon tanasak kitci ki nisapan Sawlan Dabid megwatic i piminodjihigotc ; ka dac ningot o totawasiwan epitc minotehegobanen.

Ka, enabigis, wikit wi kikinawenimiekesson Sawl ; kawikat awiak tcisawakenimiekesson, awacamenj dac kawin awia tcisawakenindamawieiekesson o kwaiakwatsiwin ondji. Kikinawenimik awiak kwaiak enatisidjin, kawin tcisawakenimiekesson.

Awiak dac eka minototonag, ka inenimiekekon : taka gaie win mi ke totawak ; taiagwatec igotc wi minototawik. Eji minotehegobanen Dabid wi kikinawei enimik ; ki ga kakikeiatotagonawa ki kitcitwa cawenindagosiwiniwa.

91. *Salomonh ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci nibwakahigotc.*

Cai eni kikagobanen Dabid, ka koni kinoenj ninga pimatisisi enenindizogobanen, kijatc onenimagoban ket okimaganiwinidjin ki pon pimatisic win Dabid. Win igotc o kwisisan, Salomonh ijinkazonigoban, o ki oneniman, mi ke maia nabickawitc ki pon pimatisiān, ki iji onenimagoban. Caie dac ka maiawikapawihintc Salomonh i nabickawātc 'osibanen, i nipātc o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igan : Ket iji pagosenimiwanen, mi ket iji caweniminan. Mi dac ekitotc Salomonh : "Te-
" benimin, ka sa keko ki pagosenimisinon, mi
" eta nibwakawin pegoseniminan, kitci teb mi-
" no ganawenimagwa inikik naiagatawenimagwa,
" mi eji pagoseniminan, Tebenimin. Ondjita ki
" ki mino cawenima n'osiban kit anotagani-
" ban : ki ki mino ani anokitag n'osiban ; ka ani
" inenimatiban o ki ani tibisatwan. Ondjita ki ki
" ani tepwe ka ani inawatibanen : ki gat ani wi-

“ tokawenimin, ka inatiban. Ki ki inenima gaie
 “ o kwisisan kitci nabickagotc eji nabickawak
 “ nongom n’osiban. Nind abinotcenjiwatis, ket ani
 “ towânbânen nind apitci ani wanenindan. Kitci
 “ manek anicinabek tebenindamojianik kitci na-
 “ gatawenimagwa ; epitc manewatc kawin awiak.
 “ o ta ki ickwa akimasiwà.”*

Ondjita o minotagon Kije Maniton Salomonh
 eji pagosenimâtc, pawengwac ot igon : kawin ki
 pagosenimisi kinoenj kitci pimatisin, ka gaie ki
 pagosenimisi wânatsiwin, ka gaie ki pagosenimisi
 kitci ani cagodjihatwa ke nickenimikik. Ondjita
 ki minoton eji pagosenimin ; nibwakawin eta ki
 pagosenim, kata ino eji pagosenimin, ki ga nib-
 waka, ka maci awia ki iji nibwakasi eko akiwang,
 ka gâie nananj kitci pon akiwang, awia kata iji
 nibwakasi, inikik kin ket iji nibwakahinan. Kawin
 gaie anawi kit iji pagosenimisi ket iji ani acitina-
 monan wânatsiwin gaie kitcitwawisiwin : kawin
 awia ki iji kitcitwawisisi kin ket apitc kitcitwawi-
 sin ka gaie awia ki iji wânatsisisi ket iji wânatsisin.
 Ani tibisatwan ket ani ineniminan, ninga kinwa-
 ton ki pimatisiwin, kinoenj ki ga pimatisiwenimin.
 —Emajîkatec dac Salomonh, apitci kitci modjike-
 nindam eji cawenindagosigobanen.

92. *Kikenindagwatini ka igogobanen Kije Maniton Salomonh, ki gat apitci nibwaka, iki igogobanen.*

Nij ikwewak, ka kiwanisidjik towak, mamawi apigwaban, pejik mikiwam apitamogwaban; pejik ki nikiawaso, kwiwisensan o nidjanisan; ot angweian gaie ka niso kijigatinik ki nikiawason gaie win, kwiwisensan. Ickwaiatc ka nikiawasotc, i nipâtc o kipwanamockawan o nidjanisan, kimotc ot awi pakitinan o nidjanisibamen ot angweian i nidanitc, meckot ot otapiniman nidjanisini, o kimotiman i nidanitc. Kweckositc, o kikenimân abinotcenjican i nidonitc, ondjeta gackenindam, nipo ni nidjanis ij inenindang. Wewenint waiabamâtc, koni pikiwan, mitok win, nind angwe, o nidjanisan ot ineniman. Ot angweian dac wi tepwen ij ikitonitc: kin ki nidjanis. Kinoenj ondji aiajiten-diwak: keg ijiwak kitci okiman endanitc, mi keiabatc eji gaganonitiwatc, ot onzondinawan i wi makandiwatc, tabiskotc—nin ni nidjanis—ij itiwatc.

Ka pizindawâtc Salomonh i wi makandinitc inim abinotcenjican,—manotc, tabiskotc o ka tibenimawan nenapan, ikito. Kawin anawi keget kitci totawimintc ot inenimasewan, anica o wi kikeniman awekwenitok ondjeta wenidjanisinigwen. Mi dac keget i ki kikenindagosinitc wenidjanisi-

nidjin. Aam ka kimotitc,—manotc keget kata tackijiganiwi—ikito. Kotak dac ikito : ka, enabigis, niciekekcon, manotc win kiki nodjim o kat aiawan ; mi i kikenindagositc keget win ij onidjanisitc ka kimotimintc, mi dac i minintc win keget ij onidjanisitc. Ondjita mamakatenindagosi epitc nibwakagobanen Salomonh, megwatac abinotcenji-ciwenindagosigoban, mitaso piponesigoban acitc nij.

93. Anokimo Salomonh kitci ojidjikatenik kitci kwenatc Aiamie Mikiwam.

Inikik ka pimatisigobanen Salomonh, ondjita wanakiwaninigoban eji cawenimigogobanen Kije Maniton kitci iji nibwakatc ; apitci kitci wânatasi-goban ; (120000) mitasin acitc nijin mitaso mitana, tasin kitci mitaso mitana, mi endatcinigobanen ot ockinikimà, ondjita ininiwà. Epitc wânatasisinigobanen ot ockinikimà, ozawiconia gaie wabiconia nakikawenindawatogoban. Kawikat awia kitci okima ki apitenindagosisi, epitc kitci okimawigobanen Salomonh. Kakina kitci okimak wasa eindanakigobanenak, o mamawatisigo Salomonh, mizi kekon awacamenj weonicicininik o pi maminigo ; tanasak o pi tibenindamonigo ot okimawiwinìwà. Apitci mamakasinagwatini ij

apitc i wabandjikatenik. Kakina ot ockinikimà endatcinitc, ka keko nondesesinini epitc mino anokitawintc Salomonh epitc kitci okimawitc. Ondjita kitci nibwaka okimawigoban ; ka inenimigogobanen Kije Maniton, ka keko nondesesinini, *wanakiwiniokima* ijinikazogoban. Salomonh osibanen, Dabid, nibina conia gaie ozaw conia, anotc kekon ki mawandjitogoban,—aiamie mikiwam kata ojidjikate,—ij inenindamogobanen. Ka dac nananj ki ondji inanokimagasininigoban, onzam i ki nodj animisigobanen. Salomonh dac apitc ka meckotokapawigobanen 'osan, apitc waianakickamogobanen, apitc, anokimogoban win kitci ojidjikatenik kitci kitcitwa aiamie mikiwam.

Ningotwaiak ket iji nagatawenindangik inanokiwin, aiamie mikiwam caie kitci ojidjikatek (3300) nisin kitci mitaso mitanawek acitc nisin mitaso mitana ke nagatawenimadjik ket inanokinidji ; (80000) nicwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ket onabikaigedjik ; (70000) nijwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana anotc ej i awatazodjik. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa mikiwamikegoban Salomonh ; kakina gotc ozawiconiakategoban eni aijidjikategobanen ; kawin igotc anic cicohiganiwansinogoban wakite ozawi conia, ondjita gotc ozaw coniakategoban kakina eni aijidjikategobanen, wawatc igotc tcitaaskwan, ozawiconia tcita-

askwan mi monjak ewaganiwangin. Ozawiconia tcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang, wasakonenindjike-asinitok ka mamilasakindagwatogwen awacamenj inamowan ; epitc wasakonenindjikemagak kakina mikiwaming, andj gotc *wasakonenindjikewini-mikiwam* inenindagwat eji waseiak ozawiconia-tcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang i wasabikitek wasakenindjikewini-asin memilasakindagwatokwen.

94. *Aiamitwate Aiamie Mikiwam.*

Ka ojidjikatek aiamie mikiwam, inenindam Salomonh : kata aiamitwate, mi gaie indaje kitci atcikatek Kitcitwa Mitigwac endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin. Mi dac i mawandji nan dwewemâtc kakina ot ockinikimà ; apitci modjikamikisigwaban kakina Jodawininiwak kitci widji-wewatc apitc pidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac. Piminikanigoban Salomonh i pimiwidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac ; eiamie kikinoamagegobanenak mi wak pemiwitogobanenak kitcitwa Mitigwac. Tegositowatc Aiamie Mikiwaming, awacamenj i kitcitwa apinasikatenik o ki nawanjawenindanawa kitci atenik. Ka sakahamowatc i ki atowagobanen, kaiasikatc mockineawaninigoban kakina pintc Aiamie Mikiwam. Ondjita wanina minwe-nindam Salomonh i wabandang eninigobanen ij

awaninik pindikamik.—Nind iji minwenindamagozan Kije Manito i ki mikiwamikawak, inenindam ; mi ij oiotcingwanikapawitc, pekic gaie icpi-ming ijitesinindjini eitawinik, matwe ikito : “ Ke-“ get na ki witanakimigonan aking Kije Manito ? “ Ka o kadjitapitansin aking gaie wakwing, awa-“ camenj ka o ka teb mino apitansin ondaje pintc “ aiamie mikiwam kitci ki apitc ; kakina ani non-“ deseni aki gaie wakwi epitc kitcitwa minditotc “ Kije Manito.”

O págo senindamawanisà kakina ot ockinikimà Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewinini, gaie ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci cawenindamitawanitc kakina ke pagociiwe pindikenidji Aiamie Mikiwaming ket aiamianidji, kakina ket iji pagosenimigotc kitci iji cawenindagosinitc. Mitaso kijik acitc nanan ki aiamie mawandjihitik ij aiamiawatc, i mamoia wamawatc gaie i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton. (22000) nictana acitc njt tasin kitci mitaso mitana atikwak, Kije Maniton o ki inagwaienindamawan ij iji sasakiwidjikewatc ; 120000, mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitana manadjenicà gaie o ki inagwaienindamawan Kije Maniton ij iji sasakiwitawatc.

Mi endowagobanen kaiat ibwa maci nisawindibañen JEZOS. Mi wendji inenindagwatogobanen

kijatc kitci kikenindagwak ke totawintc ke pi ag-wacimâtc anicinabè. Nongom 'dac eko ki nisintc JEZOS, ka keko sasakiwidjikenaniwansinon, kakina o ki angotonan kete sasakiwidjikewinan, win gotc eta wiiaw o ki meckodji napi sasakiwidjiken apitc enenindizotc : Nin meckot ninga nisigo kitci kijikamawanisagwa kakina anicinabek. Tasin enamensikaniwangin, sasakiwidjiganiwanini JEZOS wi iaw ; tasin enamensikaniwangin, o pakitinamawan JEZOS 'osan wi iaw kakina anicinabek ondji. Kawin nond inenindagwasinon Anamensikewin epitetenindagwatogobanen ejí sasakiwidjikegobanen JEZOS apitc nesawindibanan. Apitc nesawindibanan wakit atin, win gotc o ki pakitinamawan 'osan wi iaw anicinabek ondji, mi keiabatc endotang ij anamensikaniwang. Mi wendji gwaiak ikitonaniwang : mi pejikwan epitetenindagwak Anamensikewin gaie JEZOS o Nisigowin Tcipaiatikong.

Apitci kitcitwawenindagwatogoban Aiamie Mikiwam ka kijitogobanen Salomonh, ij atenigobanen Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin Kitcitwa Mitigwacing ; mi gaie ij ategobanen onagan mockinegoban midjim ejisiniwagobanen Jodawininiwak nimitana taso pipon icpiming ondji pangisininigoban tasin kekijebawagatinigin. Awacamenj wasa apitenindagwat kit Aiamie Mikiwaminan, kina-

wint tcapaiatikonamatizong ; mi ma ondjita ij apitc k'osinan JEZOS kitcitwa Okanistiwining.

95. Eli ot acamigon Sareptang daje ikwewan.

Akab ijinikazogoban jodawinini okimagoban ; ondjita matci okimawigoban, o witikemaganan Jezaben ijinikazonigoban ; ondjita matci okima-kwewinigoban gaie win, awekwenitok igotc i nijiwatc awacamenj metci pimatisigobanen ? Epitc matci pimatisiwagobanen, Kije Manito ot inenimà : ninga pasanjewak. Mi dac ij anonâtc pejik nakan kikenindaminidjin, Eli ijinikazonigoban ; ot inenimigon Kije Maniton Eli kitci awi windamawâtc Akaban ket inenindagosinitc. Mi dac keget ejagobanen Eli endanitc kitci okiman, mi dac enâtc : " Ninga tepwe ket ikitoiân ; ni pizindag Kije Manito Tebeniminang, kawin kata ondji kimiwansinon, ka gaie nananj kata ondji awansinon, panima nin ikitoiân, mi ket ingi." Ka ickwa windamawâtc Akaban, ot igon Kije Maniton Eli : " nagatan ondaje, wabanong inakak ijan, awi kazon pawitikong Karit ejinikatek ; pawitikoniipi ki gat onipimin ; kakakiwak ningat anonak kitci acamikwa." Mi sa keget eji madjagobanen Eli ; tegocing dac pawitikong, mi indaje pecotc i kazogobanen, kakakiwâ dac tasin kekijebawagati-

nigin, gaie tasin wenagocinigin ot acamigo, wiias gaie pakwejigan ot awi acamigo kakakiwà. Keg apitc iskateni iiam i pimidjiwaninigiban Pawitik, ket na wikit kimiwanini? Minawatc dac o gano-nigon Kije Maniton Eli, ot igan : “ pasikwin, “ madjan, ijan Sarepta ejinikatek otenaw, mi “ kitci apin : nind anona ikwe pejik cakawitc “ kitci aiacamik.” Mi dac eji madjagobanen ; wetitang otenaw, tcik ickwand, mi i wabamâtc pejik ikwewan cakawinidjin, papamonjakinisen.

Eli o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan : nipi pitawicin pangitcic onaganing kitci minikweiân. Mi gotc ij ani madjanigobanen nipi i natinitc ; o nosawiganonan Eli, ot inan : enabigis, gaie pakwejigan pitawicin ningotokonewan kitci amwak, ot inan. Ot igan dac inim ikwewan : ni kikenimik Kije Manito, ka nind indanasiwa pakwejigan, pangitcic eta nind indanak napanenak onaganing, gaie ond-jita pangitcic pakan pimite nind indanin ; mi wendji papamonjakiniseiân ij inenindamân : pakwejiganens ningat ojia mamindjite kitci wisiniâng ni nidjanis, mi kitci nipoïâng. Ot inan Eli : kawin sekenindanken, madjan, awi pakwejiganiken non-gom ka ikiton ; nin nitam ojitawicin kijie pakwejiganens, kijizotc pitawicin, ickwaiatec dac kinawa ket amweg ki gat ojia. Mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito : “ Ka kata nondesesik ki napanenimak, gaie

ki paka n-pimitem kawin katanondesesonon nananj kitci kimiwang." Mi dac keget eninigobanen, kawin ki nondesesinigoban o napanenimà gaie o pak-an-pimitem nananj i kimiwaninigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban aam ikwe eji cawenindagosigobanen, anawi kakik pakwejiganike, gaie opakan-pimitemi ij apandjikewatc ; teiotc endatcinitc o napanenimà, mi keiabatc endatcinitc ka pakwejiganikedjin, ka memandjic metasawenindagosisik napanenak, teiotc igotc kakik mi endatciwatc. Gaie o pak-an-pimitem ka memandjic metasawenindagwasinini, teiotc igotc kakik mi endasinik. Mi dac, aninitok apitc, i niponitc o nidjanisan ; ondjita wanina gackenindam aam ikwe ; ot inan dac Eli : pij ki nidjanis. Mi dac win ot apinasing ij ijiwinâtc Eli inim abinotcenjican ka niponidjin, mi dac i pagosenindamawanisâtc inim ikwewan koki kitci pimatisinitc o nidjanisini. Keget dac mi eji cawenindamitagotc Kije Maniton Eli, koki pimatisi ka nipopan kwisisens, mi dac keget ondjita i modjikenindamogobanen aam ikwe koki i wabamâtc o nidjanisan ij apitcipanitc ; mi dac egotc Eli inim ikwewan : acaie kit apitci kikenimin, i tipahiganatc Kije Manito, i sakihik ; kawin anic ki nita ikitosi, kicpin ningot ekitoianin, mi ondjita engi.

Ka inogobanen, aam ikwe ij anawi apitci kota-

kitogobanen, i ki cawenimagobanen Elin, kikaie-nindagwat eji pakinwatamang ij ani caweniman-gwa getimagisidjik.

96. *Nisak 450 menitowisidjik.*

Megwalc ij apigobanen Eli Sarepta otenang, kitci okima Akab ejinikazogobanen, kiki kitci okimakwe Jezaben enawindibanan, anokimogwaban gotc anotc kitci papa nandawâbandjiganiwinitc Elin, kitci nisimintc : ka nananj o mikawasiawan. Ondjita ka minwenindansik Akab gaie Je-zaben, meckot dac nanekatciahgawaban eiamie kikinoamagenigobanenà. Acaie niso nibin ka kimi-wansinogoban, ka gaie awansinogoban, mi dac ij inenimigotc Kije Maniton Eli kitci wabamigotc kitci okiman : mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Eli kitci okiman endanic. Ot anike anonan pinama Abdian ijinikazonigoban, kitci okiman kaiacawatc eji nagatawenindami-anokitawanigobanen ; ot inan : Awi windamaw kitci okima ; caie tagocin Eli, ki gat ina. Ka pinama gotc wibatc iji minwenindansi Abdia, songa aiamie nibwakagoban, ine-nindamogoban : konima ket apitendiân kitci okima kitci awi windamawak, koni o kat inenimigon Kije Maniton Eli ningot iji minawatc kitci ijatc ; apisik dac, ningat anwenimik kitci okima, ki ki-

nawick inenimitc.—Kawin sekenindanken, ot inan Eli, ka ningotiji ningat ijası. Mi dac keget i nansikawâtc kitci okiman Abdia, o windamawan i tagocininitc Elin ; mi gotc gaie win Eli i nagosigobanen kitci okiman ij apinitc. O nickatc-ganonigon Eli Akaban, ot igon ; kin na kakina nind aki ka wanadjiton ?—Ka mawin nin, ni wanadjitosin kit aki, ketci okimawian, kinawa gotc endaso witcijanindieg, kinawa tibinawe, ki wanadjitonawa kit aki ; ki ki manenimawa Kije Manito, meckot Baal ki manadjihawa i tipahiganeg, i sasakiwitaweg. Anokimon kitci mawandjihitiwatc kakina kit ockinikimak gaie memanitowisigwenak enenindizodjik.

Ka mawandjihitinitc, o ganonà Eli, ot inà : anin apitc anotc ke pon inenindameg aiackot i mikawenimeg Kije Manito gaie Baal ? Ka ki pejikotosinawa ki mitonenindjiganiwa : anin apitc ke pon makikatengin inenindagosieg, aiackot i noswahatoieg Kije Maniton o mikan gaie Baal o mikan ? Inenindameg : Kije Manito ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik : gaie dac inenindameg : Baal ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik sa gotc. Nin eta i pejikoiân, nind anokitawa Kije Manito ; winawa dac menitowisidjik Baalan enokitawadjik (450) newin mitaso mitanawek acitc nano mitana. Nij nabetikok mijicinam : pejik winawa o ka sasakiwidjikenawan

kitci inwazowatc, o ka pikickijawan, ki pikickij-wawatec, o sasakiwidjiganiwang o kat asawan. Mi gaie nin ke totawak pejik nabetik ; Kije Manito, nin ninga pagosenima tepahiganak, winawa o Baalimiwan menitokewadjin o ka pagosenimawan. Kata kaiacawatenindagosi awekwenitok keget menitowigwen, koni nin menadjihak, konima gaie winawa menadjihawadjin,— Iji minwenindamok Jodawininiwak, ot inawan : onicicin, mi keget ket ingi ekiton, ot inawan.

Winawa nitam o ki sasakiwidjikenawan atikwan Baalan menitokedjik ; anawi songa ot iji pagosenimawan Baalan kitci cawenimigowatc, wibatc kekijebawagatinik nananj ij abitozaminik : ka sa awatc insinini eji pagosenimawapan o Baalimiwan Eli ot inà : kijiwek wanina, ot inà, ot iji nanapakanzomà, ningotiji koni nipetok ki Manitomiwa, koni ma gaie sakinipiwikamikong apitok. Anawi eckam songa manitokazowak ij anawi songa pagosenimawatc o manitokadjiganiwan ; keg gaie, gotc anotc kakina wi iawiwang mamatiјotizok, ka sa awatc iji gackitosik keiabatc, keg apitc anawenindjikek menitowisipanek. Eli gaie win anokimo kitci ojidjikatenik ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ; asinin ki inabikisidjikaten ke daje sasakiwidjiketc Eli, waka aii pimipasanikatenigoban, wakitc asining ki ojidjikaten ; mi indaje wakitc mising ij atcika-

tek atik wi ias, ka ickwa pakajomintc atikwan. New kitci onaganan **ki** awaganiwanon i signikatek nipi wakitc atik wiiasing. Nénisin ki mockinebadjikaten nipi inikik ka signikatek wakitc aii atik wiiasing ; kakina ki nisabawadjikaten, gaie wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin ; gaie pimimockinebi i pimipasanikatek waka aii. Mi dac panima ij aiamiâtc Eli, ka aindodjikatenik o sasakiwidjigan ; megwatic ij aiamiâtc, kaiasikatc icpiming ondji pangisinini ickote o sasakiwidjiganing, mi gotc i piskanesenik atik wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin, gaie nipi, gaie nekaw, kakina apitci tcagakiteniwān. Kakina inikik waiabangegobanenak mi gotc i tcingidjisewagobanen ; mi dac ekitowagobanen : mi keget win Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin Eli. Mi dac ekitotc "Eli : keget enenimiwegwen, *mi-ondjita Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin*, nisik okom, ni manitowisimin, enwazodjik ; kawin kanake pejjik pimatisisiwitc. Kakina ka tcaginanindwa keget, Eli o ganonan Akaban, ot inan : Kata kimiwan ; mi dac keget wanina i kimiwaninigobanen ibwa maci otitang endatc Akab.

Kawin onicicinsinon awia cagwenimâtc Kije Maniton, misawatc eka manewatc ondjita eiamiad-jik ; taiagwatic igotc eckam ta songa manitokazo kitci aiamâtc ij inenindang : ninga pwa-na mitonenimik Kije Manito apitc ani tibisenik kitci mitonenimigwen ?

97. *Eli ot acamigon Anjeniwan.*

Nwandalagetc Akabikwe i ki nisimintc kakina *ni manitowis* enwazonipanè, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc kitci awi windamawimintc Elin ke totawimintc : *ibwa maci nijokonagak ki ga totago ka totawindwa memanitowisipanek.* Mi dac sekenindamogobanen Eli, mi ij ojimogobanen. Nongom anawi apitci songitehegoban, ondjita kitci okiman i gaganonâtc ij anawi songa nickiganigotc ; ka nondalagetc dac enenimigotc Jezabenan, apitci sekisigoban.

Kawin mamakatenimasiwata Eli endogobanen, wibatc i ki cagotehegobanen ; mi sa endiang enicinabewiang, wenibik pon songiteheckonang Kije Manito, mi gotc i babanatenindizoiang. Naningtonon ki pon ganawenimigositagonan kitci kikenindizoiang epitc cagwenindagosing tibinawe. Anawi win ki pimi ganawenimigonan ; anic ma ki wi kikinohamagonan kitci songa apenimowang o Kije Manitowiwin kakik.

Mi indawatc ojimogobanen Eli micawackoteng iji madjagoban epitc nicsekisigobanen. Epitc netwenindamogobanen, mi eji pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton kitci nipotc. Mi dac i nipago-
banen ; Anjeniwan dac ot awi amatinigon, i nipâtc, ot igon : kockosin, wisinin. Kweckositc, mi i wa-

bandang onagan nipi ij atenik, gaie kijie pakwejiganan o wabaman, mi ka iji pitwagotc Anjeniwan. Mi dac keget i wisinitc, gaie nipi i minikwetc ; mi dac koki i nipagobanen. Minawatc koki ot amatinigon Anjeniwan, ot igon : wisinin minawatc, wasa inamo mikan ejan ; mi dac keget i wisinigobanen. Ka ickwa wisinitc, mi dac keget i madjagobanen. Ondjita o mino songinoweckagon ka inacamigo obanen Anjeniwan ; ni mitana taso tibik, taso kijik gaie ki pimose ; kawin ningotiji ki ondji anwebisi, ka gaie ondji wi wisinisi epitc mamanda songinaweckagogobanen Anjeniwan ka inacamigogobanen.

Kakina kaiat eiamigobanenak kekinoamagegobanek inenindamogwaban : ka iji songinawec-kagogobanen Eli ka amwâtc pakwejiganan, Anjeniwan eji acamigogobanen, kijate ki ki iji kaiacawatc kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito, ket iji songinaweckagetc Okanistiwin, nananj wakwing ket ondji otisabandamang ij otcitcagocing gaie ij owiawing.

98. *Elize o papawidjiwan Elin.*

Ni mitana taso kijik, taso tibik gaie, Eli pemosegobanen, keg apitc otitamogoban pikwatina Horeb ijinikate ; mi indaje i nondawâtc Kije Ma-

niton i ganonigotc, ot igon : “ ijan Damas ejinika-
 “ tek otenaw, ki gat aiamie nomina Hazaël kitci
 “ tibenindang Siri ejinikatek aki. Jehu gaie ki
 “ gat aiamie nomina kitci okimakandang Israel.”
 Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Eli ; ij ani pimo-
 setc, mi i nakickotatiwatec Elizen, tackatahwani-
 gibidjiken, mitatciwak acite niж taiackatahwangi-
 bidjikedjik eji anokidjik ningotwaiak enanokid-
 jik. Mi dac Eli i pinsikotinâtc Elizen, o pinsikon-
 daan wakic enikang o pitawagiwin. Mi dac
 kaiasikatc i kikenindang Elize eji cawenindago-
 sitc ket inatisitc ; mi gotc ij ani naganâtc ijam ot
 atikomâ ij ani widjiwâtc Elin. Elize ot inan Elin :
 papamitawicin mamindjite kitci awi odjimagwa
 ni nikihigok, mi dac kitci papawidjiwinan.—Mad-
 jan, ot igon, ijan, koki minawatc tagocinokan ;
 acaie ma eji anojitc Kije Manito ki ki toton, ke
 towanen dac gotc kin. Koki tegocing Elize, o ni-
 kihigo endanite i ki ijâtc, ot atikomâ o ki nisâ
 taiackatahwangibidjikenipanè, o kijiswâ ; o tack-
 atahwangibidjikemitikon mi wan ka potawedjin
 i kijiswâtc. Mi dac i magocetc, witc anicinabè o
 wikomâ papecotc eindanidji. Ka ickwa wikkondi-
 watc, mi apin ij apitci papawidjiwâtc Elin, o pa-
 pa anokitawan.

99. *Okozias anokimo kitci awi kakwedjimi-mintc Beelzebutan.*

Minawatc kotak kitci okima Jodawininiwà tebenimagobanen, Okozias ijinikazogoban, ka gwaiak inatisisisigoban. Ningotin dac igotc o tesapiwaganing ondji papisegoban agwatcing apangicinogoban, wanina cikwiwakicinogoban wiiwing. Mi dac i wi kikenindang ke togwen, ij anokimotc kitci awi kakwedjimimintc matci manidjocan Beelzebut ejinikazonigobanen, Akaronh ejinikatek otenaw, mi endaje i manadjihawindibanen aam Manidjoc. Ondjita ka o minwenindansin Kije Manito eji anokimonitc Okoziasan, mi dac ij anonâtc Élin kitci awi nakickawanitc enotaganiwinidji, ot igo Kije Maniton Eli: “ki gat “inak : ka na tesi Manito Jodenang, kit akiwang, “i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaronhiak “menitokewadjin ? Mi ekitotc Kije Manito : ka-“win ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipayaganing i cingi-“cinan, kwaiak ki nip.” Eckwawetc Eli, mi ij ojimotc ; mi dac kokii kiwewatc ka anotaganiwidjik ; koki tegocinowatc ot igowan Okoziasan : wekonen wendji nond pi kiweieg ? Ot igo dac : ni na-kickawanan pejik anicinabe, nind igoan dac : kiwek koki kitci okima enoninag endatc, mi ket ineg, ikito, *ka na tesi Manito Jodenang kit aki-*

wang i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaron-hiak menitokewadjin ? Mi ekitotc Kije Manito : kawin ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipayaganing i cincicinan, kwaiak ki nip. Mi ekitotc nekickawan-gitc, ot inawan—Ot igowan dac kitci okiman ka anonigowâpanen : anin ejinagositc ka nakicka-weg ? anin ejikonaietc ? Ot inawan dac : opiwawi ka nakickawangitc, pakigin gaie o tibibaikibizon. —Kwaiak ma gotc Eli, mi ka wabamawegwen, ikito Okozias ; mi ij anokimotc kitci awi takoni-mintc Elin.

Pejik okimans iji anona, kiki ot ockinikimà, nanomitanawek. Wetitamowatc pikwatinang ij apinigobanen Elin, okimans o ganonan Elin, ot inan : “ Kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pi nisad-jiwen, kit ik kitci okima.” Ikito dac Eli : keget keje manitowigwen tepahiganak, icpiming kata ondji pangisin ickote, ki ga tcagakisom, kiki kit ockinikimak. Mi keget ka ininigobanen ; kaiasi-katc icpiming ondakotenigoban ickote, mi i tcagakizowagobanen ewi takoniwepanek. Minawatc kotak okimans ot anonigon kitci okiman, mi gotc keiabatc eji papijimâtc Elin, mi dac gotc gaie win ka iji pasanjeontc icpiming ij ondji pangisininik ickote, mi minawatc eji tcagakizowatc, kiki ot ockinikimà, aam okimans. Minawatc Okozias kota-kan ot anonan, kiki nanomitana ot ockinikimini,

mi caie nisin ij anokimotc kitci okima kitci awi takoniganiwinitc Elin.

Mino totamogoban dac aam ickwaiatc enonintc, kawin ningot ot iji papijimasiwan; ondjita dac igotc win nansikawagoban Elin, mi gotc ij ani oio-tingwanikapawitawâtc i cagacki anamikawâtc, o pagosenindamiganonan, ot inan : kin, Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pimatisiwenimicinam, kiki kit anotaganak nind ockinikimak. Nij okimansak, kiki ot ockinikimiwa nenano mitanawebanek, ki tcagaki-zok kakina ; enabigis, ninawint pimatisiwenimicinam. Megwatec ij animitagosinitc inim okiman, o ganonigon Anjeniwan Eli, ot igan : ijan, ani widjiw, kawin sekenindanken. Mi dac keget ij ani widjiwagobanen inim okimansan. Pandike-watc kitci okiman endanitc, Eli ot inan kitci okiman : ka kit iji minwenindamagosi Kije Manîo i ki anokimoian kitci awi kakwedjimintc Beelzebut menitokewadjin Akaronh daje anicinabek. Kawaiak ki windamon, ki pon pimatisiwenimik Kije Manito tebenindang pimatisiwin.—Mi sa keget i nipogobanen Okozias ketci okimawigobanen.

Ka onicicinsinon, ningot endiegon, kitci gosabandahegwa menitowisidjik i wi kikenindameg wekotokwenitok wendji animisiwegwen. *Wekotokwen wendji animisiwânen ?* Kit inenindizom. Tanasak ki cagwenimawa Kije Manito ; ki wi tibe-

nindizom kinawa tanasak, ka kit inenindizosim : ket inenimikwen Kije Manite ka kijenimitc. Tanasak ka ki ki sabenimasiwawa Kije Manito, matci manidjocak ki wi tibenindamonawak ki iawiwan, apitenindagwat.

100. *Onbiwina Eli.*

Nijwasin mitaso mitana acitc cangaso mitana acitc keiabatc ningotwaso pipon ibwa maci tagobanen JEZOS, mi apitc icpiming ejiwina windibanan Eli. Makatatc ka inogobanen iim apitc. Kikenindagosigoban Eli iim apitc kitci kijigak kitci naganâtc eiamianidji ot ockinikimà. Elize ka papawidjindibanen Elin, inenindamogoban : ondjita ninga wi wabama apitc ke togwen Eli i nagajia-mintc. Mi caie ij ani tibisenik kitci madjâtc Eli, ot inan Eli Elizen : "Enabigis apin, kin,nind anoniK Kije Manito, Bethel ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijaiân." Kawin keget ondjita inasigoban Elizen, anic inenimagoban : ninga kikenima epitc sakihig-wen. Ondjita ki ga widjiwin, ot igon Elizen Eli, ka ki ga naganisinon, ondjita gotc ki ga widjiwin, ikito Elize. Mi dac keget ij ani widjindiwatc. Wetitamowâtc Bethel, eiamiagobanenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepawidjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat iji-

winigon ?—Ni kikenima oca, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon, kinawa.—Minawatc o ganonan Eli Elizen, ot inan : enabigis, apin kin ondaje, nind anonik Kije Manito Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijawak.—Kawin ki ga naganisinon, ikito keiabatc Elize ; mi dac keget minawatc ij ani widjindiagobanen. Wetitamowatc Jeriko, eiamia go banenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepa widjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat ijiwinigon ?—Ni kikenima, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon kinawa.—Minawatc ot inan Eli Elizen : “ apin kin ondaje, nind ano ” nik Kije Manito kitci ijawak Jordenh ejinikatek “ sipi.” Ka keiabatc o papamitagosin Eli ot ockinikiman kitci naganigotc ; mi dac keiabatc ij ani widjindiwatc.

Eni otitamowatc, o wabamawa nanomitana eiamianigobanenà ondas inakak sipi ; Eli dac o napweginan o pitawagwiwin, mi dac i pakitehikagetc niping Jordenh ejinikatek sipi. Kaiasikatc dac animidjiwan, akâming ijiwak winawa eta i nijiwatc Eli gaie Elize. Tegocinowatc dac akâming, o ganonan Elizen Eli, ot inan : pagosenimicin' kekon ke wi pagosenimiwanen.—Ikito dac Elize : eji mamandagackiton, gaie nin kitci iji gackitoiân, mi eji pagoseniminan.—Ot inan dac Eli Elizen : “ animat anawi eji pagosenimin ;

“ enowek, konima keget wabamin apitc ke mâd-
 “ jiwinigoân, eji pagosenimin, mi ket ineninda-
 “ gosin ; wabamisiwan dac, ka ki gat ineninda-
 “ gosisi eji pagosenimin.” Enosewatec gotc pimi-
 gaganonitigwaban ; kaiasikatc wabandamogwa-
 ban ickote pepejikokackweng ejinagwak, gaie
 ickote otabaning ejinagwak nasaw i pimosewatec
 o wabandanawa, mijaki pisipisitowaninigoban
 ickote, mi ij onbiwinigotc Eli, o pakitc webina-
 mawan Elizen o pitawagiwiwin. Elize dac ij ani
 nosawabamâtc Elin, o ganongan, ot inan : “ *n'ose,*
n'ose, kin Israel otabaning kit apitenindagosina-
ban, gaie kit ani maminakwehamagenaban.” Iki-
 tobantanasak : n'ose, n'ose, kin eta, kit ani
 kwaiakwadjitonaban Jodawininiwak ot inatisiwi-
 niwa.

Elize pwan wabamâtc Elin, ondjita gackeninda-
 mogoban. Epitc waiawanenindamogobanen, pi-
 kokonaiebinitizogoban ; mi ij otapinang ka pi
 webinamagotc Elin o pitawagiwiwinini. O nanap-
 weginan, mi dac i pakitebikahigetc niping Jordenh
 ejinikatek sipi. Ningotin ka pakitebikahigetc,
 ka awatc insinini enenindangiban, mi dac
 ekitotc : anditok ij apinigwen Eli tepahiganadjin
 Maniton ? Mi dac minawatc i pakitebikahigetc
 niping, mi panimâ ejisenik nipi, nananj akâming
 animidjiwanini.

Kawin maci niposi Eli, keiabatc pimatisi. Ka kwaiakwenindagosisi anditok ij apikwen, kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie Masinaiganing kwaiak kitci ikitomagak : mi indi ij apitc Eli, kitci ikito-magak. Anic gotc pakwana inenindamok nibina kekitawenindangik eiamiadzik : mi koni indi ij apigwen nitam anicinabe Adanh ki micomisina-ban i ki asawindibanen mino kitikaning ; mitok indaje waki gotc i pimatisitc Eli, ka maci o waba-masiwan Kije Maniton. Mi gaie tabiskotc ij apigwen Enok ; kaiat win gotc pinawigo ki onbiwi-nawindiban, ibwa maci anicinabewigobanen Eli. Mi eta enansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaiganing, panima wi pon akiwang, kata nagosik Enok gaie Eli ; o ka cagozomawan pejik matci anicinaben ke matci kikinoamagenidjin, Antikrist kata ijini-kazo aam matci anicinabe ke papa matci kikinoamagetc caie wi pon akiwang. Iim apitc, niso pi-pon inikik kata kikinoamagek Enok gaie Eli, mi kitci nisindwa. Antikrist ot ockinikimà mi wa ke nisigowadji ; ki nijokonagatinik ki nisindwa, mi kitci apitcipawatc.

101. *Mokidjiwanipikong daje nipi ot onicition Elize.*

Ka onbiwinintc Eli, wibatc ki kikenindagwatin i kitci iji omitonenindjiganitc Elize eji omitonenindjiganinigobanen Elin, kitci iji mamanda gackitotc eji mamanda gackitonigobanen. Jeriko ejinikategobanen otenaw, ondjeta minwabamina-gwatogoban einabinaniwangin ; anic dac kawin mino nitawiginsinogoban kitikan. Mi wendji ka mino nitawiginsinogobanen, ciwitagani-mokidjiwanipik wisakagamigoban. Jeriko daje anicinabek o ganonawan Elizen, ot inawan : “enabigis, cawenimicinam kitci mino minikwaniwang oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie dac kitci mino nitawiging kitikan.” Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pitawicik ajacki onagan. Ka minintc onagan, mi i pakitinang pintc onagan, pangitcic ciwitagan ; mi dac ij apakitotc mokidjiwanipikong, mi dac ekitotc : “kata mino minikwaniwan oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie kata mino nitawiginon kitikan.” Mi dac keget eninigobanen.

Ondjeta minwenindamogwaban Jeriko daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwagobanen ; nananj keiabatc nongom mino nipiwan mokidjiwanipik. Kaiakike kicindaganiwangin inenindagwatogoban ; kakike apitcinegwaban i nipowatc Jeriko

daje anicinabek. Apitc dac eko ki onicicitotc nipi, inab mino pimatisinaniwaninigoban ; gaie o ki oniciciton kitci mino nesenaniwaninik. Ibwa maci pagosenindamawanisâtc Elize Jeriko daje anicinabe, kakike matci nesenaniwanogoban ot akiwa, o mokidjiwanipikomiwa ondji, epitc wisakagaminigobanen.

102. *Abinotcenjicak 42 o nisigowa nij kitci makwa.*

Ningotin Elize caie eni otitang Bethel ejinikatgebanen otenaw ; agwatc aii otenaw, otaminonigoban abinotcenjica, manenigoban ; waiabamigotc dac Elize i papackoctikwang, ot igo : ondas, ondas, pitc amadjiwen, pepackoctikwanan, aindasin ot igo i papapijimigotc. Kaisikatc mi eji mikawenindamonigotc Kije Maniton Elize, ket inâtc abinotcenjicâ, ot inâ : eji nickimeg Kije Manito i papapijimieg, ki gat ondji anwenimigowa Kije Manito. Mi gotc tec nij kitci makwak mewinanawatc ini abinotcenjicâ, nimitanawek acitc nij abinotcenjicak ka nisigowadjin.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci nisindwa ikim abinotcenjicak, kitci kikenindagwak epitc cingenindang Kije Manito kitci papapijintc awiak nebwakaienindagosidjin. Mi kei-

abatc gaie wendji ki inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci inapinewatc iiam abinotcenjicak, kitci iji pasanjewâtc o nikihigowà, kitci gackenindamowining ij inenimâtc, ij eka ki mino kakiki-migowatc.

Aiangwamisik, kinawa wenidjanisieg, songa kinahamawasok, songa aiangwamenimik ki nidjanisiwak. Ki gat ondji anwenindagosinawak, eka papamenimegwa eni aindowadjin. Mino kakiki-mawasoieg, ki gat ondji cawenindagosinawak ; gaie ki nidjanisiwak, mi gaie winawa ket ondji cawenindagosiwatc.

103. *Moab daje kitci okima o nisan o kwisisan, epitc animenindamogobanen.*

Niswi kitci okimak iji witokawenindigwaban kitci awi mikanawatc Moab daje anicinabe. Pejik, Joram ijinikazogoban, Israel daje okimawigoban ; kotak dac, Jozafat ijinikazogoban, Jodawininiwak ot okimamigwaban, ondjeta songa nibwakagoban Jozafat ; kotak dac kitci okima, Edom daje anicinabe tibenimagoban. Nijwaso kijik ki ani animisigwaban ij eka tagoninik nipi wanina i nipakzewatc ; apitci animisinigoban gaie ot ockinikimiwa. Mi dac i nandrewemawindibanan Elize ; o ganonigon Joraman Elize, ot igon : “ Makatatc ki to-

wak niswi kitci okimak, caie wi ani nipowatc, caie i wi kickapakwewatc, pateniwan wiawiwan." Ka mino kitci okimawisigoban Joram ka gano-nâtc Elizen. Ot inan Elize : " wekonen wendji nansikawin ? Nansikaw sa gotc k'osiban gaie ki gibon o manitokewininimiwa. Pimiwidjiwesigobanen ondaje Jozafat, ka potc kanake ninda ki inabisi kitci kijikabaminânbân. Ka na ningotiji pimi tanisisi ondaje neta pipikwetc towa? "

Wibatc pejik ki natawa neta pipikwetc, mi dac ij anonintc kitci pipikwetc. Megwatc ij aiamie pipikwenitc, ikito Elize : " anokimok kitci wawanikatek nenibina ; kawin waiej kata nagwasinon anakwat, ka gaie kata kimiwansinon, kenowek kata mamockinebi nipi inikik ke ki wanikeieg, wewenint dac kitci teb minikweieg. Kawin eta, kitci teb minikweieg, ki gat iji caw enindagosism, mi gaie ket iji cawenindagosieg kitci cagodjiheg Moab daje okima. Acaie ki ga tibenindamonigowa Kije Manito Moab daje anicinabek, ki ga pikwahanawan o nawanjawi kitci ot otenawiwan ; kakina o kitikan mitigomiwa maniwinidji ki ga kickaomawa, ki ga kakipahanawan kakina o mokidjiwanipigomiwan ; o mino kitikaniwan gaie ki ga wanadjitonawan, asinin ki gat aiapakitonawan. Mi dac keget waiabaninik kakina i mamockinebik nipi i ki wawanikatamowatc aking.

Moab daje anicinabek, caie pa mokahaminitc kizison, enabiwatc, miskwing ot ijinanawa i wasipitenik, ka napitc inenindansik : nipayok koni ; kwaiak igotc, inenindamok, ki mikatiwak pakwac mewineoijamindjik, inenindamok. Kinipita, ijata, inab eiskohitiwagwen awi nisatak, aitiwak ; awi natita ot anokadjiganiwa, inikik endasininigobanen tebenindamowagobanem. Mi dac eni otitamowatc Moab daje anicinabek, kawin awian ki mikatisin. Mi dac i mikanindwa, mi dac ij ojimowatc ; cagodjihak. Ka ani ikitogobanen Elize, mi keget ka ani ininigobanen ; keget Jodawininiwak o ki ani pikwahanawan o kitci otenawini ; o kitikaninibanen gaie asinin o mockineiabikisitonawan ij aiapakitowatc ; kakina gaie o mokidjiwanipikomini o ki kakipahanawan ; kakina gaie o mino mitigomini maniwinidji o ki kickawanawa. Epitc animenindamogobanen Moab daje kitci okima, o kwisisan o nisan i sasakiwidjiketc. Ondjita mamakatenindamowinikockosek Jodawininiwak i wabamawatc endotaminitc, mi i pon mikanawatc Moab daje kitci okiman ; acaie pakwac ni teb sekihanen, ij inenindamowatc.

104. *Elize o caweniman pejik ikwewan cakawini-djin, kwetakitonidjin.*

Pejik ikwe cikawigoban, ondjita nodj anime-nindamogoban masinaigewin ondji. Nijinigoban o nidjanisà, ka keko tanisigoban kitci kijikazopan, mi dac egogwen mesinahamawagobanem : ki nidjanisak ningat otapinak, ningat anokitagok, ket na keko kit indanin kitci ki kijikawianban ? Epitc nodj animenindamogobanem aam ikwe, o nansikawan Elizen ij awi windamawâtc, ani mawi pekic i windamawâtc. Ot inan Elize inim ikwe-wan : ka na napitc keko kit indanisin ?—Ot igon : ka napitc kanake pangitcic keko nind indanisin, mi eta pangitcic endaniân pakan pimite i namak-weiân.—Ot inan dac Elize : “ Madjân, kiwen, papecotc eindadjik awi awiazom nibina onaganan, mi dac, ki pindiken endân, ki ga kipahan kit ick-wandem, ki pakan pimitem namakwan ki ga siginan onaganing ; ka nananj kata ondji tcagisesi-non kakina kitci mockinebik inikik ke ki awia-zoian onaganan.”

Mi dac keget endogobanen aam ikwe ; ka awiazogobanen nibina onaganan, ki pindike endâtc, mi i kipahotizotc, kiki o nidjanisà ; mi dac keget i siginamogobanen onaganing o pakan pimitemic. Ka nananj nonde tcagisesinini nananj kakina i

mockinebinik inikik ka awiazotc onaganan ; ond-jita modjikenindam, mi dac ij awi windamawâtc Elizen. Ot inan dac Elize inim ikwewan : awi atawen ki pimitem kitci kijikawatc mesinahama-watc, ket ickosegwen dac, mi inab ket ondji sakatisieg, kiki ki nidjanisak.

Kakik ki ondji cawenindagosigwaban nebwa-kadjik ikwewak cakawiwagobanen. Manet eni inansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaigan eji kakanzomigong kitci ani cawenimindwa cakawidjik ikwe-wak gaie kawacisidjik abinotcenjicak. Nibina gaie ani tipadjimomagat Aiamie Masinaigan epitc animak kitci cawenimindwa.

105. *Elize ot apitcipahan kwiwisensan neponigo-banen.*

Sunam daje ikwegoban nita cawenindjikego-ban ; Elize nanengim ijagoban inim ikwewan endanigobanen. Nanaitak tcik aii endanigobanen eni ijadjin, tasin nakawe pindikegoban, tasin mino totagogoban Elize. Ondjita kitcitwa ikwe-wigoban aam ickwe, ondjita minwenindamogo-ban nekawe pindikagowadjin Elizen ; keg dac mi ij inâtc o nabeman : ojitawata tipan apinas, nipagan, tesapiwagan, wisiniwagan, wasakone-nindamaganatik gaie, mi kitci pindiketc tasin we-

tisinangon, wewenint kitci mino apitc. Ondjita iji minwenindamon gaie o nabeman. Minawatc dac tegocininitc Elizen, mi i pindikanawatc.

Apitci minwenindam Elize, mi dac enenindang ; anin dac nin, ke totamowânen, meckot i wi minototawagwa okom menototawidjik ? Mi dac enagwen Elize ot ockinikiman kakik pepawidjijwigogobanen, Jiezi ijnikazonigoban : nanj aam ikwe, ot inan. Ka pindikenitc, ot inan Elize inim ikwewan : kakik ki mino totawimin ; wekonen ke minwenindamanban gaie nin kitci mino totonânbân ? Ka na keko kit inenindansi kitci okima kitci nandotamawanisinânbân ? Koni gaie cimaganicà Meia-nagatawenimâtc keko kitci nandotamawanisinânbân, ka na kit inenindansi ?—Kawin keko ni mitonenindansin keko ket inenindamânbân ; inab ni minwenindam eji inab mino pimatisiân, kawin keko ni wi pagosenimasiwak. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen aam ikwe. Ka sakahaminitc, mi ekitotc Elize ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : ka pakwac nita onidjanisisi aam ikwe, gaie dac caie kije ininiwiwan o nabeman, nanj minawatc aam ikwe, ot inan Jiezin Elize. Minawatc tegocininitc inim ikwewan, ickwandeng gotc ondji kapawinigoban, Elize minawatc o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan : tibisek oom nongom apitc, ki ga takonawas, ki gat okwisis. Ot igon dac inim ikwewan Elize : “ Ka-

win kinawickimiciken, tebenimin, kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc."

Keget mi endogobanen aam ikwe, ki onidjanisi, kwiwisensan ; apitci modjikenindamogoban. Caie dac inab ka nitawiginic, kaiasikatc wanina tewikwenigoban aiabitozaminik, mi i nipo-nigobanen o kwisan. Ondjita gackenindamogoban aam ikwe. Ka naponitc o nidjanisan, ot awi asan Elizen i ki nipaganikawawan, mi dac ij apahigogobanen misabozon ij inomigotc, Elizen endanitc ij awi windamawâtc. Caie dac keget eni otitang ij apinigobanen Elizen ; Elize ot anonan ot ockinikiman, ot inan : awi nakickaw Sunam daje ikwe, kinipin, ijan, ki gat ina : ki mino pimatisim na inab, gaie kin, gaie ki nabem, gaie ki nidjanis ?—Ni mino pimatisimin anawi, ot inan aam ikwe Jiezin ; mi ij ani nansikawâtc Elizen aam ikwe, o sakisitenan dac. Anawi win Jiezi o wi ikonanawan inim ikwewan ; ot igon dac tebenimigodjin : ponih, ka totawieken, onzam gackenindamitehe, kawin ni kikenindamonigos Kije Manito wekotokwenitok endogwen wendji gackenindamogwen. Ikito dac aam ikwe : tebenimin, kawin nin, ki ki pagosenimisinon apitc ket onidjanisi-wânbanen. Ka na ki ki inisinoninaban : kawin kinawickimiciken ? Mi panima i nisitotawâtc Elize, i ki naponitc o nidjanisan, ot ineniman. Mi

dac ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : kinipin, ijan, mad-jiton oom ni sakahon ; wetisatc aam ka nipotc, o toning ki ga tangisitawan oom ni sakahon. Ot inan aam ikwe : kawin ninga kiwesi, panima kin ijaian, mi kitci kiweiân. Nikani dac enowek Jie-zi ; ot anawi tangisitawan o tonining inim ka ni-ponidjin o sakahonini Elizen ij aiotc, kawatc apitcipasi iiām kwiwisens ; mi dac i kiwepatotc Jie-zi. Koki wetisâtc tebenimigodjin, ot inan : ningi tangisitawan anawi ki sakahon o toning, kawatc ki apitcipasi. Elize dac iji i cingicininitc inim abinotcenjican ka nipoñidjin, mi dac ij apitcipa-hâtc. Ondjita modjikenindam aam ikwe i waba-mâtc o nidjanisan koki i pimatisinitc, songa o mamoiawaman Elizen.

106. *Ondjita anotc mamanda gackito Elize.*

Ningotin wanina pakatenaniwanogoban, otisawindiban dac Elize, nibina anicinabè otisigogoban : mi dac ij inagwen ot ockinikiman : tcipakwen, kitci akik awi kitci wisiniwatc wetisinangok. Nanaitak dac pejik, mijackin ket apabowedjin o natinan ; pitinamogoban dac matci mijack, mi dac i kapatogobanen, mino mijack epaboweîan, ine-nindamogoban. Apitc dac wasiniwatc, o kikenindanawa matci mijack ij apabowaniwang ; mi dac

ि matwe ikitowatc : kin, Kije Maniton tepahiganc, pitcipowin acitadjiwande akikong. Mi dac i pon wisiniwatc. Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pangitic napanenak pinik, mi dac ij apakinâtc Elize aki-kong napanenà, mi dac i matahabowetc ; mi dac panima i mino midjinaniwang ; kawin ningot kitci totagemagak.

Minawatc ningotin, mitaso mitana anicinabe otisigogoban Elize, kawin omidjimimisigoban kitci teb acamapan wetisigodji. Enowek ot inan ot anotaganan : acam wetisinangok. Ot igon dac ot anotaganan : anin dac ket inacamagwa, mitaso mitanawek okom anicinabek, kawin ta iji tibisesi-non.—Acam enowek, ikito Elize, mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito ; kata ani ickose keiabatc. Mi dac keget eckwa wisininitc, keiabatc nibina ickosenigoban, nibina ickwandjikegwaban.

107. *Ka papikwajewagobanen Naamanh o.kikehiggon Elizen.*

Siri daje kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, Naamanh ijinikazogoban, ondjita kitcitwewisigoban, maiaosewininiwigoban, i maiaosekandamawagoban ondjita kitci okiman ; anic dac matci inapinewin inapinegoban ; ondjita gotc kakina enigokonawitc ki winbingosi enapinegobanen. Iim

apitc pejik jodawininikwesinsan otawakanimigoban Naamanh o witikewaganan. Mi dac ako ij ikitogwen aam ikwesins i ganonâtc Naamankwen: kekona ki ijagobanen tebenimitc kitci otenang Samari ejinikatek ! mi endatc memanda gackitotc; tec igotc o ta ki kikehigon inim memanda gackitonidjin nongom enapinetc. Mi dac i windamawâtc aam ikwe o nabeman, mi dac gaie win Naamanh ij awi windamawâtc kitci okiman. Ka windamawâtc dac, mi egotc kitci okiman Naamanh: ijan, ki ga minin masinaigan ke minatc jodawinini kitci okima. Mi dac keget ejagobanen Naamanh Jodenang. Nibina conia, gaie ozawiconia, nibina gaie weonicicingin agwiwinan ot ani kiki madjitonan ij ijâtc.

Wetisâtc dac Jodawinini kitci okiman, o minan masinaigan ka ojitawindiban, mi enansinaikatenigobanen : " wabandaman ni masinaigan, ki ga " windamagon eneniminan ; nin, nind inenima " Naamanh nind anotagan kitci nansikok kitci " kikehatc enapinetc, gotc ki winbigosi enigoko- " nawitc enapinetc. " Ka wabandang jodawinini kitci okima enansinaikatenik, mi gotc i pikokonaiebinitizotc, pekic ij ikitotc : ket na ni Manitow, ke kikehak enapinetc Naamanh ij otisitc ? kwaiak, ka gwaiak nind inenimigosi enabaminag-wak pa inansinahamawitc. Mi dac i nondagegwen

Elize eji animenindaminigobanen o kitci okimamewan, mi ij anokimotc Elize kitci awi inimintc o kitci okimamiwan : wekonen wendji pikokonaiebinitizon ? kitci inimintc iji anokimo : ki gat ina Naamanh kitci pi nansikawitc; o ka kikenindan eji Manitowinitc kinawint tepahiganimangon Jwadawininiwiang ; o ka kikeniman i pejikonitc Kije Maniton, win eta i Kije Manitowinitc Tebenimimangon.

Mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Naamanh Elizen kitci nansikawâtc, kiki mamawi pepawidjiwigogobanenà endaswininigobanen. Caie dac wetitamowâtc Elize endatc, ibwa maci pindiketc Naamanh, Elize ot anonan pejik ot ockinikiman, ot inan : ki gat ina Naamanh : " Awi kisisibanitizon nijwasin Jordenh siping, mi dac kitci kasiabawek eji winbingwaje inapinen." Ka dac minwenindansi Naamanh egotc, ikito : " Nind inenindanaban : ninga pi nansikag, tepahiganadjin Maniton o ka gagananon, ninga pagosenindamawani-sik, ninga nandotamawanisik, konima o nindj o ka tangisiton ni iawing kitci kikewak ; ka sa awatc ni totagosi enenindamowakiban. Nij sipiwan anawi taganon endanakiâng, Abana ijinikate pejik, kotak dac Farfar, anawi ondjita onicicinon eji nipiwang ; kwatakwin Jordenh sipi nipi ejinagwak." Mi dac i wi ani kiwegobanen i nickatisitc ;

ot igo dac pepawidjiwigogobanenà : “ N'ose, ot igo, misawatc animatinik ikitogobanen pa pago-senimatiban, kenowek mi ke ki iji papamitawati-ban ; ondjita onicicin kitci papamitawatc eji wen-datinik ekitotc : *nijwasin ki ga kisisibanitis Jor-den* h daje *niping.*” Mi dac keget panima ij awi kisisibanitzogobanen enawindibanen kitci totati-zotc.

Ka iji kisisibatotc wiaw Naamanh, ocki abinot-cenjicing inajegoban ; kekenindizotc dac ij ondji kiketc i ki kisisibanitzotc, wibatc gotc mi ij ijâtc koki Elizen endanitc ij awi anawi napi mamoia-wamâtc, nibina kekon ot anawi wi minan, ka sa ot otapinamagosin, ot anawi inan : “ Caie ni kikenindan, keget ondjita nicike Kije Manitowi menadjiheg kinawa ; enigokwakamigak anotc Manitok, menadjihigowadji anicinabè, kawin keget Manitowisik. Enabigis, otapinamawicin eji napi mamoiawaminan.”—Kawin ondjita ni wi otapi-nansin, ikito Elize, kawin ningot inenindanken, enabigis, ij eka otapinamonan.—“ Enabigis, pa-pamitawicin ket ininan, ikito keiabatc Naamanh, mijicin nij pepejikokackwek inikik ke gackiwa-newatc kit akiwa ; ij akiwang endanakiâñ kata ijiwidjikate : mi dac ako indaje ke daje aiamiaiâñ, kit akiwang nind indaje aiamia, ningat inenindi , eiamiaiâñ. Kawin anotc Manito eji manitokewatc.

anicinabek, ninga tipahiganasik, kinawa eta menadjihed, mi eta ke tipahigeiān gaie nin. Ka gaie anwenimiciken eji witokawak ni kitci okimaminan eni aindotang eji manadjihadjin Remonan o manitokadjigan, ij acocite ako ni tinimaganing." Ot inan dac Elize : pekac kiwen. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen Naamanh.

108. *Jiezi ot otisigon piskwaje inapinewin.*

Wibatc kinawe Jiezi nopolinanagoban Naamanhian. Caie eni atimâtc, o wabamigon Naamanhian Jiezi, mi dac i nisikwackwaninite otabaning ij ani apinipan, mi i pi nanda nakickagotc Jiezi Naamanhian, ot igon : waki na kakina kit indim? — "Waki kakina, ikito Jiezi ; Elize dac nind anonik, wendji pi nopolinaninan ; gwetc igotc ka kiwen, otisa Elize, nij ockinawē ot otisigo ; ki nandotamag dac ningotin kitci mitaso mitana acitc mitaso mitana benso, nij gaie agwiwinan, kitci minâtc wetisigodji." Apitci minwenindam Naamanh, ikito : enabigis, otapinamawicin nijin kitci mitaso mitana acitc nijin mitaso mitana benso. Mi dac ij anonâtc Naamanh nij ot anotaganà kitci ijiwitonitc nij agwiwinan gaie 2200 benso. Caie eni tagocinowatc endagobanen Jiezi, mi ij otapinamogobanen conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ij inâtc nij anotaganà : kiwek.

Mi keget i kiwenigobanen Naamanh ot ocki-nikimà, win dac Jiezi katogoban iim conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ij ijâtc tebenimigodjin endanic.— Andi wendjipan, Jiezi? ot inan Elize ot ockinikiman.— Kawin ningotiji ningi ijasi, ikito Jiezi.— “ Ka na ni mitonenindjigan ki ki wabamigosin apitc pa nanda nakickok Naamanh? Angema nongom ki modjikenindamitok ; onicicin isa ij otapinaman conia gaie agwiwinan ; ki wi kicpinanatokenak pakanakomijik gaie cowimina-kanjik gaie manadjenicak gaie atikwak ; gaie anotagananak, anotaganikwek, ki gat aiawatokenak. Mi gwaiak ; anic dac Naamanh o winbingonaje inapinewin ki gat otisigowan ; kawin ki gat ondji naganigosiwan. Mi gaie ket ani kakike inapine-watc ki nidjanisak, kit aianike k'ocisak gaie.” Mi gotc tec i winbigonagositc enigokonawitc Jiezi.

109. Siri daje kitci okima anokimo kitci awi takonimintc Elizen.

Siri daje kitci okima aindasin o kikitonotan nandobaniwin i wi mawineang Jodawininiwak ot akiwa. Kimotc ni kikitonotananan, inenindamogoban ; enowek kakina wibatc o kikenindan Joram Israel daje kitci okima. Ondjita nickatisi Siri daje kitci okima ; ot animimà o kikitowininimà,

ot inà : awekwenitok endatcieg kimotc ka awi kikenindamonagwen Israel daje kitci okiman kekon anawi kimotc aitiangon ? apitci ka ni minwennindamihigosi awekwenitok aam endatcieg, ewi kikenindamonagwen kimotc tasin kekon kimotc tepotamangon. Pejik dac o kikitowininiman o ganonigon, ot igan : nind okimam, kawin ninawint animenimicikangen, kawin awia kimotc aijisi nii nawint endatciâng, ka gaie awia kimotc anoki mos kitci awi windamawimintc Joraman, ki kimotc kikitowininan. Win eta Elize eji mamandawisitc, kakik o mitonenindjigan ki pizindagowanen ; win kwaiak kakina ot ani tipatotanatok eji kikitontamowang. Mi dac eji tepwetamogwen Siri daje kitci okima, mi dac nibina anicinabè ij anonâtc kitci awi takonimintc Elizen.

Ningotin kekijebawagatinik Elize ot ockinikiman, wenickanitc, enabinitc, agwatci wakahigan asakami anicinabè o wabamani, ondjita sekenindamon, ikitowan : ki nipomin, ot igan Elize ot ockinikiman, ki nipomin, asakami anicinabek ki mawinanigonanik. Ot inan dac Elize : ka sekisken ; awacamenj manek ke witokaweniminangok. Mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton Elize ij iji pagosenimâtc kitci wabamanitc ot ockinikiman Anjeniwà genawenimigowadji. Kaiasikatc dac keget Elize ot ockinikiman o wabamani Anjeniwà,

kitci pataienowà ondjita, mi i wanenindang aam ockinawe eji sekisipan. Elize keiabatc ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci kakipingwenitc wa pi takonigodji. Mi dac Elize ij awi nakickawâtc win ketcine gotc wa pi takonigodji, ot inà : ki wanicinim, pi akawicik, ki ga wabamawa nendawâbameg. Samari ejinikatek kitci otenaw mi ij awi pindikanâtc. Ka pindikewatc, minawatc o mikaweniman Kije Maniton Elize i pagosenimâtc koki kitci wasabinitc : kaiasikatc dac mi i wasabiwatc. Apitci sekenindamok, kwaiak ni nipomin, inenindamok. Jodawinini kitci okima o ganonan Elizen, ot inan : n'ose, ninga nisak na okom ?— Ka, ot igan, ket na i mikatieg ki takonak, kawin niceken, pakwejigan acam, nipi gaie kitci minikwewatc, mij ; mi dac—waki kiwek—ki gat inak.— Mi dac keget i kiwenitc.

110. Benadad o mawinean Samari, o wakaka-pawitan kinoenj.

Siri daje kitci okima Benadad ijinikazogoban ; kawin napitc ki minwenindansi ij ackonawisinitc ot ockinikimà gaie eindotawimintc ; ondjita ni papinotag Jodawinini okima, inenindamogoban. Mi dac i mawandji andwewemâtc kakina ot ockinikimà kitci awi wikwadjitonitc Samaring daje

kitci otenaw ; mi dac keget i mawineamogobanen. Kinoenj o ki wakakapawitan, keg wanina o pakatehà Samaring endanakinidji. Epitc pakateha-windwabanen, misabos octikwan niwaso mitana tasoâkik inakindagwatogoban ; wabomimik omo-wiwan ningot onagan, nanwâbik inakindagwato-goban i wi apabowewatc.

Ningotin kajigatinik, naw oten pimosegoban jodawinini kitci okima, ikwewan pejik o ganonigon, ot igan : ketci okimawian, nodjimohicin. Ot inan dac kitci okima : “ Kije Manito ka ki nodjimohigos, wekonen dac nin ket iji nogjimohi-nân bân ? ka nind omidjimimisi. Wekonen dac pegosenimin, ekwewian ? ” Ot igan inim ikwewan : “ Mi aam nitc ikwe, tcinago nind ik :—amwata ki nidjanis, wabang ki gat amwanan nin ni nidjanis ;—nongom dac win, ka o wi pakitenimasiwan o nidjanisan kitci amwangitc. ” Epitc kockwenindang kitci okima i pizindawâtc inim ikwewan, pikokonaiebinitizo ; mi dac ij ani pimosetc, mi kakina i wabamigotc eji kawegatinik okonas i tangajeckagetc. Mi dac ekitotc kitci okima : “ Ni pagosenindamawanisis kakina Kije Manito o nickatisiwin kitci otisigowak eka kickikwebinak Elize ibwa maci wabang. ” Mi gotc ij anokimotc kitci awi nisimintc Elizen.

Apigoban endatc Elize iim apitc, witapimigogo-

ban Kije ininiwà. Kije Maniton o kikenindamomigon Elize enenimigotc kitci okiman, mi dac i windamawâtc Kije ininiwà watapimigodji enenimigotc ot okimamiwan : caie pecotc pi te wa nisitc, ot inà, ganawenindamok ickwandem kitci eka pi otisitc ; pecotc gaie win pi te kitci okima i pi kinahamawâtc kitci nisigowak, pinama nitam enenimipan. Joram wetisâtc endanitc Elizen, ikito : "Ondjita keget kit animisimin endiang non-gom, win Kije Manito kit inenimigonan." Mi dac ekitotc Elize : " Pizindamok Kije Manito ot ikito-win : wabang, nongom oom ij apitci kijigak, ond-jita kata wendat midjim ; ningoto sak napanenak pejikwabik kata inakindagosik. " Mi dac ekitotc pejik okima ketcitwawisitc : misawatc nibina on-zabiwaganan, wakwing ojitotc Kije Manito, kitci ondji signang midjim, ka potc enowek ta iji wendasinon midjim, ekiton. Mi dac enâtc Elize inim okiman aianwetaminidjin kinawe : " ki ckinjikon kata wabandjikemagaton epitc tepweiân ; ki ton dac kawin kata kikenindjikemagasinon. "

New pepikwajeiapinedjik agwatci wakaigan apigwaban ; gwinawi inenindamogwaban epitc pakatewatc, itiwak : " wekonen weiendic wendji aping ondaje nananj kitci pon pimatising. Ki nippomin gaie kwaiak anawi, wi pindikeng otenang, mi ma indi i kitci pakatenaniwang, ka sa ningo-

tiji kitci ke ondji pimatisiangoban. Nindawatc awi iniwe tibenindamojiwetan ki iawinan, Siri daje anicinabek tibenindamonatak ki iawinan, ket inenindagosiwangwen. Caweniminangwa, ki ga pimatisimin ; wi nisinangwa dac, ki ga nipomin.” Wenagocinik dac, mi eji madjawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonite ; kakina ij otenawitonipan ot ani waiekwackanawa, ka nananj awian o wabamasiawan. Ceckwat ki ojimogwaban Siri daje anicinabek. Kije Manito inenimagoban kitci sekisinitc, kitci initaminitc : kitci nibina anicinabek pakwac ki pi mikanigonanik, initagek, nibina otaban mi wendji pitikwek, inenindamok. —Kitci pataienowak gaie pakwac pepejikokackwek, inenindamogwaban,—mi wendji pi kitci tcingwakamikickak aki,—inenindamok. Mi indawatc ij ojimowagobanen kakina ; ceckwat ki initamogwaban enitamowagobanen enenimigowagobanen Kije Maniton. Kakina o nagatijindanawa ij otenawitowapan, o pepejikokackwemiwa, gaie o misabozomiwa, eji otenawitowapan, mi keiabatc enatenik eji nagatijindamowatc i wi nodjimohitzowatc wiawiwan gotc eta.

Ne8 pepikwajeiapinedjik eckokamowawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonipan, mi i pindike-wagobanen pejik mikiwaming, mi i wisiniwatc gaie i minikwewatc ; ozawiconia gaie wabiconia

gaie agwiwinan ot otapinanawan, ningot iji ot awi katonawan. Ka katowatc ijiwak, kótak mikiwaming pindikek, mi minawatc eji misawenindamowatc, eji otapinamowatc, mi minawatc ij awi katowatc. Mi dac ij itiwatc : ka onicicinsinon endiang ; ondjita mino tipadjimowini-kijigat nongom. Kawin ta onicicinsinoban, eka wibatc awi tipadjimotawasiwang ki kitci okimaminan ; kitci nondang awi tipadjimota : ondjita ki ta patatinmin, pitong panima kitci wabang. Tec igotc awi tipatotanda, awi windamawata kitci okima kitci kikenindang.

Mi dac ij ijawatc teik ickwandem wakaigan, mi dac enawâtc genawenindaminidji ickwandem : ningi ijamin Siri daje anicinabek ij otenawitowapan ; ka napitc awia ningi wabamasiwanan anicinabe, ka awia ningi nondawasiwanan gaie ; pepejikokackwek eta, gaie misabozok, keiabatc iji takobizok eji takobizowagobanen, gaie eji otenawanogobanen mi keiabatc enatek. Mi gotc wibatc ij awi windamawintc kitci okima. Ka tipadjimotawintc kitci okima, ikito : kikenindamok nin enenindamân ; kawin kegek ojimositokenak makani-nangok ; ket na ki wanenimigonanik eji pakate-wang ? kiki nodjim ki wi takonigonanik, ki wi waiejihigonanik ; ningotiji kazowitokenak, inenindamok : kata sakahamok, kit inenimigonanik. Sa-

kahamang, keget mi kitci mawinaninangwa kiki nodjim. Ondjita kit inenimigonanik : ki takonan-gitwa, mi dac kitci pindikeiāng ot otenawiwang, mi keget eneniminangwa Siri daje anicinabek. Mi sa enenindamān, ikito kitci okima.

Mi dac ekitonitc kitci okima pejik ot anotaganan : keiabatc anawi nananik pepejikokackwek pematisidjik ; ta onicicinoban nij otaban anoki-moian kitci awi wabandjikatek keget enogwen. Mi dac keget eji anokimogobanen kitci okima ij awi wabandjikatenik. Tegocininitc dac koki, ikitowà : ka awia ni wabamasiwanan, mi eta anotc conia onaganan, agwiwinan gaie anotc gotc piwisinon mikanang. Mi dac ij ijawatc kakina Samari daje anicinabek ij otenawitonipan Siri daje anicinabè, i wi tibenindamonitizowatc negatijindjikatenikin ; ondjita nibina kekon o tebisinawan, midjim gaie nibina nagatijindjikateni.

Mi dac winawa gotc ij atandiwatc Samari daje anicinabek ; kawin mamilakindamatisik ; gotc ka ikitogobanen Elize tcinago, mi enakindamatitwatc ; ningoto sak napanenak, pejikwâbik ot inakindamatinawan. Ondjita gotc kitci modjiki-siwini-kijiganicik ; ondjita sinzikotatiwak, o nonickamatinawa o wakaigan-ickwandemiwa. Mi dac ij anonâtc kitci okima ickwandeng kitci napawinitc inim okiman tcinago ka ianwetagod-

jin Elize, ka ikitonipanen : *misawatc nibina onzabiwaganan ojitolc Kije Manito wakwing, kitci ondji signang midjim, kawin enowek ki ta ki iji tepwesi kitci iji wendak midjim.* Anonawindiban dac aam okima kitci nagatawenimâtc witc anicinabè kitci eka onzam kipockamatinitc kitci ikwandeng ; mi dac indaje i ki nisidjickawawindibanen. Mi keiabatc eni ininik Elize ka ikitogobanen : *ki ckinjikon eta kata wabandjikemagaton, ki ton dac ka kata kikenindjikemagasinon kitci iji kodjipidjikemagakiban.*

Awenen eka ke mamakatenimâtc Kije Maniton ? Kakina kijatc o wabandan ket ani ininik nananj kitci pon akiwang, keiabatc awas inakak kakina kakike ket ani ininik, ot ani wabandan. Naningotinon gaie songa eiamianidji kijatc nikano kikenindamona kekon ket ani ininik. Naningotinon awian wa agwacimadjin, misawatc ondjita babanatenindagosinitc, kawin o pwanawasiwan kitci agwacimâtc wa agwacimadjin. Ondjita acaie pakategwaban Samari daje anicinabek, pekic gaie ondjita kipockawawindwaban ot otenawiwang ; Siri daje anicinabè o kipockagowà, o pakatehigowà ; kawin inenindagosisigwaban kitci ondji pimatisiwatc, ka sa enowek o ki nitamagoziwa ot otenawiwa ; taiagwatc nibina mizi kekon o ki pi minigowà, tanasak. Kakina modijkenindamok

Samari daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwatc, pejik eta okima nisidjickawa i ki anwetamogobanen Elizen ka ikitonigobanen eji kikenindamigonite Kije Maniton. Mi wendji ickwaienindagositc, kakina anicinabek kitci ani kikenindamowatc epitc eka onicicing kitci anwetawindwa aiamie-win kekinoamagedjik. Mi ekitogobanen JEZOS i ganonâtc o napotimà : " Awiak pizindonag, nin tibinawe, ninga pizindag ; awia dac maneniminiag, ninga ketcine, ninga manenimik."

111. Elize ot akosiwin gaie o nipowin.

Elize caie kekat kitci pon pimatisigobanen, kitci okiman, Joas ijinikazonigoban, mawatisigo-goban, epitc cawenimigogobanen ij akositc Elize, mawimigogoban pekic ij odjimigotc kitci okiman. Igogoban : n'ose, n'ose, makatatac ki ki indint, kin ondjita meia-nagatawenimiangiban Jwadawi-niniwiâng ! Ot inan dac Elize kitci okiman : mitigwab otapin, gaie anwin ; wewenint takon ki mitikwab ; cenan onzabiwagan wendji mokaang kizis inakak. Ka cenaminic dac onzabiwagan kitci okima, ot inan Elize : onzabiwaganing ondji pakitakwin. Ka pakitakwitc dac kitci okima, ot igon Elizen : mi iim anwi agwatcing ka iji pimotagen, agwacingewinianwi, mi ket iji ani caweni-

mik Kije Manito, Siri daje anicinabek ki gat apitci cagodjihak Afek ejinikatek aki. Minawatc ot inan kitci okiman Elize : otapinan anwi, aki pimotan. Mi dac nisin i pimotang kitci okima aki. Ka iji minwenindansi Elize nisin eta i ki pimotaminitc aki, ot inan : "wekonen wendji wibatc pon pimotaman ? Kekona kanake nananin gaie gotc ningotwasin pimotamanban ! ki ta ki apitci tcagihak Siri daje anicinabek. Nisin eta gotc kitci cagodjihatwa, kit inenindagos.

Mi wibatc gotc kinawe i pon pimatisigobanen Elize. Ka ningó piponagatinik eko ki ningwahakanawindibanen, Moab daje anicinabek pitc iji nandobanigwaban maia gwetc i ki ningwahakanawindibanen Elize. Nahitak minawatc pejik anicinabe nipogoban, mi dac ij awi ningwahakanawindibanen win Elizen iki ningwahakanawindibanen ka·ningo piponagatinik. Gwetc igotc ka wānikewatc nengwahakidjik, einabiwatc, mi i wabamawātc mewineogowadji Moab daje anicinabè ; mi indawatc i pindike webinawatc iiām ewi ningwahakanawapanen. Ka pindike webiniganiwitc tcipai wānikaning Elize i ki ningwahakanawindibanen, taiangikang Elizeban o kaniban, tec igotc i wanickapatotc ka pindikewebiniganiwipan atcina wanikaning.

112. *Ka togobanen Jonas.*

Nanage ka pon pimatisitc Elize, ki nawanja-wenindagosí Jonas enawindibánen kitc papa kakikwetc, kitci kakanzomâtc anicinabè kitci anwenindizonítc. Ningotin ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci ijatc kitci otenang Niniv ejinikatek, mi indaje kitci papa sakitotc : “ Apitci nickatisi Kije “ Manito, onzam i matci inatisiwatc Niniving en-“ danakidjik, wendji nickatisitc. Ondjita acaie “ kata pasanjehige, keiabatc nimitana tasokon, “ kawin ta otenawansinon ondaje, kata angodji-“ kate Ninivdaje otenaw, Kije Manito o kat an-“ gotten, ka kanake pejik ta ondji pimatisisi epitc “ nita patatowadjin Niniv daje ininik.” Mi ka ano-nawindibánen Jonas kitci awi aikitotc epitowetc Niniving.

Ka dac iji minwenindansi Jonas kitci papamita-wâtc enenimigodjin Kije Maniton, kawin wi ijisi Niniving, meckot kotak otenang kitci wasa nингатија, инениндизогобан ; mi ka ondji posigobánen kitci tcimaning akamkitcikami i wi ijagobánen. Wawibatc ka positc Jonas, acaie kitci notin wanina, ani mamangacka wanina, acaie posimaggat nipi. Keget gotanenindagwat, kakina ninin-gisegisik, ni nipomin, aiajikwek, ni nipomin ijikitowatc. Acaie Jonas kikenindizo win isa ot in-

dowin wendji nickatisimagak kitcikami ; ij anwenindizotc i ki anwetawâtc Kije Maniton, ikito :
 “ Nin nind indowin wendji inenindagosing, an-
 “ gwamisik, ka segenindankekcon, takonicik gaie
 “ apakijicik kitcikaming, midac kitci anwating
 “ gaie kitci anwaiackak.”

Midac keget ka inogobanen ; wibatc ka apakinntc Jonas kitcikaming, kaiasikatc mi ij anwatinik, tecigotc gaie ki anwaiacka. Apitci mama-katenindamok kitci tcimanininiwak ka ininik ; kawin ki nisabawesi Jonas, tec igotc kiki nonim o gonigon misamekwan, niso kon inikik o pimatysiwenimigon Kije Maniton pintcina misamekwan. Keg akâming tcikakam o pakitinigon. I sakahang Jonas kitcikikonsan ockataning, songa o mamoiawaman Kije Maniton ka iji mamanda totagotc. Minawatc dac o ganonigon. “ Madjan, “ ot igan, ijan Niniving, kedjick awi tibisatwan “ ka anoninân'bân.” — “ Oh ! ikito Jonas, ningat “ ija, tebenimin, ninga tibisatwán ka anonjian.” Midac ij ijagobanen Jonas Niniv daje otenang.

Niniving daje anicinabek o ki minotawawan Jonasan eji kakikimindwa. Tecigotc i nondawatc, kakina wi anwenindizowak, kakina o pakitenindanawa o matci aindowiniwa, mawiwak epitc cingenindamatizowatc o patatowiniwan, apitci o webinanawa o matci manitokazowiniwa, kihigo-

cimok, tabasenindizowak, gwinawi totamok kitci kakizomawatc Kije Maniton. Midac keget i kakizomintc Kje Manito, o wanisitamawà Niniving watetonidji o patatowinini.

Ka togobanen Jonas, kijate ket ani tinitc Jezosan kikinawatenindagosi, win tibinawe Tebeniminang Jezos kit iji kikinohamagonan. Megwatc i pimatisitc ondaje aking, ningotin o nanzikago pepejik Jodawininiwà, ot igo. Wabandahicinam mamanda aindowin. Ot inà dac Jezos : “ Endo-
“ gobanen Jonas nisokon i ki apitc misamekwan
“ ockataning, mi gaie nin ke tiiân, niso kon ana-
“ ming aking ninga cingicin. Niniving daje ani-
“ cinabek o ki tepwetawawan Jonasan ka iji ca-
“ weninda gosinitc ij eka ki nipoisinitc misame-
“ kwan ockataning ; mi ket iji tepwetawiwapan
“ anotc ejiwenzodjik anicinabek apitcipaiân niso
“ kijik ki nipoîâ, niso kijik ki ningwahakanî-
“ goiân.

112. *Eijininiwakisiwagobanen ainadjimak Akaz,
Ezecias gaie Izai.*

Akaz ijinikazogoban jodawinini kitci okimagoban, apitci matci okimawigoban. Ondjita ki patatotawagoban tebenimagobanenà ; ningotin i kijigak, mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mi-

taso mitana ki nisimà ot ockinikimigoban, win ij ot indowinitc Akaz enawindibanan kitci okimagoban, i ki pon tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton.

Ka pon pimatisigobanen Akaz, ó kwisan dac meckot ki kitci okimaganiwinigoban, Ezecias ijnikazonigoban ; win dac songa nibwakanigoban. Ki onicicitogoban meckot ot akiwa i ki patatotaminigobanen 'osibanen. Epitc songa aiamie inatisigobanen Ezecias, epitc mino okimawigobanen, kawin awia ki iji mino okimawisi awas inakak Jodenang, ka gaie ondas inakak, misa ekitomagatinik Kije Manito o masinaigan. Kije Maniton ot inenindamowinini o ki maia ani noswaaton nananj inikik ka pimatisigobanen, ka memandjic pake aii ki iji takokisigoban enabaminagwatinigobanen o nibwakawini mitonenindjigan eji songa tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton. Akaz ondjita ki kipahamogoban aiamie mikiwam ickwandeman i wi apitci wanisitotc aiamiewin ; win dac Ezecias o ki cenamagenan aiamie mikiwam ickwandeman ; o ki inenimà kekinoamage-nipanè kitci onicicitonitc wi iawiwan, kitci mino wewenint onicicitonitc aiamie mikiwam i ki wanadjitonigobanen 'osibanen. O ki anokimonà gaie kitci kawahiganiwinitc mitigo i daje sasakiwidjikenigobanen ako Jodawininiwà. O ki pikobinan somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon, Moiz ka iji anoki-

mogobanen kitci ijidjikatenik ; mi wendji pikobitotc : Jodawininiwak keg gotc ondjita manitokégwaban inim somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon. Ezecias ondjita modjikenindamogoban i wabamâtc kekinoamagenidji kitci mino totawimintc, ka ikitonigobanen Kije Maniton kitci eka nondesenik ke ondji mino sakatisinitc aiamie pakitinikewining inakak. Meckot gaie win Kije Manito o ki ineniman Ezeciasan kitci mino ani ininik ot inenindamowinini kitci ani ininik. Kakina ot aine-nindamowin Ezecias, kakik ani ininigoban, epitc mino ani inenimigogobanen Kije Maniton.

Tabiskotc iim apitc pimatisigwaban Ezecias gaie Izai ; apitci kitci mino anicinabewigoban gaie win Izai, ka nikan kikenindamonawindibane-nak togoban, apitci kitcitawisigoban, o nikiwi ning inakak, nanint ma Izai tcanawemagobane-nà, ki kitci okimawinigoban. Ondjita gotc pejikotogwaban o mitonenindjiganiwa Izai gaie Ezecias. Izai kakik o mino ganonan Ezeciasan eckam songa kitci tipahigenitc, gaie kakik songa kitci apenimonitc Kije Maniton ; gaie ot iji kakanzoman kitci eka gotanenimanitc awian wi mikockattenimigonitc.

Mi iim apitc i ki kikenindagwatogobanen epitc onicicing kitci okima kitci ani tepwetawâtc awian meno mikomigodjin. Awiax mino okimawitc, ka

gwetc ot apitenindansin ij anawi mino pizinda-gotc ot ockinikimà ; awacamenj o nandawenindan kitci mino pizindawâtc ket ani mikomigodji.

113. *Rabsases ot icpenindizowin gaie o matci kijwewin.*

Pejik kitci okimagoban Sennacerib ijinikazogoban, Asiri daje kitci okimagoban, Ezeciasan o mawinewan. Caie eni otitang Jenozanem mewineang, ot ananon pejik kitcitwaininiwan kitci awi ganonanitc Ezeciasan, Rabsases ijinikazonigoban. Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Rabsases ij awi kakwedj-sekimâtc Jodawininiwà. O nakickawà niswi ot anotaganini Ezeciasan, o ganonà, ot inà : " Mi ket ineg kit okimamiwa : mi ékitotc Asiri daje ondjita kitci okima : *Wekonen inab epenimowanen ? Koni ma cacaie ki ki kijenindamitok kitci nanakwin ? Awenen anicinaben en epenimowanen ? Mina epenimon Ejipt daje kitci okima ? Kete asaganackosakaoning eni pikockak, awiak sékaodjin, ka pikickikisenik, kakina o cegonindjiticinin o nindjing ; mi epitenindagositic Faraonh Ejipt daje kitci okima ; mi enditc awia epenimodjin Ejipt daje kitci okiman. Ikitoieg idac : ni Kije Manitominan nind apenimonanan, ket na ki ga ki teb witokawenimigowa ? Mi ekitotc kitci okima Sen-*

nacerib, mi ka anojitc kitci windamawak Ezecias kit okimamiwa. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihigowa nind okimam, Asiri daje ondjita kitci okima, ki ga tibenimigowa."

Kinawe sekimawindwaban jodawinini-okimak ka awi nakickagedjik, mi dac enawâtc Rabsasesan : " ganonjicinam, kinawa enweig, ki ga nisitonimin ; mânotc, ka ki ga nisitotagosik wakitc wakaigan pemikapawidjik. Ot inà dac Rabsases : ket na kit okimamiwa win eta nicike nind awi ganona wendji anonigoiân ? Mi wak okom wakitc wakaigan epidjik kitci pizindawiwatc, mi wak pa ganonagik. Eka papamitamowatc ket ikitowak, o o mowivan o ka midjinawan, o cikiwinabowa o ka minikwenawa ket apitc animisiwatc pakate-wining inakak. Mi dac epitowetc i ganonâtc wakitc wakaiganing pemikapawinidji, jodawinini-inwewin inwe i ganonâtc, ot inà : " Pizindamok, ondjita kitci okima Asiri tebenindang, pizindamawik ot ikitowin : —Kawin tepwetawiekekon Ezecias kit okimamiwa ket iji kiwanimokonag. Kawin ninga ki pinis-konindjigosi ki iawiwan, ki takoninim kwaiak. Kawin gaie tepwetawiekekon, ininag :—apenimok Kije Manito ; ki ga witoka-wenimigonan Kije Manito kitci eka tibeniminang mewineonang Asiri daje okima,—ka pizindawiekekon, ininag. Ki ga mino abadjitonawa, tepwe-

taweg Asiri daje kitci okima ke ondji pimatisie-goban. Kawin tepwetawiekekon Ezecias,—Kije Manito ki ga ganawenimigonan,—ininag. Kwaiak **ki** tibenimigowa tebenimitc ondjita kitci okima Sennacerib. Anditok nongom ij aiapinigwen Manito epenimowagobanen Emat, gaie Arfat, gaie Sefarwaim daje anicinabek? Endasowinzwatc anicinabek tetipan Manito ot apenimonawabanè; kenowek ningi kiki cagodjihak. Mi gaie ket iji cagodjitoiān Jenozanem, ki maia ki otenawiwa. Kawin ki ga ki teb witokawenimigosawa ki Manitomiwa.”

Ka napitc ningot oton ot nakwetawasiwan Rabsasesan waktc wakaigan pemikapawidjik. Ki inawindwaban: ka ningot oton nakwetawie-kekcon ket ikitokwen Rabsases. Mi dac keget endowagobanen, waki gotc eta pizindamogwaban.

114. Asiri daje anicinabek ot atenigowan Anjeniwan; ojimo Sennacerib, o nisigo o nidjanisà.

Ezecias ka pizindang ka ikitonigobanen Rabsasesan, pikokonaiebinitizo, matci agwiwinic meckot o pisikan. Ot anonà gaie kitcitwa ininiwà kitci awi windamawanitc Izain inikik ka matci animi-tagosinitc Rabsasesan. Matci agwiwinican o pisi-

kanawan gaie winawa kitcitwa ininiwak ij awi ti-padjimotawawâtc Izain inikik ka ikitonigobanen Rabsasesan ; gaie pekic ot awi pagosenimawan Izain songa kitci gaganotamagowatc inikik keabatc pematisiwagobanen. Ka pizindawâtc Izai ekitonitc kije ininiwà, ot inà : mi ket ineg kit okimamiwa ; mi ekitotc Kije Manitou, ki gat inawa : “ Ka gotanenindanken Asiri daje anicinabek o matci animitagosiwiniwa. ”

Ezecias dac pindikegoban aiamie mikiwaming, songa aiamiagoban i pagosenimâtc Kije Manitou kitci cawenimigotc. Inikik ka iji matci animitagosinigobanen Rabsasesan, kakina masinaikateniwitok masinaiganing, Ezecias dac o ki awi pakackwemaginan aiamie mikiwaming ; mi i ganonâtc Kije Manitou, ot inan : “ Kin Keje Manitowan : “ wetapenimowiniwatc Jodawininiwak, kin eta kit “ apitci tibènimak kakina kitci okimak enigo- “ kwakamigak ; kin, ki kijenindan wakwi gaie aki, “ pecotc pitcinikwetawicinam wewenint kitci pi- “ zindawiang ; wasabitawicinam kitci wabamiang. “ Pizindan Sennacerib kakina o matci animitagosin “ siwin eji kiki papijimihamintc kin ondjita ij ota- “ penimowiniang, ki Kije Manitowiwin. Keget “ win Asiri daje okimak nibina anicinabè enda- “ sowinzonidji o ki cagodjihawà ; ot akini gaie o “ ki tibenindamonitizonawan ; ickoteng o ki apa-

“ kinimawà o manitomini : ket na keget Manitowi
 “ anicinabe manitokadjigan ? Enabigis, Kije Ma-
 “ nito tebenimiang, songa ganawenimicinam kitci
 “ eka totawiamintc enenimiamintc Asiri daje
 “ okima.”

O cawenindamiton Kije Maniton Ezecias. Ningotin tebikatinik, ot anonan Kije Manito pejik Anjeniwan kitci nisanitc Sennaceriban ot ockinikimini ; mi dac keget, (185000) mitaso mitana acitc nicwaso mitana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisawindwaban ningotin tebikak Asiri daje anicinabek. Waiabaninik, kweckositc Sennacerib, ondjita mamakatenindam i wabamâtc ot ockinikimibanè i piwicininitc, mi gotc ij ojimogobanen. Tegocing dac Ninivejinikatenik o maia kitci otenaw, mi i nisintc, tibinawe o nidjanisà o nisigô.

O saseka-papijitago siwin wendji ki anwenindagositc Sennacerib. Inenindamogoban : kwaik ninga tibenimak Jodawininiwak ; kawin ninga ki kinahamagosowan epenimowadjin. Pejik Anjeniwan o ki tcaginanigowan 185000 Asiri daje mangotasiwininiwak ningotin eta i tibikatinik.

115. *Aiakositc Ezecias o cawenindamitagon Kije Maniton keiabatc aindaso pipon kitci ani pimatisitc.*

Wanina akosigoban Ezecias, Izain ot awi wabamigon, ot igon : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : "Eco-wenindizon, ki ga nip, kawin ki ga pimatisisi." Ka pizindawâtc Izain ekitonitc, mi i kwekicinogobanen, mi gotc ij aiamagobanen ; songa o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : "Enabigis, mitonenindan ka pi iji pimatisiân, kakik ka pi iji tepwetonan ; ka pi inenimin, ml ka pi tiân." Pekic mawigoban Ezecias ij iji aiamiâtcc ; win dac Izai mi ij ani kiwegobanen. Ibwa maci apitci sakahang Izai kitci okiman endanitc, mi i ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ot igon : "Koki nansikaw Ezecias, mi ket inatc : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : ki ki cawenindamiton ; ningi wabandanen ki sipingon ; caie koki ki pimatisiwenimin. Niso kijigak, ki gat ija aiamie mikiwaming ; keiabatc mitaso pipon acitc nanan ningat anikositon ki pimatisiwin."

Ka windamawâtc Izai kitci okiman ejि anoni-gotc Kije Maniton, o ganonigon kitci okiman, ot igon : anin dac inab ket iji kikinawatenindagwak, kitci gackitoiân kitci awaswabang kitci ijaiân aiamie mikiwaming ?—Kin gotc, ikiton ket iji

kikinawatenindagwak, ot inan Izai Ezeciasan, koni ma inenindaman, kizis ij akawatecing mitaso tipaigan inikik, kaiasikatc kitci iji andosetc ; koni ma gaie inenindaman, mitaso tipaigan inikik kaiasikatc kitci iji ajeosetc kizis kaiasikatc, mi sa ket ingi, ket inenindamowanen. Mi dac ekitotc Ezecias : wendat ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc, kawin nind iji nandawenindansin kaiasikatc ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc mitaso tipaigan inikik ; ro tipaigan inikik, kaiasikatc kitci ajeosetc, mi eji pagosenindamân. Mi dac keget kaiasikatc mitaso tipaigan ki ajeose kizis eji akawatenik Akaz o tipaigekiziswaning.

Mi ka iji cawenindagosigobanen Ezecias epitc mino nibwaka okimawigobanen.

116. *Minwadjima Tobi eji songa nibwakagobanen.*

Pejik kitcitwa anicinabegoban Tobi ijinikazogoban Asirinang ki ijiwinawindiban, mi indaje ij awakaniwigobanen. Ondjita songa nibwakagoban, kakik mino ani nagatoatogoban Kije Manito mikan. Kawikat ningotiji iji pakekanawesahitizogoban, ondjita gotc ani ciaweosegoban : ondjita cawenindjikewinitehegoban, gaie nita aiamie-pakitinjkegoban, gaie nita mino mikongegoban. Ka

kekoni ani nondesesininigoban eji mino kakitawenindamogobanen ; ka gaie witc anicinabè eji tipaigenigobanen, inatisisigoban ; monjak aiamiewini inatisiwin iji tipaigegoban. Aindasin iniweienindamogoban o pimatisiwin o cawenindjikewining ondji.

Ikitogoban Asiri daje kitci okima : "Kakina Jodawininiwak ket ani ickwaienimagik kitci nisindwa, kawin kata ningwahakanasik : awia ke ningwahakanagwen, gaie win kata nisa." Kenowek Tobi,—nisa awia,—enitagedjin, wewib iji ij awi ningwahakanâtc nesimîndjin. Anawi o kinahamago tcanawemadji, witckiwenhià gaie,—kwaiak ki ga nisigo, gaie kin,—ot igo ; kawin napitc o tepwetawasiwà, onzam cagodjihiwemagatini o cawenindjikewinitehewin.

117. *Anotc animisiwin, kotakitowin, kakipin-gwewin gaie ot otisigon Tobi.*

Ningotin i ki ningwahakite Tobi, mi ka ondji ickwaienimintc ; ot inenimigon Asiri daje kitci okiman kitci makamintc kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen ; mi dac kitci nisintc. Keget o ki waniton Tobi inikik tebenindangiban, mi eta o witikemaganan, k̄ki o kwisisan, kawin makama-siwa ; tabiskotc, i nisiwatc ot iji cawenimiawan

Kije Maniton kitci ojimowatc, ningotiji kitci awi kazohitizowatc nananj kitci niponitc matci okiman Sennacerib ejinikazonigobanen ; mi wan inim ka nisigonitc tibinawe o kwisisâ. Ka nisintc dac iiām Sennacerib, koki pi kiwegoban Tobi endâpan, mi dac minawatc i ningwahakanagobanen ako naniponidji witc anicinabè. Ningotin dac wanina aiekosigoban i ki awi ningwahakite ; tegocing, tcik mikiwam nipagoban, pinecinjicâ dac ockinjikong o mitcinigo i nipâtc ; mi i kâkipingwetc ; anawi anonak nandokoniniwicak kitci wasabitc koki ; ka sa awatc ki iji gackitosik.

Epitc cingenindamogobanen Tobi kimotiwin, ningotin o witikemaganan ki minimawindiban pejik minago-manadjenicensan, nondagosí dac aam manadjenicens, ot inan dac Tobi o witikemaganan, Ana ijinikazonigoban, ka na koni kimotisina aam manadjenicens ? Ka, ot igon. Ka o tepwetawasiwan Tobi o witikemamaganan,— kwaik kimotinawindihan, ot inan minawatc Anan. Taiagwatc dac o nicki ganonigon, ot igon : “ Anditok ejamagatokwen i ki pimi cawenimatawa anicinabek ? Caie dac kikenindagwat i mino ondji cawenindagosin ; ondjita ki mino abadjiton ki cawenindjikewin ; inawa, endian nongom ! Ondjita ka o minotawasiwan Tobi wiwan eji ganonigotc ; mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Ma-

niton : “ Ket inenimiwanen, n’ose, ot inan, mi ke wi tiān ; gaie inenimjn kitci pon pimatisiān, mi inemicin. Kawin pon kijikabamiciken, enabigis, Tebenimin, nananj kitci pon pimatisiwenimian ; iji cawenimicin kitci mino nipoiān.”

118. *Tobi o mikoman o kwisisan.*

Inenindamogoban Tobi : ninga cawenindamitag Kije Manito, kwaiak ningat inenimik wibatc: kitci nipowak, mi gotc i nandwewemagobanen o kwisisān : “ Ningwise, ondas, ot inan, pizinda-“ wicin wewenint ke windamonan, kawikat wane-“ nindanken nongom ke mikominan :—Nipoiān, “ ningwahakacicikan. Kawin manenimieken ki “ ga ; mecagwām kijik manadjih ki ga ket ako “ pimatisigwen. Ket iji minwenindang ki ga, mi “ ke wi ani tian ; kawikat wi nickihieken ; mika-“ wenindan eji animisigobanen megwatec wi “ iawing endawanbanen. Ki pon pimatisitc gaie “ win, ki ga ningwahakana gaie win, tcik aii kitci “ ki ningwahakacian.—Kakik gotc mikawenim “ Kije Manito tebeniminang. Kawin patatowi-“ ning tiken ; kakik wi tipaigen eneniminang “ Kije Manito. Ket ako pimatisiwanen, wi ani “ kwaiakwadjihitizon ; kawin matci mikanang wi “ ani ijaken. Ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, ki gat

" ondji ani cawenindagos eji cawenindagosiwatc
 " kwaiak enatisidjik.—Kwetakitodjik, ket iji gack-
 " iton, ki gat iji cawenimak ; kawin mamakatisi-
 " sasekawinicawenindjikeken ; kawin gocabamie-
 " ken getimagisidjik, meckot gaie win Kije Ma-
 " nito, ka gi ga gocabamigosi. Ket iji ani taniwanen,
 " ki gat ani iji cawenindjike ; ke manetowanen,
 " nibina ki gat iji cawenindjiken ; panggaie eno-
 " wek aiten ki ga cawenindjiken. Ket iji mino
 " cawenindjikewanen, ki mino apenimowinikota-
 " tis, ki gat ondji ani mino cawenindagosin, me-
 " nesiwinikijigakin ; cawenindjikewin ima kit
 " agwacimigonanam nipowining. Awia cawenind-
 " jikewinitehetc, ka o kat ondji kikenindansin ka-
 " kike tibikatisiwin. Ondjita mi meia onicicing ca-
 " enindjikewin, awia mino cawenindiketc Kije Ma-
 " nton ondji.—Cingenindan kakina kiwanisiwin
 " ejinikatek. Kawin eiamiasik ikwe wi witikemie-
 " ken.—Sakih tcanawemadjik ; kawin waneni-
 " mieken, kawin manenimieken. Babanateninda-
 " gosiwining gaie nodj animenindamowining ine-
 " nindagosi awia sesekekawenimodjin ; sasekawe-
 " nindamowining ondjidipamagaton nakikawenin-
 " dagosiwin gaie gitimagisiwin ; sasekamowin ot
 " onidjanisindan pakatewin.—Kawin mindjime-
 " nindanken ki napanokimowin ; wibatc ki ga
 " kijikawa enokitok. Mino ani anokitawatc Kije

" Manito, gaie kin ondjita ki ga mino kijikag Ki-
 " je Manito.—Ani mino nagatawenindan ket ani
 " aindian ; nibwakawining kakik wi ani inatisin.
 " Kawin awia totawieken ket iji cingénindamat-
 " zon kitci totagon.—Kawin kitci kiwackwebin
 " totatizoken, kamiskwagamik i wi minikwen : ka-
 " win ki ka widjiwigosin kiwackwebiwin ningoti-
 " ji wi papa aijan.—Ki pakwejiganiman acam,
 " awia pakatetc ; ejikonaien ki gat ijikonaiieha
 " awia pingwacakititc.—Awia nibwakatc, pago-
 " senim kitci mikomik ; kawin kin ki mitonenin-
 " djigan wi ani tipaigeken ; kawin ki ga mane-
 " nindansin mino mikondiwin.—Kakik ani kitci-
 " twawij Kije Manito, ani iji pakosenim kakik
 " kitci ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, kitci ani mino
 " ijisek, kitci ijiwebak kakina ki mino aine-
 " nindamowin. Endazowinzwatc anicinabek,
 " kawin awia tibinawe ki nibwakaomitone-
 " nindjiganihitizosi ; win ma Kije Manito kit ani
 " ondinamagonan kakina eji taniwang. Kije
 " Manito ot ani nondeienindagosihan awian wa
 " nondeienindagosihadjin ; gaie awian wa kikai-
 " enindagosihadjin o kikaienindagosihan.—Non-
 " gom ki ga wi ani tipaigen eji kikahamonan,
 " nongom ka iji ani gaanoninan. Kawikat ki te-
 " hing kitci kasikak, nongom inikik ka iji gaga-
 " noninan, mi eneniminan.—Ki ga windamon

“ gaie, ninh gwise, i masinahamagoiān conia, mi-
 “ tasin kitci mitaso mitana taso abik. Win Ga-
 “ belus ni masinahamag, Rajes ejinikatek ote-
 “ naw, Medinang, mi endanakitc. Aindaso pipon
 “ acaie eko awihakiban Gabelus, megwatac kit a-
 “ binotcenjiciwinaban, keiabatc ki takobizona-
 “ ban. Kawin ki kotakitosinanaban iim apitc eji
 “ kotakitong nongom. Kawin anawi gotanenin-
 “ danken, ninh gwise, eji kotakitong ; ki ga teb
 “ wānatisimin, gotanenimang Kije Manito, kaki-
 “ na patatowin ani miwenindamang, gaie ani pa-
 “ pamitawang Kije Manito, kwaiak ki ga teb
 “ wānatisimin. Mi sa, ninh gwise, ke mamitone-
 “ nindaman, tanak eka mikamabamatc Gabelus
 “ mesinahamonang.”
 —

119. *Anjeni Rafael ot ani widjiwan Tobinsan.*

Mi pitcinak i ganonigotc o kwisisan Tobi, ot
 igo: N'ose, ka ani iji gaganonjian, mi kakina ke
 wi ani tiān. Oom dac conia ka windaman, anin
 dac ke ki ondji natiānbān? Ka ni kikenimasiwa
 genawenindamonogwen.—Mi dac i minigotc'osan
 masinaigan enansinaikatenik Gabelus ot inonzo-
 win, i ki awihigogobanen conia Tobin, pekic ot
 igo: Kwaiak i wabandang o masinaigan Gabe-
 lus, tec igotc o ka kijikan. Nandawabam dac

awia kekenindang mikan ket ani widjiwik, megwac i pimatisiān kitci natian ni conia ; ninga kijikawa ke widjiwinogwen. Ka ickwa gaganonigotc 'osan, mi dac i madjatc Tobins, i nandawabamâtc kekenindaminidjin mikan ke widjiwigodjin. Mi i wabamâtc Anjeniwan, Rafael ijinikazowan, kwenatc ockinaweng ot ijinawan ; awiak wasa wa ijadjin mi ejionitc ; kawin ot inenimasewan : anjeniwitok ; ot anamikawan, ot inan : andi wendjipan, kwaienatc ockinawewian ? Ot igon dac : Israeliban ot aianike 'ocisâ endakanidji, mi 'wendjipaiān. Mi dac enâtc Tobins Anjeniwan : ki kikenindan ina Medinang ij ajatekanawang ?— Angema, ni kikenindan, ikito Anjeni, kakina mikanan ni kikenindanan ; aindasin nin gi ija Rajesing, Gabelus endatc ningi ap.— Enabigis, pihicin wenibik, ikito Tobins, ningat awi windamawa n'os. Mi dac keget ij awi windamawâtc pinama 'osan. Apitci mamakatenindam ikiwenzi wibatc i ki wabamanitc o kwisisan ke widjiwigonidjin, ot inan : pindikac ke widjiwik, wenibik, enabigis, pinama ki ta pindike endaiāng, iji. Mi dac keget i pindiketc Anjeni, ot anamikawan ikiwenzihan, ot inan : kekona kakik minawanigosiwini pimatisin ! Ot igon dac : andi ket ondjidipamagakiban kitci minawanigosiwini pimatisiānbân ? tibikatisiwining ni pimatis,

ka ni waseiabandamasi.—Pekâtc wâki inenindan, ot inan Anjeni, ka onzam gackenindanken, caie kekat ke nodjimohik Kije Manito. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: Ka na ki ta kikinowinasiwa ninh gwisis, Gabelus endatc Rajes ejinikatek otenang? koki pi tagocene, ki ga kijikon. Ot igon dac Anjeniwan: ningat ijiwina ki kwisis, koki keiabatc ninga pi widjiwa. Ot inan dac Tobi Anjeniwan: —Enabigis, windamawicin eji ototemiwanen.— Makatatc eji kakwedjimin ! ikito Anjeni ; ki wi kikenindan na anotagan eji ototemitec ? Ka nangwana anotagan ki ɻandawenima-siwa ke widjiwigodjin ki kwisis ?.... Koni ma anotc ki ta ki inenindam, eka windamonan ; ki ga windamon sa gotc eji kakwedjimin. Nin sa Azarias, Kitci Anani nind oiosima.—Ot inan Tobi: ondjeta kitcitwawenindagwat ij ototemian ; kawin ningot inenimiciken i wi kikenimi-nânban eji ototemian.—Ot igon Anjeniwan: kawin ningot kata tisi ki kwisis ; mino pimatisiwi-ning ningat iji widjiwa, nananj ondaje keiabatc ninga pi mino tagwicima. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: kekona waki ki pimoseieg ! kekona Kije Manito ki ani nagatawe niminag ! kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki papawidjiwinag ! Eckwa waweni-watc inikik ket ani kikisiwatc, mi dac 'Tobins ij awi anamikawâtc 'osan, okin gaie, mi dac ij ani

madjawatc. Eni madjâtc Tobins, ot aian ot ani
nopinanigon.

120. *Ana mawi epitc gackenindang iki madjanitc o kwisisan; o kakizomigan o nabeman.*

Ka madjanitc o kwisisiwan, mi dac i gackenindamikanigotc o kwisisiwan mindimonhienh, mi i mawitc, mi dac enâtc o nabeman : “ Ki pakitenindan ki kikawini sakaoninan, ningot iji tanasak kit iji pakitenindan. Kekona eka wikit ondji tagsinogobanen iiām conia wendji dac pakitenimatic ki nidjanisinan ! Inab ki teb sakatisinanaban ij anawi kotakitong. Waianatisingin ki ta ki inenindizomin i wabamangoban ki kwisisinan.” Mi dac enâtc ikiwenzi : “ Ka mawiken, waki o kat otitan ki kwisisinan endanitc Gabelusan ; waki koki ki gat otisigonan. Kickinjikon ki gat aionan kitci wabamatc. Nind inenindam : Kije Maniton o mino Anjenimini o widjiwigon ki kwisisinan, o ka mino papaganawenimigon ; minawanikwenindamowining ki gat iji otisigonan.” Ka iji gaganonigotc o nabeman, mi i pon mawitc Ana, pekic gaie kickowe.

121. *Tobins o mawinatahagon kitci kikonsan.*

Nitam ij ani tibikosewâtc Anjeni gaie Tobins, kitci sipiwanini Tigris ejinikatek, tcik akam mi i potawewatc. Tobi nanzipi ij awi kisisibatotc o sitan ; tec igotc kitci kikonsan o pi mawinatahagon, ondjita o sekihigon, matwe ikito : ni mawinatahok.. Ot igo Anjeniwan : napisikotetekwen, i nipawin iji wikkobic. Mi ka totawâtc Tobin, mitci ot ijtabinan kikonsan, mi i wawakawinitc, ninigicka-weckan tcik isit ka iji wikkobinâtc. Ot igo Anjeniwan : pakodjintatodjic kitci nagicin aam kikons. Ganawenindan o teh, o kon, gaie winzop, mino mackikiwanon. Mi ka aindogobanen Tobins eni aikitonitc Anjeniwan. Mi dac ickwaiatec ij apwanâtc o kikonsimiwan ; nanint o ki ciwitaganikanan o kikonsimiwan, o nawaponawan inab nananj kitci teb otitamowatc ejawatc.

Mi dac Tobins i kakwedjimâtc Anjeniwan, ot inan : enabigis, ni kanis Azarias, windamawicin eji mackikiwanogwen oom, mackikiwan, ka itaman : — kikons oteh, okon, winzop gaie.— Ot igo dac Anjeniwan : “ Memandjic pakwejikaten “ oteh, gaie okon, akakanjeng dac atcikaten, mi “ dac i miwabazotc Matci Manito ; pintcinawec-“ kagotc awia Matci Maniton, koni gaie ikwe, “ koni gaie inini, mi apine, ka wiñ minawatc kitci

“ ki pindikagowatc wi iawiwang. Winzop dac,
 “ mi eji mackikiwang : awiak kakipingwetc, caie
 “ wabanik ockinjik ininang winzop, mi koki kitci
 “ waseiabandamatc kitci wabitc.”

122. *Anjeni Rafael o pindikanan Tobinsan Ragwen endatc.*

Keiabatc minawatc ot inan Anjeniwan Tobins : kin, tibenindan anditok kitci pindikewangwen.— Ot igan dac : “ Mi ondaje endanakite Kije inini, Ragwen ijnikazo ; pejikwan eji ototemieg gaie kin gaie win. Otanisi Ragwen, Sara ijnikazowan ot anisan, mi eta i pejikonitc o nidjanisan. Kakina inikik eji tibenindang, kin ki tibenindan. Ta onicicin witikendieg aam kikang. Pagosenimakan Ragwen kitci iji papamitok ot anisan kitci aiamie witikemimatic. Kwaiak ki gat iji papamitag.” Ikito dac Tobins : Ningi initage, nijwasin acaie cikawi ; Matci Maniton o nisigoninan aianawi ocidjin. Mi sa enitageian endogwen aam ikwe. Ni gotan, gaie nin kitci nisitc Matci Manitō ; ni pejikonjaniw, gaie nin ; kwaiak kata apitci nisenindamok ni nikihigok, nipoiañ gaie nin.—“Pizindawicin, ot igan Tobins Anjeniwan, ki ga windamon awenenak anicinabek ke gackihigowatc : awiak wa witiken-didjin, eka mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, mat-

ci mitonénindjigan eta omitonenindjiganiwatc ; minawanigosiwın eta nandawenindamowatc, endinitc pepejikokackwè ; mi wak eta ke gackihigowadjin Matci Maniton. Kinawa dac, ki aiamie nipawieg, niso kon inikik ki gat aiamîam, kawin ki ga papamenindisim. Kikons o kon, o teh gaie, ickoteng ki gat apagiton, kwaiaak ondjita kata miwabazo Matci Manito. Pаницa ki niso konagak, watikendingin ki gat inenindim : wa papamenindiegon iim apitc ki ickwa niso konagak, kawin gwetc ki ga nandawenindansinawa kitci tebitoieg ki iawiwa, mi awacamenj, kekona onidjanisiang ! ket inenindameg."

Ka ickwa iji gaganonitiwatc Tobins gaie Anjeni wadjindiwadjin, o pindikawawan Ragwenan endanic. Ondjita apitci minwenindam Ragwen i pindikagotc ini ockinawè i nijinitc. Mi dac i wabamâtc Tobinsan, ot inan o witikemaganan, "Aam ockinawe, mi ondjita enabaminagositc ni tawisan Tobin, ondjita ot inawan." Ragwen ka iji animitagositc, mi pitcinak i ganonâtc wetisigodji, pandikagodji, ot inà : Andi wendjipaieg, weckinikieg, ni kanisitok ?— Ot inawan : "Nind aianike oiosimanen Neftali, kitci otenang Ninif ejinikatek mi endaje awakanowiâng." Ot igowan Ragwenan : ki kikenimawa na ni kanis, Tobi ijinkikazo ?— Enh, ot inawan, ni kikenimanan. Mi

dac Ragwen nibina eji mino tipadjimâtc Tobin eji mino anicinabewinitc. Ot inan dac Anjeni : " Mi wan onom o kwisisan Tobi." Mi gotc ij awi anamikawâtc Ragwen Tobinsan, o mokawi anamikawan, kakina mawiwak. Kekona ki cawenimik Kije Manito ! ikito Ragwen, ondjita mino anicinabe, k'os.—Ka ickwa anamikotatiwatc, mi ij anokimotc Ragwen kitci nisimintc manadje-nican, kitci mamawi wisiniwatc.

123. Tobins ot aiamie witikeman Suran.

Ka kijisikatek midjim ke midjiwatc, ot inà Ragwen ka mawatisigodji : " Awi onapik wisini-waganing, mamawi wisinita." Ikito dac Tobins : " Kawin nin pinama, ninga wisinisi nongom, ka gaie ninga minikwesi, panima tepwetawin ket ininan ; mi panima kitci wisiniân. Kit anis ki pagosenimin kitci witikendiâng." Ka pizindawâtc Tobinsan, ondjita sekenindam Ragwen i mikawenindang endinitc ot anisan, nijwasin i ki cikawinitc. Anjeni dac kekenimâtc Ragwenan i gwinawi ikitonitc, ot inan : " Kawin gotanenindanken kitci papamitawatc eji pagosenimik waam nitckiwe ; win ima songa o tipaiganan Kije Maniton. Ondjita inenindagosik kitci aiamie witikendiwatc, kit anisan." Mi apitc ekitotc

Ragwen : “ Ni kikenima nongom eji papamitawite Kije Manito kakik eji pagosenimak ; gitimagasing nind inenimik, kakik i mawiwak. Songa nind inenindam gaie, ondjita ki pi inenindagosim kitci pi oticiegt, kitci aiamie witikendiwatc nind anis watcototemadjin. Mi sa dac ket ingi eji pagosenimin, ningwise, ot inan Tobinsan, ki minin nind anis kitci aiamie witikendieg.” Ot otapinikenan ot anisan o kitci nikining inakak ; mi ij awi pakitinamawâtc Tobinsan o kitcink onindjining, pekic ikito : — Kekona tepaiganawapanen Abraham, Izaak, gaie Jakob, ki papaganawenimina ! Kekona ki pejikotonag ki mitonenindjiganiwa ! Kekona ki aiamitonag ! Mi dac apitc i masinawindwa ij aiamie witikendiwatc ; mi pitcianak dac i winisiwatc. Mi dac i nandwewemâtc Ragwen o witikemaganan ; i kakimomâtc ot inan : naisiton apinas tipan ket apitamowatc kitci otapinasiwatc. Mi dac i pindikanâtc ot anisan, mawiwan ot anisan. “ Angwamisin, nind anis, ot inan, waki gotc inenindan ; ka iji gackenindamanban, kekona dac nongom ki iji meckotoseminawasian ! ”

Eckwa wisiniwatc dac, ot ijiwinawan o ningwaniwan ot anisiwan ij apinitc. Mi dac Tobins i piziskenindang Anjeniwan ka ikitonite ; nandonike o mitigwacing, kikons o kon, ickoteng ot apa-

giton ; mi dac iim apitc i miwihâtc Matci Maniton Anjeni. Mi dac i ganonâtc Tobins o witikemaganan : “ wanickan, Sara, ot inan, aiamiata nongom, gaie wabang ; niso kon inikik ki aiamiaiang, panima witikendiwining ki gat inenindimin. Aiamiek ki nikihigonanik ; kawin ta onicincinsinon tiang kinawint endowatc eiamiasigok watikendiadjin.” Mi dac songa i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci aiangwamenimigowatc kitci eka ningot towatc. Ikito win Tobins i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimiang, kin tepaiganikwa ki nikihigonanik, kekona ki kitcitwawinigon wakwi kakina, gaie aki, gaie kitci kami, gaie mokidjiwanipigon, gaie kitci sipiwan, gaie inikik ka iji kijenindaman, kekona kitcitwawinigon ! Kin ki ki kijenima Adanh, atakiping ki ki ondji kijenima ; Eba gaie, kitci witokotatiwatc ki ki ondji kijenindamawa. Ki kikenim ; kawin kiwanisiwinning ningi ondji inenimasiwa waam kitci witikendiâng, mi eta enenindamân : kekona onidjanisiâng kitci kakike kitcitwawinikwa ket onidjanisiwangen ! ” Sara dac ikito i pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton : “ Cawenimicinam, Tebenimiang, cawenimicinam, kekona waki pimatisiâng nananj kitci kikaiâng ! ”

Apitc dac ako nanondagosiwatc pakahakwanak, Ragwen ot amatinâ ot anotaganâ pepejik, mi dac ij awi wanikenitc ; gaie win iji,

inenindam : — Koni minawatc kata nipo ij anawi oningwaniān, endowapan ka anawi oningwaniānbân, nijwaswi acae nipowak.—Mi wendji kijatc anokimotc kitci wânikaniwaninik. Ka wânikewatc, mi koki i kiwewatc ; mi dac enâtc Ragwen o witikemaganan : “ Anoj pejik kopaniekwe kitci awi nandakikenimâtc ki ningwaninânc epitc keiabatc pimatisinigwen ! Konima nipotc, ninga ningwahakananan ibwa maci waseiak. Mi dac keget ij anonintc pejik kopaniekwe. Ka pindiketc ij ota-pinasinitc, o wabamà tabickotc i nipanitc pekac. Tegocing dac, o tipadjimotawà tebenimigodji i pimatisinitc Tobinsan. Apitci modjikenindamok Ragwen kitote, keiabatc i pimatisinitc o ningwaniwan ; songa o mamoiaawamawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan : “ Tebenimiang, kwenatc endian ij eka “ ki ingi eji sekenindamangiban. Ondjita keget “ cawenindag ki ki inenimimin ; ki ki miwinaja-“ hamawimin maianj totawiiamindiban ; ki ki “ cawenimak najidjik i pejikwenindagosiwatc. “ Eckam ani cawenim kitci eckam ani kitcitwawi-“ nikwa. Ki ga kitcitwawinigok, gaie ki gat aia-“ mie pakitinamagok i ki pimatisiwenimatwa, “ kitci kikenimikwa kakina anicinabek i nicike “ Kije Manitowian ; ka tesi kotak Manito enigo-“ kwakamigak.”

Mi dac ij anokimotc Ragwen kitci minwawan-

ginikatenik koki ibwa maci waseiak ; ot inan gaie kije ikwen : wewenint kitci mino wisining ini-sekwen, gaie kijatc onaton ket iji nawapowatc. Anokimo gaie Ragwen niij wewininonidji atikwà kitci nisimintc, gaie new manadjenicà, i wi mago-cetc, i wi wíkomâtc witckiwenhià gaie papecotc eindanidji. Ot ineniman o ningwanan niij manad-jitagan kitci apinitc endâtc. Maia abita inikik tebenindangiban Kije inini o minan o ningwanan, gaie i masinahang, ot inan : *Kakina eckonamati-zoiān, ki ga tibenindan ki nipoiañg tabickotc i ni-jiāng, ki sikosis, mi ejipiikegobanen.*

124. *Ka wíkomintc Gabelus, o pi witopamà wecki witikendinidji.*

Tobins o gananan Anjeniwan,—keiabatc, anici-nabe, ot ineniman, kawin napitc inenindansi : an-jeniwitok.—Ot inan : “ Azarias, ni kanis, ki pa-“ gosenimin kitci papamitawian ket ininan : misa-“ watc anawi mininan ni iaw kitci apitci tiben-“ mianban, kawin enowek ta iji tebisesinon ejí “ cawenimin i papawidjiwian, i papanagataweni-“ min. Enabigis, ijan Gabelus endâtc, o masinai-“ gan ki gat awi mina ; win dac Gabelus ki ga-“ minik ka ganawenindamawâtc n’osan o conia-“ mini. Pekic ki gat ina : *ki gat awi witopamak*

" wecki witikendidjik; ondas, kit igok, mi ket
 " inatc Gabelus. Ki kikenima n'os i pimi akin-
 " dang endaso kijigatinik inikik ket inendowak ;
 " kata kitci gackenindamok, takickotc ninh ga,
 " kitci animenindamok, misawatc ningo kijik eta
 " awacamenj inendowak. Ki nondawa eji songa
 " mindjimenimitc ni cinis, ni manadj anwetawa,
 " ketcine nin natiānbān iim conia."

Mi dac keget ejagobanen Anjeni ototenawi-
 ning Gabelus, Rajes ejinikatenik ; Ragwen' new
 ot anotaganà o widjiyawani Anjeniwan. Ka ot-
 tamowatc endanite Gabelusan, Anjeni o minan o
 masinaiganini, win dac Gabelus o mikiwenan
 conia ka awihigogobanen Tobin. Anjeni o winda-
 mawan Gabelusan i ki aiamie nipawinitc Tobi o
 kwisisan ; ki nandawenimik dac Tobins ; enabi-
 gis, ninga pi witopamigonan, kit inenimik. Mi
 keget ij ijagobanen Gabelus. Pandiketc Ragwe-
 nan endanite Gabelus, acaie tcik wisiniwaganing
 ki onapi Tobins, mi gotc i pasikwitc ij awi odji-
 mâtç Gabelusan ; mi gotc i mawitc Gabelus Kije
 Maniton i mikawenimâtç, ikito : " Kekona ki ca-
 " wenimik Kije Manito ka songa tipaiganigogo-
 " banen ki kitci aianikatec ki micomisinabanen
 " Israel ejinikazonigobanen ! Ondjita mino ani
 " cinabe weiosian, ondjita tepweiatisi, ani tep-
 " weienindagos, ondjita o gotaneniman Kije Ma-

“ niton, k’os ; nita cacawenindjike k’os. Kekona
 “ ki mino ani kitcitwawinintc ki witikemagan !
 “ Kekona ki mino ani kitcitwawinindwa tcanan
 “ wemegok i nijieg ! Kekona ki wabamegwa ki
 “ nidjanisiwak, gaie k’ocisiwak ket aianike oioci-
 “ siwatc ! Kekona inikik ket aianikatc oiocisime-
 “ gok ki cawenimigowatc Kije Maniton Israel
 “ tepahiganadjin ! kekona aianikatc aiamitonag
 “ ij ototemieg kaiakike pimatisitc Kije Manito
 “ kakina tebenindang !! !.....”

Eckwawetc Gabelus, kakina ikitowak : kekona
 ki ingi ! Mi dac ij onapiwatc gaie i wisiniwatc ij
 ani mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton.

125. *Kitci Tobi, kitote, gachenindamok kinoenj ij inendinitc o kwisisiwan.*

Ondjita songa animenindamogoban kije inini
 Tobi kinoenj ij inendinitc o kwisisan, *koni ningot towitok*, inenindam. Ot inan dac ikwenzi kije
 ikwen ; wekotokwen wendji kinoenj inendogwen
 ki nidjanisinan ? Wekotokwenitok, koni mindji-
 minatok ? gaie gotc Gabelus koni nipotok ? Ka
 koni awia o kikenindansinatok iiām ni conia ?
 Ondjita wanina gackenindamok tabickotc mindi-
 monhienh ; kiki gotc mawiwak ij eka tepwenitc o
 nidjanisiwan ekitonigobanen : *mi iim apitc i kiji-*

gak koki ondaje ke tagocinân. Ondjita wanina ma-wigoban Ana, kawin keko kitci ki ondji kakan-zomintc, inenindagwasinogoban ij ondji mawitc o nidjanisan kinoenj ij inendinitc : “ Gitimagasing, “ gitimagasing ni nidjanis ! Wekonen wendji ki “ ineniminan kitci papa ijan ? Kin tanasak nind “ ockinjikonanaban ki iaw ! Kin gaie nind otas-“ wenimowininanaban ki iaw nongom caie tabic-“ kotc i kikaiâng ! Ki song ganawenimininanaban, “ nind otapenimowininanaban ki iaw ! Kit ineni-“ mininanaban : win gotc o kat ani aianike nita-“ wigiton nind ickoteminan ! Ka keko ni mane-“ sisinanaban megwatec waibaminang, ninh gwi-“ se ; ki ki pataineniminimin ij anoninang ! ”

Kickowen, ot anawi igon Ana o nabeman, kic-kowen, kawin ningot tisi ki nidjanisinan. Kawin anica ki ikitosi : *ninga pi mino tagocima ki kwisisiwa*, ka ikitotc mino ockinawe pepawidjindi-wadjin ki nidjanisinan. Ka dac gackitosi weki-mintc kitci ponenindang ij anawi gaganonintc. Tasin kajigakin o papanoswahatonan mikanan einamonigin pepaaijanigobanen o kwisisan, i nadawabamâtc kitci tagocininitc.

126. *Kiwe Tobins koki ij ijâtc endanitc o nikihigô ;
o widjiwigon o witikemaganan.*

Ragwen dac eckam o mindjimeniman o ningwanan, ot inan : ningat anona awia kitci awi windamawâtc ki nikihigo ; apin kin, ot anawi inan. Ot igon dac Tobinsan : ni cinis, kawin, enabigis, mindjimenimiciken. Ni kikenimak ni nikihigok, endaso kijigatinik ot ani akindanawa, ondjeta animenindamok i gackenindamowatc. Aindasin songa ot anawi ganonan o ningwanan Ragwen, ka sa o tepwetagosin, mi indawatc kitci madjanitc ot ineniman. O minan o ningwanan maia abita inikik tebenindamogobanen, anotaganà, gaie nindasiwaganà mizi eijinagosi-nidji, gaie conia nibina, o ki minan. Mino pimatisiwining, gaie modjikisiwining iji ani madjanigoban o ningwanan, ot anisan gaie. Ot inà Ragwen : “ Kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki ani widjiwinag nongom, caie i madjaieg ! Kekona ki ani mino pimatisieg ! Kekona mino pimatisiwining ki wabamegwa tcanawemegok ! Kekona ki wabamagwa ibwa maci nipoïân ket onidjanisimegok ! ”

Mi dac mamindjite ij odjimawâtc ot anisiwan, ot inawan : ki ga manadjîha ki cinis, ki sikosis gaie ki ga manadjîha ; songa mino sakih ki na-

bem ; mino ganawenim ke ganawenimadjik ; gaie kin dac, wi ani mino inadjihitizon monjak, kitci eka wikit keko maianatak iji tebimigosiwan.

127. *Kaiasikatc wasabi kitci Tobi i kaki-pingwepan.*

Mitaso konagatini acitc pejik eko pi madjawatc, mi ij otitamowatc Karanh ejinikatek ; mi i maia abitawak Ragwen endanitc gaie Tobi, mi ij inâtc Tobinsan Anjeni : ni kanis Tobi, ket na ki wanenima k'os cndogobanen apitc ka pi naganatc? Iji minwenindaman, ki ka nikanimin. Sara, gaie anotaganak gaie nindasiwaganak ke pi apitosewagwen, gotc winawa pakikatc wewenint ta pi petosek winawa. Ondjita minwenindam Tobins, ot igon keiabatc Anjeniwan : kawin wanikeken ki winzopim, ki kikons-winzopim ; keck ki gat abadjitonanan. Mi dac keget i nadonang Tobins ij atogobanen o kikons-winzopim, mi i madjitotc ij ani nikan madjawatc.

Mino mindimonhienh Ana mecagwam kajigakin pikwatinang awi apigoban wasa kitci onzabamâtc o kwisisan apine maiadjanipanen. Ij inabitc, keg apitc keget wasa o wabaman i pitcemosenitc, o nisitawinawan, mi gotc i kiwepatotc endawatc, o nabeman ot awi windamawan : caie pi tagocin ki kwisis, ot inan.

Anjeni ij ani widjindiwatc Tobinsan, o gano-nan, ot inan : "wibatc ki pindiken endan, ki gat aiamia, ki ga mamoiawama Kije Manito i ki iji cawenimik. Ki gat awi odjima k'os, ki ga nomina ockinjikong ki kikons-winzopim. Kijatc kikenin-dan ket ininik : kata wasabi k'os, o ka wabandan kitci waseianik, apitci kata minwenindam kitci wabamik."

Tobins ot aian, animons, ani nikanipato, awi ikito tanasak : caie pecotc pi te ki kwisisiwa ; wewebanoweni ij anamikagetc animons, pi mod-jikisiwini anamikage. Mi gotc i pasikwindjisetc ikiwenzi Tobi pakwana ij iji madjipatotc, ain-dasin ani nanangisitecin, ket na wabi. Keg ot ani sakinindjinigon pejik kwiwisensan kwaiaak kitci ani ijiwinigotc. Mi dac i nakickotatiwatc wenidjanisindidjik. Ot anamikawa Tobins o nikihigo, pekic ot oiodjimà, mawiwa o moko-anamikago. Ka pindikewatc mikiwaming, mi ij aia-miawatc, mamawi kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton. Mi dac i maninapiwatc.

Mi dac Tobins ij otapinang o kikons-winzopim, mi ij ininamawâtc 'osan o ckinjikoning. Abita tipaigan inikik, mi panima gotc okanawaning ejinagwatinik wendji sakahamomagatinik ikiwenzi o ckinjikong wendji kakipingwegobanen. Mi dac i manibitogobanen o ckinjikong, mi i wasabitc.

Ondjita modjikenindamogwaban Tobi kitote gaie inikik kekenimigodji kaiasikatc i wasabitc i kaki-pingwepan, songa o mamoiaawamawan Kije Maniton.

128. *wekwisisindidjik Tobik o wi kijikawawan Anjeniwan.*

Ka nijwaso konagatinik, mi apitc i tagocininitc Tobins o witikemaganan, kiki anotaganak, gaie nindasiwaganak, o coniamiwa gaie, kakina gaie ot anokadjiganiwan. Mi dac i tipatotang Tobins ej i cawenimigotc Kije Maniton, i ki mino papa aiangwaminigotc witckiwenhian ka papamiwinigodjin. Kakina o mawatisigo tcanawemadji Tobi ij awi mamoiaawakenindamawanisigotc kakina ej i cawenindagositc. Nijwaso kijik inikik ki apik Tobi endatc ij aiamie modjikisiwatc.

Mi i ganonâtc kitci Tobi o kwisisan, ot inan :
 “ Anin dac ket iji kijikawawangwen kwenatc ockinawe ka papawidjiwik ? ”—Ot igan dac o kwisisan : “ Keget, n’ose, wekonen ke minawangwen “ kitci teb apitenindagwakiban ej i mamanda ca-“ weniminang ? Mino pimatisiwining ningi mino “ papamiwinik ; nananj ondaje ni pi tagocimik. “ Win gaie o ki natin ki coniam Gabelus endâtc. “ Ningi wiwikag ; o ki miwihan Matci Maniton

" ka nisanigobanen ako anawi ocidjin Sara ; ond-
 " jita songa o ki minwenindamihà ni witikema-
 " ganan o nikihigoni. Gaie nin, ningi agwacimik
 " apitenindagwat, kitci kikons ni wi gonigoban.
 " Gaie kin, n'ose, ki kakipingwenaban, o ki ma-
 " mengawitonan ki ckinjikon. Anotc kekon, win
 " ki wabandahigonan inikik nongom eji tani-
 " wang. Anin ke totawawangwen kitci teb ma-
 " moiawamangoban ? Ki pagosenimin, n'ose,
 " nongom inikik ka pidjikatek maia abita kitci
 " tibenindamonitizotc "

Eckwa gaganonitiwatc, mi i nandwewemawâtc Anjeniwan, anicinabeng ot inenimawan keiabatc. Nicike gotc tipan ot indaje gaganonawan, kitci eka awian nondagowatc, mamawi gotc ij okwisi-sindiwatc Tobik. Mamawi tabickotc gotc ot iji pagosenimawan maia abita kitci wi otapinaminitc eji nongom tibenindamowatc, ot iji songa pagosenimawan.

129. *Kitcitwa Rafael micic o windamawa wekwisisindnidji ij Anjeniwitc, mi i pon wabamigotc.*

Eckwawewatc wekwisisindidjik, tec o nakwetagowan Anjeniwan, ot igowan :

" Kitcitwawinik wakwing daje Kije Manito,

" napi kitcitwawinik eji caweniminag. Kekona
 " kikenimiiamindwa kakina anicinabek eji cawe-
 " nimiiamintc Kije Manito ! songa inenindamok.
 " Kitci okima keko kamotc-windangan, onicicin
 " kitci eka windjikatenik ; Kije Manito dac me-
 " nototawadjin awian, onicicin kitci tipatotami-
 " nitc. Aiamie pagosenindjikewin, cacawenindji-
 " kewin gaie kiigocimowin iji widjihitimagaton
 " kitci mino abatenindagwak. Awia songa aia-
 " miatc gaie kiigocimotc, apitci o mino abadjii-
 " ton. Awia cawenindjikewini mikiwetc, apitci o
 " mino abadjiton gaie win. Awia dac katotc ana-
 " wi tanitc kekon, ka o mino abadjitosin. Caca-
 " wenindjikewin nipowining ondji agwacingema-
 " gat. Cawenindjikewining ondji kasiikate pata-
 " towin. Cawenindjikewining ondjidipamagaton
 " cawenindagosiwin gaie kakike pimatisiwin.
 " Awiaak dac neta patatidjin gaie metci inadjihii-
 " tizodjin, cingenindizo tanasak ; o cingeniman
 " o tcitcagocan, o wi wanadjihan, o wi nisan,
 " awia metci inadjihitizodjin.
 " Nongom dac caie micic ki ga tipadjii-
 " motonim ka iji cawenindagosieg. Naningoti-
 " non ki mawiaiamianaban, ki ningwahakanaba-
 " nek nepodjik ; megwatac i wisinin, ki nagatana-
 " ban i wisinianban, ij awi kanatwaban tcipaiak,
 " tebigakin dac kit awi ningwahakanabanek. Nin

“ dac, nind ani wabandahaban Kije Manito ki
 “ mino aindowin. Mi wendji ki animisian, epitc
 “ miñwenimik Kije Manito, kit inenimik : taka
 “ keget epitc sakihigwen ? Nongom dac, ningi
 “ anonik Kije Manito kitci kikehinan, kitci kike-
 “ hak gaie ki nahanganikwem Sara, kitci miwihi-
 “ mak Matci Maniton. Nin win Rafael nind iji-
 “ nikas, nind Anjeniw ; mi endanisiān gaie nin
 “ Kije Maniton pecotc wendapitawadjik, ni nij-
 “ watcimin.”

Ka ickwa gaganonigowatc, apitci kockwenindamok Tobik wekwisisindidjik, sekenindamok pekic ; mi i tcingidjisewatc mitci. Ot igowan dac Anjeniwan : “ Waki inenindamok, kawin sekenin-
 “ dankek. Megwatc i witapiminagok, Kije
 “ Manito nind iji anonik. Win Kije Manito kit-
 “ citwawinik, nikamotawik. Anawi kit inenimi-
 “ nawaban : ni witopamigonan i wisiniāng gaie
 “ i minikweiāng, kit ineniminawâban ; kawin ke-
 “ get ki witopamisinoninawaban. Kawin nagwa-
 “ sinon madjiān nin, eji pimatisiān, ondjita gotc
 “ ni pimatisiwini pimatis. Mi acaie ; tibise acaie
 “ kitci nansikawak ka anojtc. Kinawa dac, kit-
 “ citwawinik Kije Manito.”

Eckwawetc kitcitwa Rafael, mi i pon nagositc.
 O pon wabamawan, mi apine, ka minawatc ot
 ondji wabamasiawan. Niso tipahigan inikik

Tobik i nijiwatec mitci iji cingicino-onindjipakizowak ij aiamiawatc. Ka ickwa aiamiawatc, mi i pasikwiwatc, mi dac i tipadjimowatc eji māmanda cawenindagosiwatc.

130. Nabikodonozor ot anonan Olofenan Jodenang kitci nandobaninitc.

Ondjita kitci okimagoban Nabikodonozor Asiri ejinikatek kitci aki tibenindamogoban. Kotak gaie kitci okimagoban Arfaksad ki cagodjihawindibanc, win Nabikodonozor o ki cagodjihan. Ka cagodjihâtc, ondjita sasekawenindizogoban i cagodjihiwetc. Mi dac enenindizogobanen : kakina aki enigokwakamigak ningat awi tibenindan. Mi dac ij anonâtc Olofenan kitci kitci nandobaninitc. Apitci o kitci gotanenimawan anotc ejiwinzodjik anicinabek epitc pataieninitc ot ockinikimini Olofenan. (*) wibatc ningotiji wetitangin mewineang Olofen, mi i sekisinitc, mi i pakitinamagotc ot otenawini, ot akini gaie ; kitci nibina

(*) Mitaso mitanā acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban mitci pemosedjik cimaganicak, Olofen o cimaganicimā. Tipan win pepejikokackwe pemomigodjik, mitaswi acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban. Inabatc win anotc wadjiwigogobanen, kawin kikenindagosisik epitc pataieninitc.

anicinabè o ki tibenindamonitizonà. Keg apitc ot ani otitan Jodawaki. Ondjita anawi sekenindamok Jodawininiwak ; kawin enowek apitci babanatenindizosik, Kije Maniton isa songa ot apenimonawan ; mi dac ij ecowenindamowatc kitci nanakwiwatc. O kitci-aiamiewininimiwan gaie o kije-inenimiwà songa o kakanzomigowà kitci pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenindagosisikwa.

Mi dac kakina Jodawininiwak, ot ikwemiwà gaie, ot abinotcenjicimiwà gaie, kakina o kitcikonaienawan o konasiwan ; meckot matci agwiwinican o pisikanawan ; mi dac enasam atek aiamie mikiwam ij apakizowatc mitci, songa i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenimigowatc pa mawinehogowadji. Pekic gaie aia-mie kihigocimok, pekic gaie pingwi, inin gotc pingwi, o pingwahotizonawa o ctikwaniwang ; gaie endaje sasakiwitawabanen Kije Maniton, matci agwiwinic ot agwanisitonawa ; gaie keki-noamagegobanenak o kitcibizonotanawan matci agwiwinican, kakina ij inenindamowatc ; kekona ki cawenimiiamintc Kije Manito nongom ejí bábanatenindagosiâng !

131. *Akior mitikong acitakwahiganiwi.*

Nwandagetc Olofen, apitci nickatisi—kata na-nakwik Jodawininiwak,—enitagetc. Mi dac i ma-wandji nandwewemâtc inikik ka pi cagodjihâtc anotc kije ininiwà, mi dac ekitotc : “Kinawa Kanaanh aking endanakieg, windamawicik awen-enak ondaje endanakiwatc : wekonen wendji eka pi ganonisinowang, endotamowatc inikik kakina ka pi otisagwa?” Mi dac Amonh daje aki ka tibenindangiban, Akior ijinkazogoban, o gananon Olofenan, ot inan : “Tebenimin, pizin-“ dan kit anotagan, kwaiak ki ga windamag eji “ pimatisitc nongom wetisatc. Kawin ningot “ oton kit anotagan otoning kata ondji sakaha-“ momagasinini kinawickiwin, ondjita gotc mi “ engi ket ikitoiân. Kaldenang daje anicinabè o “ micomisiwabanè okom wetisangok ; Mezopo-“ taminang kaiat tanakigwaban ij eka wi tipai-“ ganawatc nibina anotc manitokadjiganan eji “ tipaigananigobanen o micomisiwabanè. Mi eji “ pakitenindamowagobanen o micomisiwabanè “ ot inatisiwinini ; wakwing daje Kije Maniton “ apitc ke nicike tipaiganawagobanen apitc keke-“ nimawagobanen Kije Maniton, mi wendji pi “ apahiwewatc Mezopotami daje aking. Kinoenj “ ki tanakigwaban Mezopotaminang, o Kije Ma-

" nitomiwan ot igowan: Kanaanh daje aking
 " awi tanakik. Mi dac i ki awi tanakiwate, mi
 " indaje i ki mawandjitowagobanen nibina oza-
 " wiconia, gaie nibina nindasiwaganà, kakina eni
 " aijinagosinidji nindasiwaganà. Mi apitc, ond-
 " jita pakatenaniwanogoban Kanaanh daje a-
 " king; mi wendji Ejiptenang ki awi tanakiwa-
 " gobanen, mi endaje i nitawigihitiwagobanen
 " nibina. Epitc manewagobanen, kawin kitci ki
 " kikenindagosiwatc, mi wendji Ejipt daje kitci
 " okima iji nanekatcihagobanen i gotanenimâtc
 " epitc manenigobanen,—keg ninga wi tibeni-
 " migonanik,— ij inenimâtc. Ot animi anonà
 " kitci eka ani gackitonitc. Mi dac i mikaweni-
 " mawagobanen Kije Maniton, o ki iji cawenin-
 " damitagowan eji pagosenimawagobanen. Wa-
 " nina dac meckot winawa ki nanekatcihawind-
 " waban Ejipt daje anicinabek, Kije Maniton o
 " ki papasanjehogowan, mi dac ij inenindamo-
 " wagobanen: mânotc nindawatc kata mâdjik,
 " kata kiwek endanakiwagobanen kaiat, kata ijik
 " wa ijawagwen, maiatak anicinabewicak wendji
 " monjak aianimisiâng, ot inenimawà Jodawi-
 " niniwà. Mi dac keget i madjawagobanen Joda-
 " wininiwak i miwenindagosiwatc. Mi dac Kije
 " Manito i ki mikanahamawâtc kitci kaming,
 " kaiasikatc ki ikatecka nipi nananj akâming. I

" witokagowatc o Kije Manitomiwan, o ki pimi
 " cagodjihawà nenibina anicinabè, anotc ejiwini-
 " zonidji, eindanakinigobanenà ot akini o ki
 " tibenindamonitizonawa. Megwatk eni tipaige-
 " wagobanen enenimigowatc Kije Maniton, ani
 " cagodjihiwegwaban ; apitc dac paiatatotawa-
 " gobanen, mi i cagodjihawindwabanen, ki awa-
 " kanawindwaban, ningotiji gaie kotak aking ki
 " awi asawindwaban naningotinon : gaie ot aia-
 " mie mikiwamiwa ki pik wahikateniwan, o kitci
 " otenawiwan gaie. Aianwenindizowagobanen
 " dac, koki o ki otitanawa ot akiwa. Tebenimin,
 " patatowin endagonogwen ondaje ot akiwang,
 " kwaik ondjita ki ga cagodjihanank, awi mi-
 " kanatak. Endagosinogwen dac ke wiakickago-
 " watc patatowin, kawin ki ga gackitosimin kitci
 " cagodjihangwa ; o ka witokawenimigowan ima
 " o Kije Manitomiwan. Kakina anicinabek eni-
 " gokwakamigak ki ga papinotagonanik."

Ondjita wanina o cingitawan Olofen ekitonitec
 Amonh daje kije ininiwan ; apitci o ki nickimigo-
 wan tabickotc Asiri daje kije ininiwak ka pizinda-
 wadjin Akioran. Mi dac ij anokimotc Olofen kitci
 ijiwinimintc tcik aii Jodawinini otenang Betoni
 ejinikatenigobanen.—Gotc ke totawagwa Jodawi-
 niniwak watokawenimadjik, mi ke totonan gaie
 kin watokawenimatwa, ot igan Olofenan Akior.—
 Tebikatinik mitikong acitakwabinawindiban.

132. *Betoni daje anicinabek ot abiskonawan Akioran, o pindikanawan ot otenawiwang, mi dac, ka pizindawawatc enadjimonitc, o mino acamawan.*

Waiabaninik dac Betoni daje anicinabek, waia-bamawatc, ot awi abiskonawan Akioran. Ka pindikanimintc oteng, kakina mawandji ijagwaban i wi pizindawawatc Akioran ket inadjimonitc. Mi i tipatotamogobanen wendji totawintc, kakina nanakate o ki tipatotan ka inagobanen Olofenan. Ka pizindawawatc Akioran, kakina mitci apakizogwaban, Kije Maniton i mikawenimawatc. Songa o ganonawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan : “ Tebenimiang, wakwing daje Keje Manitowian, “ wabandan Asiri daje anicinabek o saseka-papiji-“ animitagosiwiniwa. Gitimagasing inenimicinam/“ ninawint Jwadawininiwiâng eji papijimigoiâng.” Ickwaiatc dac, minawatc o ganonawan Akioran i ki tipadjimotagowatc, ot inawan : “ Kawin nin-“ got inenindanken i ki pi pakitinigon ; kwenatc “ endian i ki wewenint mino tipadjimatic enditc “ ondjita meia tibeniminang Kije Manito.” Pejik jodawinini okiman, Ozias ijinikazonigoban, o pindikanigon endanitc Akior. Mamawi wisinigwaban, kape tibik songa aiamiagwaban i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton.

133. *Olofen o wakakapawitan Betoni.*

Waiabaninik dac, mi ij awi wakakapawitaminitc otenaw Olofen ot ockinikimà. Mi gaie ij anokimotc Olofen pata aiî kitci ani pasanikatek aki ket ijidjiwaninik nipi, mecköt kitci eka ani ijidjiwansinik o nipimini ot otenawining,—wibatc kata pakitenindizowak eka onipiwatc,—ij inenindang. Niso mitana taso kon acitc new o ki wakakapawitanawa otenaw, apitci ki pakabagwehawindwaban i wi minikwewatc nipi, ondjita babanatenindizogwaban. Anwenimagwaban o kije ininimiwà ij eka pakitenindamagenitc ot otenawiwa,—inab win ninda pimatisinanaban.—ij inenindizowatc. Ot inawà o kije ininimiwà : “ Enabigis, cawenimicinam, pakitinamawik kit otenawinan Olofen, kitci pimatising.” Mi dac ekitotc Ozias : “ Ka—“ nake nano kon keiabatc pekatc animisita, kawin “ ki gat apitci pakitenimigosinan Tebeniminang “ Kije Manito. Eka dac iji caweniminang Kije “ Manito nananj nano konagak, ekitoieg, mi ket “ ingi: ningat awi pakitinamagen kit otenawinan.”

134. *Jodit o gaganonà kije ininiwà.*

Iim apitc Betoning pimatisigoban kitcitwa ikwegoban, Jodit ijinikazogoban. Apitci kitci mino

nibwakagoban Kije Manitowining inakak. Ki níponigoban ij onabemigobanen, niso pipon acitc new kizis eko cikawigobanen. Matci agwiwinican keiabatc agwigoban eko ki cikawigobanen. Ondjita songa aiamiagoban, naningim aiamie kihigocimogoban ; apitci gaie kwenatc ikwewigoban, ondjita wânatasisigoban gaie. I nondagetc dac aam kitcitwa ikwe, eji ickwawenitc kije ininiwà : *Nananj nano konagak, eka cawenindagosing, mi indawatc kitci pakitenindamang kit otenawinan, ka ikitowatc, apitci gackenindam* ; mi i nandwewe-mâtc kije ininiwà. Ka pindikenitc endâtc, mi i ganonâtc Jodit, ot inà : “ Pizindawicik, Keje ini-“ niwieg, kit otenawinan kinawa meià nagatawe-“ nindameg. Ka onicicinsinon ka ikitoieg : *nano* “ *kon ani odjidjisek, eka nananj ondji witokaweniminañ Kije Manito, indawatc ki ga pakitenindananan kit otenawinan, ka ikitoieg, kawin oni-* “ *cicinsinon.* Ij awekwen anicinabewiwekwen, Ki-“ je Manito i wi kikahamaweg ? Engi gotc ki wi “ aniwenindizom. Kije Manito epitc gotaneninda-“ gositc, ka kekon o pwanawitosin. Ondjita ki ma-“ manjenindâm ; potc ka ki kikenindansinawa ani-“ cinabemitonenindjigan, anin ket iji kikeninda-“ mawegoban Kije Manito ot ainenindamowin ? “ Ka enabigis, wi iji nickihekekon Tebenimi-“ nang Kije Manito. Eka wi iji caweniminang

"nananj nano kon inikik, win igotc o ka tibe-
 "nindan apitc ke wi caweniminowangwen, ka-
 "win o ka pwanawitosin. Potc gaie wi apitci
 "tcagininang, ki ta tcaginigonan kitci kijikabami-
 "nangwa neckeniminangok, ki ta mamakasabami-
 "gonanik Asiri daje anicinabek, tcaginanigong,
 "atenigong. Kawin wi cikadjipitosita Kije Ma-
 "nito ot inenindamowin ; ket na anicinabek eji
 "pimatisiwatc iji pimatisi Kije Manito ke kikaha-
 "mawang kinawint ? Songa takin pagosenimata,
 "ki ga pwa na cawenimigonan wi caweniminang ?
 "Ket na nongom kinawint pekitc Manito ki papa-
 "menimanan ? Win eta nicike Kije Manito ki pa-
 "gosenimanan, ki manadjihanan, kit apenimona-
 "nan. Keget win ki micomisinabanek ki cagodji-
 "hak, gotc anotc manidjocà i tipaigewagobanen,
 "kinawint dac win eta Kije Manito ki pakoseni-
 "manan, mi ke ondji songa apenimong Kije Ma-
 "nito kitci iji caweniminang kakina endatcing.
 "Pakitinamageieg kit otenawinan, ki ga wanadji-
 "tonawa ki kitcitwawisiwininaban, kit aiamie mi-
 "kiwaminan gotc anotc kata iji papinodjikate, ki
 "toninan o kat otindowinin ket ondji anwenimi-
 "nang Kije Manito. Kicpin kinawint cagoteheng,
 "kwaiak ki ga kikinawenimigonanik kitc anici-
 "nabenanik ; ket iji awakanigong, ket iji animi-
 "higong, kwaiak kinawint ki gat otindowininanan.

" Anditok ket ani ijiwinigowangwen, ki ga papi-
 " notagomin. Enabigis, kitci mino kikinawenimi-
 " gong, wi ani minototanda ; ket ani aindiang,
 " mi gaie winawa kitc anicinabenanik kakina Jo-
 " nawininiwak, ke wi ani inadjihitizowatc ; ki ga
 " mikanahamawanananik ; gotc ke tiang, mi ket ini-
 " nik. Wewenint mitonenindamok eji windamo-
 " nagok. Songa gaie mamoiaawamata Kije Manitou
 " i wi kikeniminang ejitehewang, eji omitonenind-
 " jiganiwang. Ka inenimapan kaiat ki micomisi-
 " nabane, mi keiabatc endotonang, nongom i wi
 " kikeniminang ejitehewangwen. Mikaweninda-
 " mok ka inenimigowagobanen Kije Manitou
 " Abraham, Izaak gaie Jakob, apitci ki animiha-
 " windwaban, Kije Manitou ki iji animihigogwa-
 " ban i wi kikenimigowagobanen ket iji mitone-
 " nindamowatc. Awiak apaiweienimotc, o pasan-
 " jehogon Kije Manitou kitci kikenindamonigotc
 " ket ani inenindang."

135. *Ozias gaie witc kije ininiwa o minota-
wawan, ekitonitc Joditan.*

Ka ickwa animitagositc Jodit, o ganonigon Ozi-
 asan, ot igon : " Kakina inikik ka ani ikitoian
 " nongom, ondjita ki mitonenindjiganing kit on-
 " dinan. Kawin awia memandjic kitci ki anawa-

" bandang kit animitagosiwin, inikik ka ani ikiton.
 " Ket na nongom eta ondji kikenindagwat eji
 " mino kakitawenindaman? Eko pimatisin, ki
 " kikenindagos eji mino nibwakan, eji minotehen,
 " eji mino nibwakawitehen. Anic dac, ij onzam
 " kickabagweiāng, mi wendji ki ikitoiāng. Ka dac
 " inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjidjikatek ka iji
 " ickwaweiāng. Kin swang-aiamiān, pagoseninda-
 " mawanicicinam wanina kitci kimiwang, kitci teb
 " mockinebik kakina atobaganan, kitci eka apitci
 " kickabagweiāng."

Mi minawatc ekitotc Jodit: " Pizindawicik :
 " ket ani aindiān nongom, ta ani tipatotagwat na-
 " nanj inikik ket ani pimatisiwagwen aianikatc
 " kitc anicinabenanič. Tcik kitci ickwandem awi
 " apikeg kinawa ; nin dac eta ninga sakaham, nind
 " anotaganikwem eta ninga widjiwik. Kitci bwa
 " nano konagak ka ikitoieg, ki gat iji cawenimigo-
 " wa Kije Manito eji pagosenimeg ; nin, ningat
 " anokitamowan ket iji caweniminag. Kawin nin-
 " got pinama iji kakwedjimicikekon ket ani ain-
 " diān ; panima ki ingi, ki ga windamonim."

Mi dac ekitowatc Ozias gaie mamawi kije inini-
 wak : " Pekatc gotc ani madjān. Kekona ki ani
 nikanikapawitc Kije Manito ejān, meckot kitci
 totawātc eneniminangwa neckeniminangok Asiri
 daje anicinabek!" Ka ickwa animitagosiwatc

kije ininiwak, mi ij ijawagobanen eji kikahamā wawindwabanen.

136. *Jodit ot aiamie pagosenindjikewin.*

Ka sakahaminitc Kije ininiwà, mi i tcingidjisetc Jodit; o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan: "Keje Manitowian, Tebenimin, cawenindamita- "wicin, cakaikwewiān. Kin, kakina ki ki ani ki- "jenindan eni aingi; gaie ket ani ingi, kijatc ki "kikenindan. Wabam waiakakapawitawiiamind- "jik Asiri daje anicinabek, apitci pataienowak, o "kiki sasekanawà o pepejikokackwemiwà, o cima- "ganicimiwà, o mitigwabiwà; o cimaganiwan gaie "o sasekandanawan, gaie o pimosinabadjigani- "wan, anotc ot iji acwiwiniwan o sasekandana- "wan. Ka ki kikenimigosik kin eji tibenimatwa "anicinabek makatidjik. Maiamawi-tibenindang "kit ijinikas. Pikobitaw o mackawenindizowini- "wa; wabandahiwen ki nickatisiwin i pikobitawa- "twa o songenindizowiniwa. Mitonenim epitc pata "inenindamowatc: kijenindizowak sa i wi wa- "nadjitowâtc kit aiamie kitcitwa mikiwam, en- "dân. Kijikabandamaw o saseka-mackawenindi- "zowiniwa; apakitaw ki nickatisiwin o ctikwani- "wang. Mackawinindjihicin, nin cakawiān, kitci "ani aindiān eni inenindamān. Kawin memand-

" jic anicinabek kit abadjihasiwak, kekon eni
 " inenindamanin, Tebenimin. Maianenindizodjik,
 " tebasenindagosidjik gaie, ki witokawenimak ;
 " pwaianawitodjik ki songenindamickawak, peki-
 " nawatenindagosidjik gaie ki song ganawenimak ;
 " eckwaienindagosidjik gaie kit agwacimak. Ke-
 " get, keget, n'osiban ki nicike tipaiganigoban ;
 " ki nicike manadjihigok Jodawininiwak ; kakina
 " wakwi, aki gaie ki nicike tibenindan ; kakina
 " endasing nipi ki ki ani kijenindan, kakina gaie
 " kekon eni aijidjikatek, ki ki ani kijenindanan.
 " Cawenindamitawicin, Tebenimin, iji cawenimi-
 " cin kitci ani ingi enenimagwa, kitci ki cagodji-
 " hagwa wa niciamindjik. Pakiteh cangenimia-
 " mindjik ; ka na gaie kin tabiskotc ki cingenimi-
 " gosik ? Pakiteh cangeniminangok ; kikeninda-
 " moj kakina anicinabek kin eta i nicike apitci
 " ganawenimatwa. Jodawininiwak kin eta, ki
 " Kije Manitowiwin ot otapenimowininawa, ot
 " opakahakwaniwenimonawa."

137. *Betoni daje otenang ondji sakaham Jodit.*

Eckwa iji aiamiâtc Jodit, mi i pasikwigobanen.
 O nandeweman o kopaniekweman, mi i pindi-
 kegwen o kitcitwa apinasing ; mi dac i kitciko-
 naietc o kawegino-agwiwin gaie o cikawagwiwin.

Meckot pitcikonaiegoban o kwenatc agwiwin, o ki kisisibaton wi iaw ; anotc kekon meno magwatinik ciconawenitizogoban, wewenint pinakwehotizogoban. Apitci wewenint ki iji wawejo ; kakina o minawanigosiwawejiowinan, o ki papisiikanan, gaie o saseka makisinan, gaie ot ananin, gaie kikinikebizon, gaie o titibinindjibizon, gaie o nabiceonan, gaie o nabikagan. Ondjita gotc wewenint o ki mino wawejiton wi iaw ; kitci minawinagositc ki ijihitizo. Mi dac ij otapinamogobanen ket iji nawapotc, o kopaniekweman o minan kitci pimiwittonitc, mi i madjawâtc.

Ozias gaie kotakak kije ininiwak apigwaban kitci ickwandeng. Ondjita o mamakasinawawan Joditan, i wabamawatc ejionitc ; ot inawan : “ Kekona ki mino ani ganawenimik Tebenimi-“ nang, kitci kitcitwawidjikatek kit ijiwinzowini-“ nan, kitci kitcitwawidjikatek gaie Jenozanem “ ki maia kitci otenawinan ! ” Eckwawewatc, mi ij aiamiawatc ; ot inà dac Jodit : “ Anokimok “ ickwandem kitci cenamagoiân kitci ki ani ain-“ diâñ enenimieg.” Ka cenikatenik, mi ij ani sakahamowagobanen Jodit kiki o kopaniekweman. Betoni daje anicinabek dac ot ani nosawabaman ij animosenitc nananj kitci pon wabamawatc.

138. *Jodit o nanzikawan Olofenan.*

Ekawabigobanenak Asiri daje akandowinini-wak, waiabamawatc Joditan, o nakickawan, o takonawan, kiki o kopaniekweman : Kit aweni-kwew? ot inawan, andi wendjipan? Andi ejan? Ot inà dac: "Ni jodawininikwew, nind ojim. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihawak nitc anicinabek. Ni nansikawa Olofen ki kitci okimamiwa : tepwewi-ni animitagosiwin ni wi iji ganona, ninga windamawa mikan ket ani ijatc kakina enigokwatinak kitci teb apitang ; kawin kanake pejik ot ockinikiman o ka wanihasiwan ; nin ma, ningat awi nikani ket ani ijawatc. Ekawabigobanenak i pizindawawâtc Joditan eni ikitonite, ondjitâ o mama-kasinawawan epitc onicicinitc ; ot inawan : "Ki nodjimohitis i nansikawatec ni kitcimaiaoseminan. Nanint endatciâng ki gat ani widjiwigok endâtc ; kawin gotanenimieken, wabamatc ; wewenint tipadjimotaw pa inenindaman, ki ga mino totag."

Mitaso mitana cimaganicà ki anonimà kitci iji-winintc Jodit Olofenan endanitc : otabaning ani asa, kiki o kopaniekweman. Nibina anicinabek, o ki mawandji-kijikabamigo ibwa maci pindikanintc o kitci-maiaosemiwan endanitc. Epitc makasinawawatc Joditan, aitigwaban Asiriwinini-wak : "Ondjita kitci kwenatc enabaminagosiwa-

tc Jodawininiwak nongom wetisangwa." Ka pindikanintc dac Jodit endanitc Olofenan, waiabamâtc, tec igotc mitci apakizo ij anamikawâtc ; wibatc dac anotaganak o ki pasikwindinawan. Mi dac i ganonigotc Olofenan, ot igon : " waki ine-
 " nindan, kawin sekenindanken, kin ekewelian ;
 " kawikat awia ningi manj totawasiwa wa tipai-
 " ganadjin Nabikodonozoran kakina aki tebenin-
 " daminidjin. Eka manenimiwapan kitc anicina-
 " bek pikwatinan epitangik, kawin ninda wi mi-
 " kanasiwak ; winawa gotc totatizok ke totawa-
 " gwa. Windamawicin wekonen wendji pi nansi-
 " kawin. Pimatisiwin kit otitan ; kawin awia
 " ningot ki ga totagosi. Ki ga mino totago ; en-
 " dotawindwa Nabikodonozoran tepaiganâdjik
 " ki gat iji mino totago."

139. *O ganonan Jodit Olofenan.*

I nakwetawâtc Jodit Olofenan, ot iji ganonan :
 " Ki ga tepwewini ganonin ket ininan, Tebeni-
 " min ; kawin ningot oton ninga kinawickisi ket
 " ininan. Ani tepwetawin ket ikitoiân, ki ga
 " mino witokawenimik Kije Manito ; enenin-
 " daman, kata ani ino. Kwaiak ki ga tibenimak
 " nitc anicinabek ; awesinsak gaie, nindasiwaga-
 " nak, kakina gaie pepamisedjik pinecinjicak ki

“ ga takonak. Ni nondagemin ma epitc kakita-
 “ wenindaman ; ni nondagemin kin i nicike nib-
 “ wakawanen kakina inikik tebenindamogwen aki
 “ Nabikodonozor. Apitci ki kitci kakitawikandan
 “ kitci nandobaniwin, apitci ki mino maiaosekan-
 “ dan gaie ; eji mamanda gackiton kwatisitc
 “ awia? Ningi pizindawanan Akior ; kakina ka
 “ inadjimik, tebenimin, kawin kinawitanken ;
 “ tepwe win ka ikitotc : *Ka nita cagodjihasiwak*
 “ *Jodawininiwak, eka patatowin wiakickagowatc.*
 “ Nongom dac ondjita animatini endowatc ; epitc
 “ nipakwewatc,—ninga nisananik ni nindasi-
 “ waganinanik, o miskwiwa kitci minikwata-
 “ māng,—inenindizowak. Anawi songa ni kina-
 “ hamagonan Kije Manito kitci minikweiāng
 “ miskwi. Inenindizowak gaie :—epitc paka-
 “ teiāng, nindawatc ninga midjinanan aiamie
 “ pakitinikewin — mi énenindizowatc. Apitci
 “ kije patatowin dac, tec igotc o wiakickagon
 “ awia endatciāng Jwadawininiwāng, papame-
 “ nindang aiamie-pakinikewin. Mi wendji pi
 “ ojimoîān i wi windamonan. Kata mamaka-
 “ tenindamok enigokwakamigak inikik ke non-
 “ dagewatc. Tebenimin, ni gotanenima Kije
 “ Manito wakwing endâtc, nind ani pagosenima
 “ endaso tibikak, gaie endaso kijigak ; papami-
 “ tawicin kitci awi aiamiaiān tebigakin ; Kije

" Manito ninga kikenindamonik apitc ket iji
 " patatowatc nite anicinabek. Ki iji patatowatc,
 " kwaiak kata pakitenindagosik o patatowiniwa
 " ondji ; ki ga windamon dac. Tec igotc ki ga
 " mawinanawak, kawin pejik kanake ki ga nana-
 " konigosiwa. Jodawininiwak ot akiwang maia
 " naw aii ki gat ani kikinowinin mikan, nananj
 " ki gat otitananan kitci otenaw Jenozanem, mi
 " dac kitci mawinataman. Manadjenicà gena-
 " wenimâtc, ningotiji ka ijiwinâtc o manadje-
 " nicimà, mi ke totawatwa Jodawininiwak ; ond-
 " jita pekatec ki gat otapinak, kawin kanake
 " pejik animoc ki ga mikinigosi. Kijatc ningi
 " nikan kikinoamag Kije Manîto, ket ani tota-
 " watwa nite anicinabek ; nind anonik gaie Kije
 " Manito, wendji pi windamonan."

140. *Olofen o nisigon Joditan.*

Ondjita o minotagon Olofenan Jodit, kakina
 gaie inikik pezindagojc o minotago, o mamaka-
 sitago gaie eji nibwakatc. I gaganonitiwatc Arisi-
 wininiwak, enewewâtc, aikitowak :— Kawin awia
 enigokwakamigak iji onicicisi, ka gaie awia iji
 nibwakawikijwesi ; wasa ot enimihà waam ikwe
 wetisinang kakina anicinabè epitc kwenatciwitc
 epitc gaie mamakasitagositc,— aitiwak epitc ma-

makatenimawâtc Joditan. Ot inan gaie Olofen ka pizindawâtc Joditan : " Keget ma kit anonik " Kije Manito i pi windamawiang, kitci songe- " nindizoiâng, kitci cagodjihagwa kitc anicinabek " maianenimiiamindjik ni kitci okimaminan ej " anonjiiamintc. Ondjita kitci kwenatc ki iaw ! " Kwenatc gaie kit animitagosiwin ! Ani tepwen " ka ikitoian, ninga manadjihha menadjihate ; " ondjita kitci okima Nabikodonozor endatc, ki " gat ap ; enigokwakamigak ki ga mino tipa- " totagos."

Anawi wikoma Jodit kitci ijiwisinitc ej wi- ninitc Olofenan. Ot inan dac Jodit : " Enabigis " kawin wawikockatc wi tepweken kitci iji wisi- " niân ej wiisinieg ; ni kinahamag Kije Manito " iim towa kitci midjiâñ madjieg. Ni pi nawapon " ke midjiâñ." Ot igon dac Olofenan : " Kin, ki " tibenindan ket iji wisiniwanen ; gaie ke wi ija- " wanen, ki gat ija, ki gat apitci tibenindan. Mi " dac i magocegwen Olofen, nibina okimâ o wi- " komâ." Wikoma gaie win Jodit ; anic dac kawin ej acamintc ijisinisi ; tibinawe gotc o na- wapon o midjim. Onzam nibina ki minikwe Olofen ; apitci kitci kiwackwebi, mi dac i nipâtc ; kawin awiak apisinigoban endâtc, win eta Jodit api. Mi anamite ij aiamiâtc tcik aii i nipânitc, mi dac ekitotc i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : " Te-

“ benimiang, Keje Manitowian kakina neta-
 “ witon, wabandan nongom ni nindjin ket ani
 “ totamomagak, kitci ondji kitcitwawenindagwak
 “ Jenozanem. Nongom tebikak caie tibise kitci
 “ cawenimatwa ki nidjanisak, kitci nisangitwa wa
 “ niciiamindjik.” Mi ij otapinang o cimaganini
 Olofenan, enikwecininitc atenigoban, mi gaie ij
 otapinâtc o ctikwanining Olofenan, pekic ikito :
 “ Songiteheckawicin nongom, Keje Manitowian,
 “ kin nicike tepaiganikwa Jodawininiwak.” Epi-
 tcitc, nijin o pakitewan o kwekanining, mi i kic-
 kikwewâtc. Mi dac i minâtc o kopaniekweman
 Olofeniban ij octikwanipan ; o nawapowiniwaci-
 wang, mi i pinahang octikwanimiwa. Mi i madja-
 wâtc, i kiwewâtc. Kawin awian ningot ot ineni-
 masiwan ; pekac gotc ani kiwek.

*141. Jodit o wabandahà witc anicinabè Olo-
 feniban o ctikwanini.*

Caie dac eni otitamowatc wendji madjawapan
 kitci ickwandeng ot otenawiwa, o ganonà Jodit
 ickwandem genawenindaminidji, ot inà : “ Cen-
 mawicik, ka sekenindankek, cenamawicik ; Kije
 Manito ki mamawihitimin kitci mamanda gacki-
 totc Jenozaneming. Asiriwininiwà ket iji animisi-
 nitc o ki totawà.” Nesitotawintc Jodit, kakina

mawandji ijiwak Betoning endanakidjik i nani-pawinitc Joditan ; wawatc abinotcenjcak, kakina mawandji apahitik i wi pizindamowatc enakamigatinikwen. Epitc mamakatenindamowagobanen, —kawin keget tagocinsitok,—inenindamogwaban. Mi dac i cenikatek kitci ickwandum. Ka pindikenitc Joditan, mi i wasakonenindamowatc ; wa-kakapawik kakina i nanipawinitc Joditan. Mi dac epitowetc ekitotc Jodit : “ Kitcitwawinik Kije Manito, keiabatc ki cawenindamindjimenimigonan ; nongom i tibikak o ki pakitewan neckeniminangon, ni nindj o ki aion.” Mi dac i nandonang o mackimotang, Olofenan o ctikwanini o ki kitinan o mackimotang, mi i wabandahiwetc, ikitoto : “ Mi oom octikwan, Olofeniban ij octikwani—“ pan pa kitci maiaosepan ; mi gaie oom o nin—“ gasimon nipaganiban i nipapan kawackwebitc. “ Kije Manito o ki pakitewan, ikwe o nindj o ki “ pakitehikagen. Ni kikenimik Kije Manito kakik “ genawenimitc, ka ni kinawickisi ekitoiān, kawin “ memandjic ningi wanicinsi, kawin napitc kiwa—“ nisiwin ningi widjiwigosin.” Ondjita kitci mamakatenindamok kakina ; mi dac i cagacki nako-mawatc Kije Maniton, ikitowak : “ Kwenatc endian, Tebenimiang, iki nisatwa neckenimiiamindjik Asiriwininiwak o maiaosemiwabanen.” Mi dac Ozias i ganonâtc Joditan, ot inan : “ Ket-

“ citwa ikwelian, enigokwakamigak endatciwatc
 “ ikwewak, kin awacamenj kit inenimik Kije Ma-
 “ nito kakina tebenindang. Kitcitwawenindagosi
 “ wakwi kaie aki Tebenindang i ki kikinohamok
 “ kitci kickikwebinatc neckeniminangoban pa
 “ kitci maiaosepan. Kawin kata wanenindagwa-
 “ sinon ejи mamanda gackiton nongom, kakik
 “ gotc kata tipatotagwat. Kekona ki ondji kakike
 “ kitcitwawinigon ! Kekona ki ondji mino nap-
 “ nonik Kije Manito ! Tanasak ki ki ondji iniwe
 “ pakitenindan ki pimatisiwin ninawint ondji.
 “ Ondjita ki nodjimotonan kit otenawinan enda-
 “ swaiakisiang. Tebeniminang Kije Manito mikan
 “ kakik kit ani kawaiakwahaton.”

Mi dac kakina ekitowatc : “ Kekona ki ingi !
kekona ki ingi !! ”

142. *Akior jodawininiwehitizo.*

Mi dac ekitotc Jodit : “ Pizindawicik ; ij icpabikak ki wakaiganinan akotok Olafeniban octikwaniban ; wibatc ki sakasiketc kizis, kit acwiwiniwan ejи otacwiwinieg otapinamok ; awacamenj ke mackawenindagosidjik kata nikau madjik ; pejik kata maiaose ket ani tibenimâtc inikik ke madjanitc ; ekawabinidji inakak mi ket iji madjawatc. Kawin ki gat apitci otisasiwawak

ekawabidjik asiriwininiwak ; mi gotc eta—keko-na wabamiiamindwa—ket inenindameg. I waba-migoieg dac, mi kitci awi windamawawatc ot oki-mamiwan ; kakina kata apahitik Olofenihan enda-pan, kikenimawatc dac ij-eka pimatisisnik, apitci kata kockwenindamok ket apitc sekisiwatc, mi kitci ojimowatc. Mi dac kitci ani nosonewegwa. Nandwewemik nongom Akior kitci pi waban-dang Olofeniban octikwaniban. Iiam eiamiasik Asiriwinini o ki manenimiman Kije Maniton o nidjanisini, Akioran gaie o ki pakiteniman kitci totawâtc enenimapan Jodawininiwà.”

Tegocing dac Akior, mi i wabandamawâtc Olofeniban ij octikwaninipan. Epitc mamakate-nindang, nikabandam, mitci apakizo. Aiabisewe-nindang dac, tcik aii i nipawitc Jodit, mi i cagacki pakizotc, ot inan : “ Ki ga kitcitwa-tipatotagos Jodawininiwaking ; kakina Jodawininiwak ki ga kitcitwa tipadjimigok. Kakina enigokwakamigak ke nondagedjik apitci ki ga mamakatenimigok i ki mamanda agwacimatwa kitc anicinabek. Enabigis, wewenint windamawicin ka ani totamowan-en i mamanda gackiton.” Mi dac keget wewe-nint i tipatotang Jodit ka ani aindotang. Eckwa-wetc dac, kakina modjikiwininanondagosik. Epitc songa mamakatenindamogobanen Akior, mi gotc i pakitenindang ot inatisiwin, Jodawininiwà me-

kot enatisinitc kitci inatisitc : o webinan gaie o manitokadjiganan, kitci nicike tipaiganâtc Kije Maniton, eji aiamianitc Jodawininiwâ kitci iji aiamâtc gaie win.

143. *Gotc anotc iji siswepahitiwak Asi-riwininiwak.*

Waiabaninik dac o wakaiganiwang o ki awi ni-makwahanawa Olafeniban octikwan ij akotowatc. Kakina eji otacwiwiniwatc o takonanawan, mi ij ijawatc ekandonidji inakak, ij ani sasakwewatc. Ekandodjik dac waiabamawatc saiasakwanigowadji, mi ij apatowatc o kitci maiaosemiwan endanitc.—Megwatc nipe,—inenindamok ; o gotane-nimawan kitci amatinawatc,—nipe,—ot inenima-wan. Agwatcing eta, anawi mamatwehikek,—ningat amatwewewanen,— ij inenindamowatc. Kawin awia kitci mâdji pindiketc, inenindansi, epitc manadjihawatc o kitci maiosemiwan. Keg apitc maiawandopahitiwatc kekitcitwewisidjik, o ganonawan meia nagatawenindaminidjin, Bagao ijinikazonigoban ;—awi amatin meiaosetc, ot inawan, caie ma pi sakahamok wawabikonotcenjicak o wajiwang ; kawin ki gosigosinanik, gotc ki ki wi pi mikanigonanik.

Mi dac keget ij iniwe pindiketc Bagao, tcik aiî

o nipaganining i papa sinindjiotizogobanen.—ninggaat amatwewewa,—ij inenindang. Ondjita posangwam, Jodit tabiskotc nipewak,—inenindam. Keg, eka napitc ningot enitang kitci matwengwaminitc, keg ot akosehiginan o nagasimon-nipaganini, mi i wabamâtc iiām ot okimamiwabanen i kickikwenitc, i miskwiwinitc wi iawining. Eptowetc aiajikwe i mawitc, pekic gaie pikokonaiebinitzo epitc kockwenindang; mi gaie i nandawabamâtc Joditan i ki asimawindibanan kitci onipaganinitc,—kawin apisin. Mi dac i sakahang agwatcing ij ijâtc :— Pejik jodawininikwe ki ki agatciwinanigonan, mitci cingicin Olofeniban ij owiawipan, kickikwe, ka tagosinini ij octikwanipan,—matwe ikito. Ka pizindawawatc okimak inikik taiebitawawatc, kakina pikokonaiebinizok, ondjita kaiasikatc ninigi sekenindamok, gaie kiwackweienindamok. Epitc sekenindamowatc, kakina endatciwatc ij otenawitowatc matwe aiajikwek, acaie ka omitonenindjiganisik; kawin kikenindagwasinon pizindatiwin, ka gaie piziskatisisik kitci mino ganonitiwapan. Kakina pimi nawakikwepahitiwak, gotc anotc iji siswepahitiwak, kakina o nagatijindanawan. Jodawiniwak dac nananj o ki teb ani nodjhawà nananj ij ota-kinitc.

*144. Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagetc o mamoiaawaman
Joditan, apitci o mino inan gaie.*

Betoning daje anicinabék inikik epiwagobanen ki ijik ij otenawitonipan Asiriwininiwà, mi dac i tibenindamonitizowatc eji nagatijindaminitc Asiriwininiwà ; kawewatc, ondjita kitci pimiwanek, kitci wânatisiwînipimiwanek. Apitci wânadji tibenindamonitizowak gaie winawa kakina ka ani nosoneigedjik. Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagegobanen, Joasim ijinikazogoban, Jenozaneming endanakigobanen, ki iji Betoning ij awi mamoiaewanamikawâtc Joditan, o ki pi widjiwigò gaie eiamie-kikinoamagenigobanenà. Waiabamawatc Joditan, o mamawatwatinawa ot animitagosiwiniwa i mamoiaawamawatc, ot inawan : “ Kin ki kitci-“ twa otenawiton Jenozanem ; ki modjikeninda-“ mihak Israel ot aianike o nidjanisà, ki kitcitwa “ tipatogotonan ki iawinan endaswaiakisiang. “ Ondjita mangotasiwinining ki ki ani aindint, “ ondjita ki ki songiteheckag Kije Manito. Mi “ wendji ki inenimik i nibwakawenimik ; eko “ nipotc ki nabemiban, kawin kotak inini ki ki “ papamenimasìwa, mi wendji ki songitehewe-“ nimik Kije Manito. Ki ga kakike kitcitwa tipa-“ totagos.”

Eckwawetc Joasim, kakina ikitowak :—Kekona ki ingi ! Kekona ki ingi !!

145. *Jodit o pon pimatisiwin.*

Jodit win gotc o kijenindan kwenatc nikamon ; ot ani tipatotan eji mamanda gackitotc Kije Manito. Mi wendji kijenindamogobanen nikamowin, kitci eka wikit wanenindagwak eji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen. Ki mawandjihitik Jodawiniwak Jenozaneming endagonogobanen o kitci aiamie mikiwamiwa, i wi aiamie pakitinikewatc kitci mamoiauwamawatc Kije Maniton. Niso kizis inikik ki aiamie mamawi modjikakamikisik Jodawiniwak.

Apitci kitci kitcitwawenindagosigoban Jodit ; kakina ot anwickawà witc ikwè. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa nibwakagoban eko ki niplonigobanen o nabeman ; ka minawatc o ki pamenindansin ocic-win, kakike nibwakawini pimatisigoban nananj i pon pimatisigobanen. Mitaso mitana taso pipon acitc nanan ki pimatisigoban, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Ka nipotc dac, Jodawiniwak nijwaso kijik inikik ki mawi-mawandjihitik epitc mindanawâtc. Tasin tebisenigin apitc ka iji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen, mi i manadjitowagobanen kakik, kitci eka wikit wanenindagwak.

146. Danien, Anania, Mizaël, gaie Azari awakanak endanitc Nabikodonozoran.

Danien, Anania, Mizaël, gaie Azari jodawiniwigwaban; ondita mino nibwakawining iji nibwâkagwaban, ki awakanawindwaban, kotak maiatawaking Kalde ejinikatenik, ki ijwidjiganwigwaban, awakaniwigwaban. Babilon ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i kitci okimawigobanen Nabikodonozor, mi indaje ij awakaniwagobanen ikim new weckinikidjik jodawininiwak. Ot inenimigowan dac Babiloning daje kitci okiman: "Endaiân gotc kata iapik, niso pipon inikik kata kikinoamawak masinaigan kitci nisitawinamowatc, gaie wewenint kitci witcinwemawatc Kaldenang endanakinidji enwenitc," ot inenimigowan kitci okiman. Mi dac ij anonâtc Nabikodonozor pejik okimansan, Aspenez ijinikazonigoban, wewenint kitci mino totawanitc ini new ewakaniniwidji, gaie kitci mino acamanitc, eji wisinitc win gotc Nabikodonozor kitci iji wisininitc winawa, eji minikwetc gaie winawa kitci iji minikwenitc. Anic dac kawin aiamiesigoban Nabikodonozor, anotc igotc iji sasakiwidjikewisinigoban, eji kinahamawawindwabanen Jodawininiwak, mi eji wisinigobanen Nabikodonozor. Kawin napitc minwenindansik Danien,

kiki witckiwenhià kitci iji wisiniwatc, epitc gotanenimawatc Kije Maniton. O ganonawan inim okimansan enonimindjin kitci iji nagatawenimigowatc eji anonimintc, ot inawan : "Enabigis, tepwetawicinam; kawin ninawint ninga ki ijisisimin eji wisinieg." Ot igowan dac Aspenezan : "Ni gotanenima kitci okima, win ma kitci okima enojitc ondjita kit inenimigowa, wabaminag dac pakakatozoieg, eka iji oionikingweieg eji oionikingwewatc kitc kwiwisensiwak, ningat ickwaenimik kitci okima, win ma nind iji anonik."

Ot anike anonan Malazaran Aspenez kitci nagatawenimanitc ini new ewakaniwiniidji. Songa ot anawi pagosenindamigananonan Malazaran Dаниен, ot inan : "Enabigis, mitaso kijik inikik, anotc gotc minican acamicinam ; nagatawenimicinam ket iji nagosiwangen ni ckinjikonang, ket apitc anâwiseingwewangen. Ki mitaso kijigak, ki ga mitonenimimin, ki ga kikenimimin, ki ga wabamimin awekwenitok awacamenj ke mino onikingwegwen, koni gaie ninawint anotc wiaki minican kitci iji acamiang, koni gaie dac nitc kwiwisensinanik, ejisininitc kitci okiman eji wisinidjik. Mi panima ket inenimiwangen, ki gat inenimimin. Ka pizindawâtc Danienan Malazar, ot inan : mi sa anotc ket ingi ekitoieg. Mitaso kijik dac inikik anotc nakikawi midjimic o ki

inacamà Malazar new jodawinininsà ; ka mitaso kijigatinik dac, awacamenj wanina oionikingwek i newiwatc. Ondjita o ki ondji minwenimigowan Kije Maniton. Kakina masinaigan wewenint kikenindamogwaban, gaie Daniel ki iji cawenindagosi kitci kikenindang—wekotokwen wendji inabandamowânen—enenindizonidji. Ka niso piponagatinik eko awakaniwatc apitc pindikanak kitci okiman endanitc. Anawi kakina mizi kekon ot anawi iji kakwedjimà Nabikodonozor, kakina gwaiak ot ani tipatotamini eji kakwedjimâtc,— Ka kekon o wanenindansinawa—inenindagosik ; mitatcin awacamenj aniwenindagwatini o nibwakiniwa eji nibwakaienimapan awacamenj ne-nibwakanidji ot ockinikimà.

147. *Tipatotagosi kitcitwa ikwe Sozan.*

Megwatc ij awakaniwagobanen Jodawiiniwak Asirinang, Babilon daje kitci otenang pimatjisigoban Joakim enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, songa aiamiaqgoban tabiskotc kitote, Sozan ijinikazonigoban. Kitci kwenatc mikiwam, kitci mikiwam apitamogwaban, mi indi i mawandjihitiwapan ako tipakonikewininiwak. Nij ikiwenzihak mino tipatotagosigwaban iim apitc, kitci kakitawenindagosigwaban, mi ka

ondji nawanjawenimindwa kitci tipakonikewatc. Ka dac keget inatisisigwaban enenimawindwabannen, taiagwatc aiamiekazogwaban, anamite ond-jita matci ikiwenziwigwaban, tabiskotc i nijiwatc o pajiwinigonawa matci misawenindamowin, o misawenindamawan Joakiman o witikemaganini.

Ningotin ka ickwa tipakonikenaniwang, acaie ka sakahaminic kakina, winawa dac kimotc iji-wak kitikanensing i ki tanenimawatc Sozanan ; mi indaje i kazowate piñama ; panima dac i wabamawate ocki ikwen i nicikewisinitc, tec igotc ot otisawan, ot inawan : “ Kawin awia ki ga kikenimigo “ sinan, wibatc, wewib, papamitawicinam eji mi “ sawenindamâng. Aiangwam, anwetawiang, ond-“ jita ki ga nisigo ; ningat ikitomin : ningi waba-“ manan i wipendamagetc, ockinawe dac ka matci “ widjiwadjin, ka kesikawabandjiganiwitc tec “ igotc ki ojimo, paletotc kawin ningi gac-“ kitosimin kitci takonangitc, ningi kakwedjima-“ nan Sozan awenen iaam ockinawe, ka dac ningi “ windamagosinan. Mi ket ikitoiâng, Sozan, eka “ wibatc papamitawiang eneniminang. Kwaiak ki “ gat ikwaienindagos kitci nisigon, ki ga matci “ tipatotagos, ki ga pimwasinanigo endowatc “ matci ikwewak, agatenindagwatong ki ga tapine, “ tepwetawiang dac, ka ningot ki ga tisi, ki ga “ ganawenindan ki mino tipatotagosiwin. Ket

“ inange awia ki ga wabamigonan? ” Mi ka ikitowagobanen matci ikiwensihak i wi gackimawatc Sozanan ; ka dac o ki gackimasiwan epitc cinge-nindaminitc patatowin.

“ Ka ondjita ninga totansin enenimieg, ikito “ kitcitwa ikwe, manotc ke nisigoiān, kawin ninga “ nickihasi Kije Manito kitci papamitonagok, ni “ pakitenindamawa ni pimatisiwin, ket inenimi-“ kwen, mi ke wi tiān.” Mi gotc i nondagositc Sozan, pekic gaie winawa nanondagosik matci ikiwensihak, kaketin aiajikwek i patamawatc Sozanan. Anawi ikitowan ocki ikwen : Ka ni tebimigosik, ni kinawickimijimigok, apitci ceckwat ni matci inadjimigok.” Ot inawan matci ikiwenzihak : “ wabang ki ga tipakonigo, kakina kitcanicinabek ki ga kikenimigok ka iji patatian.”

Keget waiabaninik matci tipakonikewininiwak o nandwewemawan Sozanan, o nanipawihawan nasaw aii ij apiwatc enasamapinitc kakina tcanaxwemadjin, mawi kitcitwa ocki ikwe Sozan, mawiwatc gaie o nabeman, o nikihigo gaie i gitimage-nimigotc. Minawatc ikito Sozan : “ Ceckwat ningat ickwaienindagos, ka ningot ningi tisi maianatak, anawi aikito Sozan ; winawa awacamenj tepweie-nindagosik matci ikiwenzihak ij aikitowatc : “ Ni “ tepwemin, ni nondagonan Kije Manito i tepwe-“ iāng, keget ningi wabamanan tcinago ka abito-

" zang i matci widjindiwatc pejik awekwenitok
 " ockinawe paletotc ka madjipahiwetc i wabamia-
 " mintc. Nongom dac waam ikwe ka kesikawa-
 " bandjiganiwitc i patatitc, ondjita nipoowining
 " inenindagosi. Ka na inansinaikatesinon tipako-
 " nike-masinaiganing ikim towak kitci pimwasi-
 " nanindwa ? ". Kakina ikitowak : keget mi enan-
 sinaikatek.

Acaie ot ijiwinawan Sozanan agwatc aii wak-
 aigan kitci nisimintc. Indaje pecotc nanaitak
 ani pimosegoban Danien, tec o kikenindamonion-
 gon Kije Maniton i ki akawimimintc Sozanān,
 tecigotc o nakickawà tekoniwenidji, epitowetc
 ikito : " Kawin nin ni witokazosi ka iji patatipa-
 konikeieg, ket inange keko o wiiakickagon So-
 " zan, apitci ceckwat ki ki ickwaienimawa. Andj
 " wewenint awi tipakonikek." O tepwetago
 nwandagodji, o papamitago, kakina nokikapawik,
 ani kiweiawanitiwak Joakiman endanitc koki ij
 ijawatc, minawatc kitci tipakonimintc Sozanan.

Ka pindikewatc kakina, ikito Danien : " Acaie
 " ki ga kwaiakwenindanawa tcinago ka ijiwebak
 " ondaje kitikanensing. Pinama nagewasa kata
 " pakewinitiwak okom nij ikiwenzihak, nin tibi-
 " nawe tetipan ninga kakwedjimak, ket ikitowa-
 " kwen ki gat ondji kikenimawak ejitehewatc. " Mi
 dac keget i pakewinindwa ikiwenzihak Soza-

nan ka patamadjik. Pejik i nijiwatc ka nandwewemintc, o kakwedjimigon Danienan, ot igon : “taka, windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcik atik ka wabamawaten Sozan i ki patatokwen.— Winisik i patakicing tcik aii ningi kesikabamak i patatowatc, ikito ikiwenzih.—“Kin tibinawe ki ki pâtandis, tibise, pake aii ijan pinama.” Acaie kotak nandwewema ikiwenzih, ot igon Danienan : “Windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcikatik ka daje wabamatwawen i nicipicikwatisiwagwen.”—Tcikatik micimij i patakicing mi ka daje wabamagwa.—Gaie kin ki ki patandis, ki kinawickiwin ki nisigon, ikito Danien.

Acaie kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton i ki kikenindamonigowatc ondjita ka ijiwebatinik ; o kitcitwawenimawan Sozanan, meckot dac niij matci tipakonikewininiwicak ki pimwasiniganiwiwak.

148. *Menitowisidjik kawin gackitosik kitci windamawawatc Nabikodonozoran ka inabandaminigwen.*

Mi dac iim apite Nabikodonozor ij animabandamogobanen i wejipâbandang ; kaiasikatc amadjisetok epitc sekabandamogobanen ; mi ij apitci wanenindang, ka memandjic o kikenindansin, mi

eta eji kikenindamogwen i ki sekabandang. Mi
 dac ij anokimotc kitci nandwewemindwa kakina
 memanitowisiwenindagosidjik, gaie anotc kekit-
 wenindangik, i wi kikenindang wekotokwen ka ina-
 bandamogwen. Ka pindikewatc memanitowisidjik
 kitci okinian endanitc, ot igowan : “ Ondjita ningi
 sekabandam pakwac, anic dac nindapitci wanenir-
 dan enabandamānbān, windamawicik kinawa
 aninitok ka inabandamowânen ; ki windamawieg
 wekotokwenitok enabandamowânen, ki ga win-
 damawim keiabatc wekotokwenitok ke ondji ina-
 bandamowânen ; windamawieg eji kakwedjimi-
 nagok, ondjita ki ga minototonim ; eka dac
 windamawieg, kakina ki gat ickwaienindagosim.”
 Ot inawan dac :—Ka memandjic inenindagwa-
 sinon kitci ki windamonang ; tipatotamawiang-
 iban enabandamowanen, ki ta ki windamonimin
 wendji inabandaman. Kawin awiak anicinabe ki
 ga ki pakwanawi windamagosi enabandamowa-
 nen ; mi eta Manitok ke gackitowapan, anic dac
 kawin anicinabek ganonitisik Manitok.—Ot igow-
 an dac kitci okiman : “ Ki kikeniminim, eckam
 ki wi ani picâtonawa eneniminagok ; ondjita eka
 windamawisiweg eji kakwedjiminagok, kakina
 pejikwan eneniminagok kitci nisigoieg, nipowi-
 ning ki gat ineniminim kakina. Eka kikenind-
 ameg enabandamowânen, ka gaie ki ta ki kike-

nindansinawa wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowânen ; anotc gotc ki ta ki iji kinawickim."

Mi dac ij anokimotc kitci ickwaienimimintc kakina memanitowisnidji. Ariok ijinikazonigoban kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, mi wan enonadjin kitci ickwaienimânitc. Nwandagetc dac Danien i wi ickwaienimindwa, ot awi ganonan Ario-kon, ot inan : wekonen wendji ickwaienimâtc kitci okima kekitawenindaminidji ?—Ot igoñ dac Ariokon Danien :—Mi wendji ickwaienindagosiwatc, ij eka kikenindamawawatc ka inabandamini-gwen. Mi dac Danien ij awi pindikegobanen kitci okiman endanitc, ot inan : " Ketci okimawian, keck pinama, ka pinama nicieken eckwaienimadjik ; konima ningat iji kikenindamonik Kije Manito wa kikenindaman.

149. Kije Maniton o kikenindamonigon Danien ka inabandaminigobanen Nabikodonozoran.

Mi i kiwegobanen Danien endâtc ij ijâtc ; mi dac i tipadjimotawâtc witckiwenhià, Anania, Mizaël gaie Azari, wendji ickwaienindagosinitc memanitowisnidji, ot inà : " Nitckiwenhitok, pagosenimata Kije Manito kitci kikenindamoninang wa ondji ickwaienimindwa eckaienindagosidjik kitci eka acitenindagosing gaie kinawint." Tebi-

katnik dac, mi i windamagotc Kije Maniton Daniel enabandaminigwen kitci okiman.

Apitci mamoia wakenindam Danien ka kikenindamonigotc, songa o nakoman Kije Maniton, ikito : " Kekona kakike kitcitwawidjikatenik Ki- " je Manito ot ijini kazo win ! win ma ot apitci ti- " benindan nibwakawin gaie mackawisiwin ; win " ot ani ainenindan ket ani aijiki jigakin eni aiji- " kijigatinik ; win eta ot ani inenindan ket ani " aiapitatisiwagwen anicinabek. Kije Manito win " ot ani kijenimà wekimawin idji, win gaie ot ani " inenimà kitci pon okimawenindagosinitc. Win " ot ani nibwakahà nebwakanidji ; win ot ani pi- " ziskenindamona kekon ondjita wenenindagwati- " nigin. Win o kikenindan kakina, misawatc i ti- " bikatinik, kaiatagan iwaninigin, eka kekeninda- " gwatinigin, enowek o pakakabandan ; kakike " waseia o papawidjiwigon. Keje Manitowian, " kin te paiganikwaban nind aianike ni micomisi- " nàbanek, kin ki nicike pejiko-manadjihin, kin " ki nicike kije manitowenimin. Ki ki mij nibwa- " kawin gaie mackawisiwin ; nongom gaie ki ki " kikenindamoj ka iji pagoseniminang, ki ki wa- " bandahimin kitci okima enabandamogobanen " enabandang."

Mi dac i pindiketc Danien Ariokon endanitc, ot inan : " Kawin nieeken eckwaienindagosidjik ;

pindikajicin kitci okima endâtc, ninga tipadjimotawa wa kikenindang." Mi gotc ij ani widjiwâtc, kitci okiman endanitc awi pindikek.

150. *Danien o windamawan kitci okiman ka inabandaminitc.*

Ot inan Ariok kitci okiman :—Ni mikawa ke tipadjimotok wa kikenindaman —Ot igan kitci okiman Danien : "Kit inenindam ina : ninga ki windan—ka inabandamân gaie wendji inabandamowânen? Mi dac ekitotc Danien : "Keget win " inikik ka kakwedjimadjik kawin ta ki iji gackito—"sik, Kije Manito eta kijatc nikan ki kikeninda—"monik ket ani ingi. Pizindan ka wanenindaman "enabandaman : — wekimawian, kit ani madji "mitonenindanaban, anin dac ket ani inogwen, "kit inenindanaban ; Kije Manito win ki ki wa—"bandahik ket ani ingi ; gaie nin ickwaiatc ningi "wabandahik Kije Manito. Kawin anawi awaca—"menj ni nibwakasi eji nibwakawatc ako anicina—"bek ; anic dac win Kije Manito ningi iji cawe—"nimik ket ondji dac windamonan wa kikeninda—"man ka inabandaman. Ketci okimawian,—kitci "anicinabekan ni wabama,—kit inabandanaban. "Enasam apin nanipawi, ondjita gotamingwena—"gosi, ondjita kwenatc ozaw conia ot octikwa-

" nin ; o kakikan dac gaie o nikan, coniawi ; so-
 " manike-piwabik ockatang gaie o pwaman ; o ka-
 " tan dac inin-piwabikowaniniwan ; o sitan dac
 " abita piwabikowaniniwan abita wabanonikiwani-
 " niwan. Mi dac pikwatinang ondji ceckwat i pi
 " titibisek asin, mi dac anicinabekan o siting ij
 " apangisinininik, mi i pikockotenik o sitan ij
 " abita wabanonikiwaninik. Mi dac kakina ij
 " apičci pikockotenik inin-piwabik, gaie somani-
 " kepiwabik, gaie wabiconia, gaie ozawiconia,
 " kakina gotc enigokonawitec pikockozo iiām ani-
 " cinabekan. Engi gotc pingwi, nwatingin, wibatc
 " ka webasing, iji pikickikozo : ka napitc nagwa-
 " sinon anditok iiām anicinabekan. Iim dac asin
 " ka tisonigotc, kitci pikwatinang ki iji nitawigin,
 " kakina gotc enigokwakamigak iji tebabakisin—
 " mi sa ka inabandaman, ketci okimawian. Pizin-
 " dan nongom wendji ki inabandaman :—kin, ki
 " maia kitci okimaw ; Kije Manito wakwing
 " epitc ki ki inenimik kitci kitci okimawian ; win
 " ki ki inenimik kitci mackawenindagosin, kitci
 " nagatawenimatwa anicinabek, kitci gaie kitci-
 " twawenindagosin. Win Kije Manito ki ki minik
 " kakina eindanakinitc anicinabè gaie awesinsà,
 " gaie icpiming pepamisenidji pinesiwà ki ki mi-
 " nik, kakina mizi kekon kitci tibenindaman ki
 " ki inenimik. Kin tanasak ozawiconia octikwa-

" ning kit apitenindagos iiam ka wabamatc anici-
 " nabekan. Ké nabickok ininconiang kata apite-
 " nindagosi. Keiabatc gaie win ki pon pimatisitc,
 " ke nabickagodjin, somanikepiwabikong kata
 " inenindagosi, kakina aki o ka tibenindan. Mi-
 " nawatc ki pon pimatisitc, kotak minawatc o ka
 " nabickagon, inin-piwabikong kata inenindagosi.
 " Inin-piwabik kakina mizi kekon ot ani cagodji-
 " ton, mi ke titc okima ke pimatisigwen iim apitc,
 " kakina o kat ani cagodjiton mizi kekon ; niswi
 " kete okimawiwin o ka wanisitonan. Mi dac ka
 " inabandaman, anicinabekan o sitan, abita piwa-
 " bik, abita gaie wabanonik, kijatc kikinawate-
 " nindagwat kitci manewatc okimak ke tibenin-
 " dangik kit aki. Maiabita kata songenindagwat
 " iim okimawiwin, maiabita dac kawin kata son-
 " genindagwasinon. Piwabik gaie wabanonik ka-
 " win minwenindimagasinon, kawin nita mama-
 " widjikatesinon piwabik wabanoniking, mi gaie
 " ket ingi iim okimawiwin, kawin kata mino pe-
 " jikwenindimagasinon ij anawi witikendimagak.
 " Mi iim apitc dac wakwing endâtc Kije Manito
 " o ka kijenindan kotak okimawiwin, kawin kata
 " angodjikatesinon, kata kakike okimawiiniwan,
 " kawin pekidjik kotakak anicinabek o ka ki tibe-
 " nindamonitizosinawa, mi sa iim ket angototc
 " kakina kaiat okimawiwiniban, win dac ke kaki-

“ ke okimawiwiniwang. Kijatc ki ki wabandahik
 “ Kije Manito ka wabandaman asin ka pikocka-
 “ gotc anicinabekan. Mi iim, wekimawian, ej i
 “ wejipabandaman, mi gaie wendji kikinawatc ni-
 “ kan wabandahik Kije Manito.”

151. *Danien, kiki witckiwenhià apitci o kitcitwa-wenimigowan kitci okiman.*

Mi apitc i tcengidjisetc Nabikodonor enasam apinitc Danienan i cagacki anamikawâtc, ondjita menitowingin ot ineniman eckwa tipadjimotagotc. Mi ij anokimotc kitci sasakiwitawimintc Danienan. Kawin iji minwenindansi Danien i wi iji manadjihigotc kitci okiman, ket na ni Manitow ? inenindizogoban, mi eta Kije Manito win nicike ket iji manadjihintc, inenindamogoban. Mi dac keget i ponenindang Nabikodonozor, mi enâtc Danienan : “ Ondjita kwaiak Kije Manitowi me-
 “ nadjihatc, ondjita keget mi maia Kije Manito
 “ menadjihatc. Kakina kitci okimà o tibenimà
 “ menadjihatc. Win eta ka kekon o wanenindan-
 “ sin enowek katcikatek, enowek win eta o wa-
 “ bandahiwen kitci kikenindagwatinik ka iji kike-
 “ nindamonik nongom.”

Mi dac i ki ondjita kitcitwawenimâtc Danienan Nabikodonozor ; nibina mizi kekon o

minan, kitci nagatawenindaminitc ot aki ot ineniman, gaie kitci maia nicike nikanenindagosinitc endatciwatc kakina nebwakanikanenindagosidjik, ot ineniman gaie. Danien dac ot inan kitci okiman :— Iji minwenindaman, gaie winawa nингат anonak nitc kiwenhiak i nisiwatec Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari kitci witokawiwatc, kitci wewenint nagatawenindamāng kit aki enigokwakamigak. — Ot iji minotagon Danien Nabikodonozoran. Mi ij anonātc Nabikodonozor niswi ockinawensà jwadawininiwinidji kitci awi nagatawenindaminitc ningotiji ot aking, apitci o ki kitcitwawihà. Awacamenj keiabatc o nita kitcitwawihabanen Danienan, o mindjimeniman endatc kakik kitci witapimigotc, epitc sakihagobanen epitc gaie kitcitwawenimagobanen.

152. *Nabikodonozor ot anicinabekadjigan.*

Nabikodonozor ot anokimon ozawiconia anicinabeng kitci ijidjikatenik, ningotwaso mitana ekotoskwaning kitci akōsinitc, ningotwasin ekotoskwaning inigokwateiakikanon. Mi dac i ki awi nipawidjiganiwitc aam anicinabekan micawackoteng Dwara ejinikatenik. Nabikodonozor ka nipawidjiganiwinitc ot anicinabekanan, o nandwewemà kakina kekitcitwawisinidji inikik tebenin-

damogobanen aki eindanakinidji kitci sasakiwi-tawimintc inim anicinabekanan. Ka mawandjihiti-watc kakina i nipawidjiganiwinitc, mi ij anonintc pejik apitci kejiwetc, kitci papasakitotc i papa ikitotc : “ Kikenindamok, kakina inikik maia-“ wandjihitieg, kakina anotc weondjipaieg, anotc “ einweieg, kikenindamok enenindagosieg non-“ gom :— Kicpin nondameg tewehigan, anotc “ mizi kekon einwewegin pipikwanan, cagacki “ anamikawik ozawiconia anicinabekan, Nabiko-“ donozor ka anokimodjin kitci ijidjiganiwinitc. “ Awiax dac eka wibatc cagacki animikawasik “ anicinabekan, tec isa gotc kitci ickoteng kata “ apakidjiganiwi.”

Mi dac keget kakina endaswaiakisiwatc maia-wandjihitidjik o ki cagacki anamikawawan wibatc igotc nwandagwatinik anotc einwewegin pipikwanan. Niswi eta Jodawininiwak, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari ka ot anamikawasiawan inim anicinabekanan. Wibatc Nabikodonozor nondage ij eka anamikawanigwen ot anicinabekaniman, mi dac i nandwewemâtc ini niswi Jodawininiwà ka okimakanagobanen, ot inà : “ Keget na ka ki “ manadjihasiawak ni manitokadjiganinanik ? “ Ka ki cagacki anamikawasiawa nind anicinabekanim? Tec igotc ki gat apakinigom kitci icko-“ teng. Awekwen Manitotok ke piniskonindji-

nitc ki iawiwan?" Ot inawan dac apitc genonawatc: " Kawin ninawint ninga ki ikitosimin ket " inenimiaminden Kije Manito. Manito tepaiga- " nangitc ka o ka pwanawitosin kitci agwacimia- " mintc, ka gaie o ka pwanawitosin ki nindjing " wi piniskonindjinik ni iawinan, wekimawian. " Enowek dac, eka iji minwenindansik kitci iji " cawenimiamintc, kikenindan :—Ka ni manad- " jihasiwananik ki manitokadjiganak, gaie kit " anicinabekan ka ni wi manadjihasiwanan."

Mi apitc mwackinekitazotc Nabikodonozor, gotc ka nickatcingwenagosite i ninickikijikabamâtc Ananian, Mizaelan gaie Azarin.

*153. Kitci ickoteng apakidjiganiwik Anania,
Mizael gaie Azari.*

Mi ij anokimotc Nabikonomozor kitci ickote kitci ojidjikatenik, nijwasin inikik awacamenj kitci potawenaniwang eji potawenaniwanogobanen ako kakik. Mi i nawanjawenimâtc memackawenindagosinidji ke takobijiwenidji, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari kitci takobinindwa. Ickoteng ka apakiji-wedjik winawa taiagwatc o nisigonawa ickote, kawin winawa Anania, Mizael gaie Azari, kawin ickwazosik, kawin ningot o totagosinawa ickote. Ondjita matwe mamoiawemodjikitagosik ; megwe

ickoteng o ganotanawan kakina Kije Manito ka kijenindangin, ot itanawan : — Kitcitwawinik Kije Manito.....

Ickote ka ojitudjik, eckam ke mino piskanenigin, ickoteng ot apakitonawan pepikiwisakanigin, pikiw, pimite gaie o piskakonenindjikenawan. Nimitana acitc cangaswi ekotoskwaning minikik iji onbakone, nibina ki ickwazogwaban papecotc pemikapawigobanenak. Pejik Anjeni wakwing ondji pi anona kitci pi ganawenimâtc megwe ickoteng epakinimawindibanenà kitci eka ickwazonitc ; kitci mino takaianik o ki ijiton kitci mino nesewatc, kitci eka memandjic kijanamotenik, ka memandjic o kikenindansinawa ickote kanake kitci kijanamozowatc. Monjak gotc Kije Manitonang iji animitagosik epitc mamoiawakenindamowatc.

Ondjita apitci kitci kockwe-mamakatenindamogoban Nabikodonozor ; mi dac ij inâtc pecotc pemikapawinigobanenà okimà : — Niswi eta apakinak ickoteng takobinak gaie ? — Keget, ikitowà, niswi eta ki takobidjiganiwiwak epakinindjik ickoteng. “ Makatâtc ! ikito Nabikodonozor, new ni “ wabamak, papamosek megwe ickote, kawin “ takobizosik, kawin memandjic ningot tisiwak “ enenindagosiwatc, i newiwatc pejik, mi sa win “ tibinawe ka apakinitizokwen ickoteng, mi Kije

“ Manito o kwisisan enabaminagositc.” Mi dac ij ijatc Nabikonozor tcik ij ickwandemiwang ickote i ki pindike webinimintc niswi Jodawiniñiwà, o ganonà ka apakinimindji, ot inà : “ Sidrak, “ Mizak, Abdenago,* ondjita Kije Manito tepai-“ ganeg, ondas, pi sakahamok.”

Mi dac keget i sakahamowatc Anania, Mizaël gaie Asari. Nibina okimak pecotc pemikapawigo- banenak o ki awi wabamawà ; apitci mamakatenindamogwaban ij eka keko memandjic ickwatenik, ka gaie o minisisiwan enakitesininiwan ka kanake, gaie o okonasiwan ka gaie memandjic enakitesininiwan kitci ickwatenigiban, ka gaie kitci minasikitenigiban. Mi dac ondjita mamakan- tenindamitagoi Nabikodonozor, ikito : Kwenatc “ enditc Kije Manito wakwing epitc ! win ondjita “ nicike Kije Manitowi kinawa tepaiganeg, Si-“ drak, Mizak, Abdenago. O ki anonan ot Anje-“ niman kitci pi ganawenimanitc kitci eka ningot “ tinitc tepaiganigodji, ij eka ki papamitawiwatc “ enenimagwa kitci inenindamowatc, eji tipai-“ geiāng anotc kekocic kitci iji tipaigewatc. O ki

*Win enwetc Nabikodonozor ot ijinikanà ; o kwekinamawà ot inonzowiniwa, *Anania* ij andjinikazotc, meckot SIDRAK ot ijinikanigon kitci okiman ; *Mizaël* dac meckot ot ijinikanigon *MIZAK* ; win dac *Azari* ot ijinikanigon *ABDENAGO*.

" ondji pakitenindamawan wiawiwan Kije Mani-
 " ton ondji epitc tipaiganawatc. Ondjita gotc nind
 " ikit, nin Nabikodonozor : Kawin awiak endas-
 " winzowatc anicinabek papijimasiwitc Maniton
 " tepaiganawadjin Sidrak, Mizak, Abdenago ;
 " ondjita ma Kije Manitowiwan keget o Manito-
 " miwan. Awia dac ke papijimagwen, kata
 " ickwaienima, kata pikwaikateni endatc. Kawin
 " kotak Manito ta iji gackitosi kitci iji agwacin-
 " getc eji agwacimigowatc o Kije Manitomiwan
 " tepaiganawadjin."

Mi dac Nabikonozor ij anonâtc inim niswi
 songa eiamianigobanenà kitci nagatawenindami-
 nitc ot aki. Mi dac keiabatc ij anokimotc Nabi-
 kodonozor masinaigan kitci aijamagatinik kakina
 ot aking kitci kikenindagwatinik ka ininik i ki
 agwacimigowatc Kije Maniton Anania, Mizael
 gaie Azari.

154. *Nabikodonozor o masinaigan ka madjisina-
mawagobanen kakina ot anicinabemà
kitci wabandaminitc.*

" NIN KETCI OKIMAWIAN, ki ganoninim, kaki-
 " na enicinabewieg, endasowinzoieg, anotc en-
 " weieg :—Kekona ondjita waki ki akiwang !—
 " kit ineniminim."

“ KIJE MANITON ondjeta ningi mamanda iji wa-
 “ bandahik ; ondjeta mamakatenindagwat ka ine-
 “ nimitc, ondjeta gotc nind inenindam kitci tipa-
 “ totamân ka iji mamanda wabandahitc. Ondjeta
 “ keget songenindagwatini, mamakatenindawatini
 “ ka totawitc ! Kakike okimawiwanini o kitci oki-
 “ mawiwin ; o mackawisiwin kakike mackawenin-
 “ dagwatini. ”

“ NIN NABIKODONOZOR ejinikazoiâ, waki nind
 “ apinaban endaiâ. Ka keko ni nondesesinaban,
 “ ondjeta ni songenindizonaban, ni wabikoniwe-
 “ nindizonaban. Kaiasikâtc ningi sekabandam i
 “ wejipabandamân ; ondjeta ningi kitci sekis ka
 “ inabandamân, ni nipaganing ningi ninungi sekis.
 “ Nind anawi nandwewemak kakina kekitawenin-
 “ dangik inikik Babiloning endanakidjik kitci
 “ windamawiwatc—wekotokwen wendji inaban-
 “ damowânen.—Ka sa awatc awiak o ki kikenin-
 “ dansin kitci windamawipan. Win eta Danien, keg
 “ ningi nandwewema, ondjeta manitowanini o mi-
 “ tonenindjigan kekon wa kikenindangin.

“ Ningi tipadjimotawa ka inabandamowak ;
 “ nind ina :—Danien, ki kikenimin epitc manito-
 “ wang ki mitonenindjigan ; kawin keko ki nita
 “ wanenindansin. Tipadjimotawicin ka ondji ina-
 “ bandamân.—Mitik ni wejipabama, maia nawa-
 “ kamik patakicin, apitci kitci kinwakôsi, ondjeta

" kitci mitik, ondjeta songakicin. Epitc kinwakô-
 " site, nananj igotc wakwing sakanakicin ; kakina
 " enigokwakamigak tebabaminagosi. Ondjeta gaie
 " mino anibiciwi, ondjeta manet eji miniwitc, ka-
 " kina kitci teb sakatisiwâtc gaie anicinabek, gaie
 " awesinsak, gaic pinecinjicak, gaie nindasiwâga-
 " nak ; kakina gaie pematisidjik o tebakawateci-
 " monawan ; kakina gaie pinecinjicak anotc ein-
 " wedjik nanondagosik kakina otikwaning. Mi
 " indaje kakina wendinamowâtc kakina wasinid-
 " jik madjiwâtc. Mi enabandamânbân ni nipaga-
 " ning i nipaiân. Ka inabandamân, pejik wakwing
 " pi ondjiipi,—nind inabandam,—ondjeta kijiwe,
 " ikito :—Kickaok waam mitik, majackotikwanéok
 " gaie kakina ij anibiciwitc, gaie webinamok
 " kakina gotc anotc ; siswewebinamok gaie i mi-
 " niwitc. Kata ojimowak kakina anotc awesinsak
 " ekawatecimopanek, gaie kakina pinecinjicak
 " otikwaning eiakôsipanek. Kawin ningot totan-
 " kekon ij odjipikiwitc, kawin monidjipikakawie-
 " kekon. Kata takobina piwabiko takobidjigan,
 " gaie somanike-piwabiko takobidjigan, agwatcing
 " gaie i mijackotenik kata asa ; awan nipi o ka ni-
 " sabawen, awesinsà o ka winbinemà, mijackon
 " gaie win o ka midjinan. Kawin anicinabe o te-
 " hing kata ijitehesi, awesinsing kata ijitehe. Mi
 " ket ani ininik nijwaso pipon inikik. Mi ket in-

“ gi ; mi ka ijikijwanawatc Anjeniwak kitci ani
 “ kikenindamowatc anicinabek epitc tibenimigo-
 “ watc Kije Maniton kitci okimak. Win ma Kije
 “ Manito ot apitci tibenindan okimawiwin, o mi-
 “ nan awian enenimadjin kitci okimawinitc, oki-
 “ mawiwin ; panima eji minwenindangin Kije
 “ Manito, awian kitci okimawinitc, mi panima
 “ keget ij okimaganiwinitc. Gaie enenindangin
 “ Kije Manito : nekikawenindagositic kata inenin-
 “ dagosi enenindagosinitc kitci okimà, mi eni
 “ ininik.—Mi sa ka inabandamân.—Kin dac, Da-
 “ nien, windamawicin wibatc, wendji ki inaban-
 “ damân. Kawin awiak o ki kikenindansin inikik
 “ tebenimagwa nibwakawiniwiwak, kakina o wa-
 “ nenindanawa. Kin dac, ka ki ga wanenindan-
 “ sin, kit inenimin, eji manito-omitonenindjiga-
 “ nin.

“ Pejik tipaigan inikik, Danien pejikwanong ki
 “ ani mitonenindam, ij animenindamawanisâtc
 “ kitci okiman ke tinitc ; ka ningot ki ikitosi pe-
 “ jik tipaigan inikik ; nind ina dac Danien :—
 “ Kawin animenindanken kitci windamawian
 “ wendji inabandamowânen. Tec nind ik :—Keko-
 “ na awia neckenimate ki inabandang ka ina-
 “ bandaman ! Kekona awia neckenimate ki titc
 “ ke tian, kin, ketci okimawian !—Kitci mitik ka
 “ wejipabamatc, nananj wakwing sakanakicin,

“ gaie ondjita i songakôsitc, enigokwakamigak
 “ kakina tebabaminagosi, mi gaie eiakotikwana-
 “ kisitc, ondjita kwenatc eji otikwaniwitc, ondjita
 “ gaie kwenatc eji miniwitc, mi gaie kakina eji
 “ mamawi omidjimimiwac ; mi gaie awesinsak
 “ eji mamawi teb awikateckagowatc, gaie kakina
 “ wiaki pinecinjicak i teb apitawawatc ij otik-
 “ waniwinitc ;—Kin sa gotc kit inenindagos ka
 “ iji wejipabandizoian, kin ma ki mamawi apitci
 “ kitci okimaw ; nananj wakwing ki iji nitawigio-
 “ magat kit aniwenindagosiwini ; enigokwakami-
 “ gak tebakamikisin ki kikaienindagosiwini, kit
 “ ani iji gackitowin. Gaie dac Anjeni wakwing pi
 “ ondjipi,— ka inabandaman,— ka ikitotc :
 “ *kickaok waam kitci mitik, anotc iji siswewebi-*
 “ *namok ij otikwaniwitc, gaie ij anibiciwitc, gaie*
 “ *i miniwitc; mi eta, kawin monidjipikakawieke-*
 “ *kon,—ka ikitotc, mi wendji ki ikitotc : Kit ine-*
 “ nimik Tebenimâtc anicinabè kitci pon okima-
 “ wenindagosin. Ki ga miwenindagos anicinabe-
 “ nang inakak ; kawin anicinabeng ki gat ine-
 “ nindagosisi.—manotc awesinsà o ka witc inati-
 “ simà,—ki gat inenindagos. Oom dac ka inita-
 “ watc Anjeni : *ka ningot totawiekekon ij odjipi-*
 “ *kiwitc, kijatc ki wi kikenindamonik Kije Ma-*
 “ *nito ij eka apitci pakitenimik eji okimawian-*
 “ *ban, keck keiabatc ki gat inenindagos eji oki-*

" mawian eji tibenindaman ; panima ki kikeni-
 " matc Kije Manito eji tibenindang kakina kekon,
 " mi panima keiabatc ket iji okimawian eji tibe-
 " nindamanban. Waki kata ate pinama kit okima-
 " wiwin, kawin kit apitci angotamagosi. Wekima-
 " wian, tepwetawicin ket ininan :—Wanina cawe-
 " nim getimagisidjik kitci ani kasihamatizon ki
 " patatowin, ki matci inatisiwin ; konima, mi ket
 " ondji ani cawenimik Kije Manito. "

" Mi ka ininigobanen Nabikodonozor ka iji
 " wejipabandamogobanen. Ka mitaso kiziswaga-
 " tinik acite nij eko ki inabandang Nabikodono-
 " zor, endate ij aiajaosetc, mi ij inenindang :—
 " Apitci ningi kitcitwawiton nind inatisiwin i ki
 " apitci mino onicicitoâni maia otenaw Babi-
 " lon ; ondjita ningat ondji kitci mamakatenin-
 " dagos epitc eka ki ani pwanawitosiwan ; eni
 " inenindamân, ki ani iji gackitomagat, ondjita
 " wawingesimagatini o mitonenindjigan, ningat
 " igo. Megwatac ij animitagositc Nabikodonozor,
 " wakwing ondji matwe animitagasin Anjeniwan,
 " ikitowan :—Kin, Nabikodonozor egon, ki ga pon
 " okimawenindagos, kawin anicinabek ki ga witcta-
 " nakiwasiwak, awesinsak ki ga witikemak, mijac-
 " kin ki ga midjinan, atikwak ejisiniwatc mi ket iji-
 " sinian ; nijwaso pipon inikik mi ket inenindago-
 " sin, nananj kitci piziskenimatec Kije Manito win

" *kakina i tibenindang, gaie i tibenimâtc kakina*
 " *aking daje okimâ ; win ma ot ani kijenimâ ka-*
 " *kina okimâ ; panima win enenimadjin Kije Ma-*
 " *nito kitci okimawinitc awian, mi panima keget*
 " *ij okimawinitc.*

" Mi apitc keget endogobanen Nabikodonozor,
 " *ki miwenindagosi anicinabek i witc tanakima-*
 " *pan, mijackin o ki midjinan, gaie awan nipi o*
 " *ki nisabawanigon, ij ominisisipan gaie mikisi-*
 " *wimikwaning iji nagwatini, ij ockanjipan gaie*
 " *pinesiwi ockanjing aijinagosi ockanjing.* "

" Ka nijwaso piponagak eko iim tiânbân, mi
 " *panima wakwing enabingin endiânbân, koki*
 " *minawatc ningi piziskenindam, Kije Manito*
 " *ningi piziskenima, ningi kitcitwawina, ningi*
 " *tibenindamona kakina nind inatisiwiniban.—*
 " Kin kakina kit apitci tibenindan,—ningi ineni-
 " ma. Win eta kakike ta kitci okimawi. Wekoto-
 " kwenicing apitenindagosik anicinabek ; win eta
 " Kije Manito kakike kitcitwawenindagosi, kaki-
 " na anicinabek ka sesik apitenindagosisik. Eni
 " ainenindang Kije Manito, mi kakik eni ininik
 " wakwing gaie aking ; kawin awiak kitci ki kina-
 " hamawatamawâtc Kije Maniton o nindjini ; ka-
 " win awiak kitci ki inâtc Kije Maniton :—weko-
 " nen wendji totaman?—Mi iim apitc panima pe-
 " ziskatisingin endiân. Koki minawatc anicina-

“ beng ningi inatis, koki gaie ejinagosiānbân nin-
 “ gi ijinagos. Okimak inikik tebenimagogwaban ko-
 “ ki ningi inenimigok enenimiwapan, koki eji
 “ kitci okimawiānbân ningi inasigok, awacamenj
 “ ningi kitcitungawenimigok.”

“ Nongom dac Nin, Nabikodonozor ejinika-
 “ zoiān, KIJE MANITO ni kitcitungawina, ni manad-
 “ jiha, ni tibenindamona ni iaw gaie nind okima-
 “ wiwin. Win ma wakwi ot apitci tibenindan ;
 “ kakina ani tepweienindagwatini kakina ka ani
 “ ainenindang. Kawin o pwanawitosin wenzam
 “ sasekamonidji kitci nakawenindagosiwhâtc.”

155. *Balthazar matci okimagoban o nisigowin.*

Balthazar omicomisimagoban Nabikodonozoran, nabickawagoban dac 'osibanen, Evilmerodak, ijinikazonigoban. Mi apitc nij kitci okimagogwaban Cyrus gaie Darius pi maiaosegwaban i pi mawineamowatc gaie takonamowatc kitci otenaw Babilon, ka iji nikan tipatotamowagobanenakan kikenindamogobanenak. Ningo pipon tajikamogwaban iwi takonamowatc. Ikim dac endanakigobanenak mi gotc eta i modjikisiwagobanen epitc songenindamowagobanen ot otenawiwa. Balthazaran otokimamiwan ningotin kitci magocenigoban, kakina ot okimansimà wikomagoban. Eni

abitawisiniwatc, caie eni monjitogobanen, anoki-
 mogoban Balthazar tci pitcikatenik ozawiconia
 gaie gotc conia abadjitowin, Nabikodonozoran ka
 makandwenigobanen Jenozaneming daje aiamie
 mikiwaming. Ominikwagenan win tibinawe Bal-
 thazar gaie kakina okimansak o minikwagenawan.
 Kaiasikatc dac o wabandanawa pejikonindj oji-
 piigemagatini indaje pakisanhiang endaje wisini-
 watc wakitarik ojipiigemagatini. Apitci kitci se-
 kisi okima, o nandwewemà kekitawenindaminigo-
 banenà gaie memanda gackitonigobanenà Babi-
 longing endanakinidji : kitci nibina kekon wan-
 hwindamawagoban tci kijikawâtc awekwenitoken
 ke nisitawinaminikwen gaie ke windamagokwen
 enansinaikatenigwen. Kasawatc awia kanake pejik
 o ki nisitawinansin ; mi wendji eckam ani sekisigo-
 banen kitci okima Balthazar. Okimakwe dac mik-
 wenimagoban Danienan, mi i windamawâtc Baltha-
 zaran. Wewib dac o ki mandweweman kitci okima
 Danienan, kitci nibina kekon o wanhwindamawan,
 kicpin gackitonitc kitci wewenint windamagotc a-
 nitok enansinatenikwen. Danien otinan kitci oki-
 man : " wekimawiian, ganawe nindamatizon kaki-
 " na inikik tebenindaman : waianhwindamagen,
 " kotak mij kitcitiwawisiwin ; enowek nin, ninga
 " wabandan mesinat k, gaie ki ga windamon eki-
 " tomagak. Ecpenindagositc Manito o ki minaba-

“ nen ki micomisibanen Nabikodonozoran, oki-
 “ mawiwin, mackawisiwin, kitcitwawisiwin ; mi
 “ ka ondji gotanenimigotc kakina eji winzonidji
 “ anicinabè, ot ickwaienimabanen wa ickwaieni-
 “ madjin ; nanint ot icpenindagosihabanè, kota-
 “ kà o tabasenindamihabanè, win enenindang, ki
 “ ani inini. Mi dac iki sasekawenindamomagati-
 “ nik ote ; mi dac ka ondji miwinanjaiganiwitc
 “ ot okimawiwini tesapiwaganing, awesinsing ki
 “ apitenindagos. Panima ka inenindang win ka-
 “ kina kitcitwawisiwin Kije Manitong wendjipa-
 “ magatinik, mi pitcinak i nodjimotc. Enowek
 “ idac gaie kin, ij anawi omicomisimatiban, ka-
 “ win ki ki abadjitosin, kawin ki ki tabasenin-
 “ dansin ki iaw ; ki ki nanapagandjia wakwi Te-
 “ benindang ; kawin ki ki kitcitwawinasiwa
 “ genawenindamok ki pimatisiwin, kakina eni
 “ tipakonamok eni aindian. Mi ka ondji masina-
 “ tang Kije Manito ondaje wakitabik onom ani-
 “ mitagoziwinan : *Mane, Thecel, Phares.* Mi oom
 “ ekitowinagwak.—MANE, Kije Manito o ki akin-
 “ danan kit okimawikijkoman, o ki kikinawadji-
 “ ton acaie i tcagisenik.—THECEL, ki ki tipapa-
 “ nigo tipapadjiganing ; onzam dac ki nangis.—
 “ PHARES, kit okimawiwin kata nenawinikate.
 “ Medesak gaie Persak kata minak.”
 Mi gotc iim tebikatinik acaie ki ijiwebatini ka

ikitotc Danien. Medesak gaie Persak ki pindikek Babiloning. Kitci kaketin ki ondamitagwaban, ningotiji ki inanikatamogwaban kitci ijidjiwaninik kitci sipi Euphrat ejinikatek. Mi dac indaje ka ondji pindikeckamowagobanen iim kitci otenaw iki takonamowatc. Balthazar nisawindiban kiki kitci nibina ot ockinikimà. Win dac Darius Medesak ot okimamiwan mi aam meckot ka okimakandang Babilon.

*156. Danien o pikawan Belan, Babiloning
daje manitokadjigan.*

Kitci okiman ondjita sakihigogoban Danien, o witopamigon tasin kajigatinigin, kawin awia kotak o sakihigosin, win eta Danien awacamenj o sakihiggon. Babiloning daje anicinabek tanagwaban Manitocican, songa manadjihagwaban, Bel ijinikazonigoban. Tasin kajigatinigin awi acamagwaban mitaso wan acite nij napanenak nwackazodjik. nimitana gaie manadjenicak ; gaie kitci onagan ningotwasonagan ka miskwagamik minahawindiban. Mi gaie eji manitokegobanen kitci okima ; tasin kajigatinigin, ot awi gananon i pagosenimâtc Belan. Win dac Danien mi eta Kije Maniton tepaiganagobanen ; ot igon kitci okiman Danien : "Wekonen wendji eka gaie kin tipaiga-

natc Bel eji tipaiganangitc, ni Manitominan?" Ot inan dac Daniel kitci okiman : —Ket na nin, ni mānitokena anicinabe manitokadjigan? Kakike pimatisi menitokeiān Kije Manito, win o ki kije nindan wakwi gaie aki, win kakina o tibenimā pematisinidji.—Anin dac? ikito kitci okima, ka na kit inenimasiwa.—pimatisi—ni Manitominan menadjihangitc? Ka na ki wabandansin inikik getanowetc tasin kajigatinigin, gaie inikik menikwetc kamiskwagaminik?—Ot inan dac Danien kitci okiman, pekic i papitc: "wekimawian, ka-win waiejjindizoken, aam menitokeieg, anaming wabanonikiwi; wakitc dac, somanike-piwabikowi; kawin wikit wisinisi." Ondjita nickatisti kitci okima, o nandwewemā memanitowisnidji Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inā :—Eka kwaiak iji windamawisiweg—awenen ako getâtc inikik ecamintc ki Manitominan,—kakina ki gat ickwainiminim. Kwaiakwenimak dac, kikenindamojieg, —win ondjita Bel i gitagwen inikik ako ecamintc, —win gotc kata nisa Danien; onzam ma o ki papijiman ki Manitominan. Ikito dac Danien: "Kwenatc endian, wekimawian, ekiton; apitci ni minwenindam; mi ket ingi, ekiton."

Nijwasomitanawegwaban memanitowisidjk Belan naiagatawenimagobanenā; kawin akimasiwak ikwewak gaie abinotcenjicak. Mi dac i mamawi

ijawatc Danien gaie kitci okima Belan ij apinitc. Naiagatawenimagobanenak Belan, o ganonawan kitci okiman, ot inawan : " Wekimawian, kin gotc ketcine ki gat awi atawan Bel ket acamintc gaie ke minahintc ; ninawint nitam ninga sakahamin Bel endâtc, kin ickwaiatc ki ga pi sakaham, wenint ki ga kipahan, gaie ki ga pikikaton ickwandum kitci eka awiak kimotc pindiketc; ki titibinindjibizon ki ga makokiwakaigen kitci eka awiak kimotc cenang. Wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi pindike ki Manitominan endâtc, eka dac win ki gitasik keget, nongom ket acamintc, mânotc ki gat ickwaienimimin ; ki gitâtc dac win keget, win meckot Danien ki gat ickwaienima paapijindamonang ki Manitominan."

Inenindamogwaban : kawin ninga kikenindagosimin endotamâng. Anam wisiniwagan ickwandemikateni ; ka memandjic nagwasinon i kipindeikatek. Mi endaje kakik wendji natiwagobanen, kakina inikik ecamawapan Belan, winawa menitowisidjik, kakina kakik o nanatinawa midjim,—win Bel kakina mi inikik ketanowetc,—ot inawanaw. Mi dac keget ka sakahaminitc Belan naiagatawenimanidjin, win kitci okima o ki onaton inikik ako ecamawâtc enasamikapawinitc Belan. Danien dac anokimo kitci pidjikatenik pingwi cingwabikone, o ki piwibanitwan kakina

mitci, Belan endanite mitcisak o ki piwibanitwan, o wabamigon kitci okiman endotang Danien. Mi i sakahamowatc, mi dac wewenint i kipahamowatc, gaie i pikikatamowatc. Win dac kitci okima o titibinindjibizon o ki kikinawatc makokiwakai-gen, mi i kiwewatc.

Tebikatinik, ki awi pindikek Belan naiagata-wenimadjik, eni iji pindewagwen ako tasin tebi-katinigin i nanatowatc Belan ecamimindjin. Mi dac kakina minawatc mamindjite i ki natowatc. Waiabaninik dac kekijebawagatinik, kitci okima iji Belan endanite, iji gaie win Danien. Tegocinowatc tcik ickwand, ot igon kitci okiman Danien : “ Ka na ningotiji pikokiwakickasinon iki pikikat-egiban awia kitci ki cenang kimotc ? ” Ot inan dac kitci okiman Danien : “ Kawin ningotiji me-mandjic pikokiwakickasinon.” Ka cenamowatc ickwandem, enabiwatec ; —Kawin kekon atesinini wisiniwaganing, — epitowetc o ganongan Belan kitci okima, ot inan : “ Ondjita keget ki kitcitwa-wenindagos, Bel, kawin kinawickabaminagwasin-non endian.” O papihan Danien kitci okiman, o nakanan pinama kitci okiman i pindikenite, ot inan : “ wabandan, awenenak okom ka papami-kanawedjik mitcisak ? ” Ot igon kitci okiman : “ Ininiwak, gaie ikwewak, gaie abinotcenjicak, okom pepamikanawedjik. ”

Ondjita nickatisi kitci okima ; o kakwedjimà Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inà :—Andi ka ondji pindikeieg ?—Ka kikenindang dac ka ondji pindikenitc apitc naiatinidjin Belan ka iacamimindjin, mi sa kakina ij ickwaienimâtc Belan naiagatawenimanipanè, kiki gotc wiwiwà gaie o nidjanisiwà. Ot igan Danien kitci okiman : “ Ki minin gotc ni kinawickimanitokadjiganinaban ; ke wi totawawaten Bel, ki ka totawa, gaie ij omikiwamikawawindiban ki tibenindamonin, ke wi totamowanen gotc ki ga totan.” Danien o pikwan o kinawickimanitominibanen, gaie ij omikiwamikawimindiban kakina o ki pikwahan.

*157. Kitci wânikaning indaje genawenimindwa
Micipicik, mi epakinintc Danien.*

Babiloning endanakidjik manadjihagwaban micikinebikon, manitokegwaban, mino acamagwaban kakik. Ot igan kitci-okiman Danien : “ Kawin ki ta ikitosi,—kawin pimatisisi micikinebik ; kawin oca ceckwat ni manadjihasiwanan, ki ga manadjiha gaie kin, ondjita sa ki ga wi manitokena.” —Kamawin manitowisi, ikito Danien,aam kinebik menitokeieg ; potc papamitawian kitci nisak,ninda nisa epitc eka keget manitousik. Kawin mitik ningat ondji pakitewasiwaşıwa kitci nisak, ka gaie

cimagan ningat ondji pajipawasiwa.— Ot igan kitci okiman : “ Ki tibenindamomonin ke wi inapinanawaten.” Inenindamogoban kitci okima :— Kawin o ka nisasiwan ni kinebikominan, keget menitowigwen.—Danien dac o ki mamawi ningiswan pikiwan, pimite gaie, o ki acitinanan minisan ; aindasokonewan o ki tasoton, mi ij acamâtc kinebikon, mi dac ij ikitotc :—Mi iiām ki manitomiwaban, ki wabamawa i nipotc.

Ondjita ka minwenindansik Babiloning endana-kidjik, mi i mawandjihitiwâtc, ikitowak : “ Ondjita jodawininiwihitizo kit okimaminan, o ki pikawan ni Beliminan, nongom minawatc o ki nisan ni micikinebikominan, gaie o ki nisà kakina naiagatawenimanipanè ki Beliminabanen.” Mi dac i nansikawawâtc ot okimamiwan, ot inawan :—Tibenindamojicinam Danien ; eka tibenindamojian, ki ga nisinimin kin meckot gaie endatcieg endan.—Mi dac keget kitci okima — ondjita ninga nisigo,— enenindang ; mi dac indawatc onawins awikockatc i pakitenindamagetc Danien, ondjita ot anawi mindanan. Mi dac i ponabiginiganiwitc anamakamik ij asawindwabanen micipicik. Ningotwaso kon o ki witapimâ micipici, nijwatcinigoban. Inikik ka witapimago-banen Danien ini matci awesinså, kawin napitc keko ki acamasiwindwaban mi dac kitci amwa-

wâtc Danienan, inenimawindwaban. Ka sa awatc ningot o totagosi Danien.

Mi iim apitc Abakik pimatisigoban Jodawaking ; o ki kijizanatok midjim kitci awi acamâtc enokitagodji ot aking, keckäckidjikenidji. Nanaitak dac ij awi acamâtc, o ganonigoñ Anjeniwan, ot igan : " Awi acam Danien, Babiloning kipaiganiwi, micipici ij apinitc o witapimà. Ot inan dac Anjeniwan Abakik : Kawikat ningi wabandansin Babilon, ka gaie nin da kikenindansin endaje kipawawindwawen micipicik.— Tec igotc Anjeniwan ot otapinigon Abakik, octikwaning ominisising ot ani takonigon ij ani mâdjiwinigotc. Mi dac tec igotc ij awi pakitinigotc tcik aii endaji kipaiganiwinitc Danienan. O matwe ganonigon Danien Abakikon, ot igan : Danien, kin Kije Manito enokitawatc, taka, otapinan oom midjim pa nindahik Kije Manito. O mamoiawaman Kije Maniton Danien, ot inan : " Tebenimin, keiabâtc ki mikawenim ; kawin ki pakitenimasiwak saia-kihikik."

Mi i pasikwigobanen Danien kitci wisinitc. Tec igotc Anjeniwan minawatc koki o ki awi pakitinigon Abakik i ki ondji onbinigogobanen. Win dac kitci okima najwaso kijigatinik ot awi wabandan kitci wânikan, inenindamogoban : kwai-akwenindagwatc ki tapinetok Danien, o ki amogo-

tokenà micipici, inenindam, mawi gaie pekic epitc sakihâtc Danienan. Mi dac i kijikabangetc aii ij apinitc micipici.—Maka ! epitowetc ikito i wabamâtc Danienan pekatec i witapimanetc micipici, ondjita kin nicike ki Kije Manitow, kin tepaiganik Danien ; kin ondjita ki manadjihigos, kin menadjihik Danien ! Mi dac i wikobinintc Danien ; meckot dac ka ikitopanek : *Tibenindamojicinam Danien*, ki apakidjiganiwiwak micipici-wacing ; tec igotc ot amogowà micipici. Mi dac ij ikitotc kitci okima : “ Kekona kitcitwawinintc “ enigokwakamigak, neta agwacingetc Kije Mani- “ to ! Kekona tipaiganigotc kakina anicinabè aam “ memanda gackitotc Manito ! Kekona kikeni- “ migotc kakina aianikatc ket anicinabewinidji “ nongom i ki agwacimâtc Danienan micipiciwa- “ cing ! ”

158. *Aswerus o witikeman Jodawininikwensan
Isten ejinikazonigobanen.*

Suz ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi endanakigobaben kitcitwa kikang, Isten ijini kazonigoban. Ki nippogoban o nikihigo tabiskotc, osan, o kin gaie. O micomenjan eta pimatisinigoban, Madoce ijini kazonigoban, mi wan inim ka nitawighigodjin, o ki otanisikanigon. Kitci mino anicinabewigoban

Madoce, jodawininiwigoban. Nabikodonozor apitc ka cagodjihagobanen Jodawininiwà, ki takobinawindiban Madoce gaie ki ijiwinawindiban Suzing, kiki o tcinawendaganà, nibina gaie witc anicinabè ; kinoenj pinama ki animisik Madoce, kiki wikanisibanen ot anisini ; awakaning apitenindagosigwaban. Keg apitc, maiadji okimawigo-
banen ocki okima, Aswerus ijinikazogoban, ka-
win acaie gwetc ki animisisik. Enowek kawin
micic tipaigesigwaban ot aiamiewiniwa ; kimotc
gotc tipaigegwaban ij inenindamowatc : onzam o
cingenindanawa nind aiamiewininan Suzing daje
anicinabek, mi wendji kimotc aiamiawagobanen,
kitci eka papinodjikatenik ot aiamiewiniwa. Son-
ga pagosenimagwaban Kije Maniton, anamite
gotc pagosenimagwaban i mikawenindamowatc o
kitcitwa aiamie mikiwamiwa Jenozaneming enda
gonnik. Kitci kwenatciwigoban Isten, kitci ka-
kitawenindamogoban gaie.

Iim apitc kitci okima Aswerus kikenindagosi
enigokwak kitci oténang Suz, o maia otenang i wi
owitikemaganitc. Nibina kikangowak ij inenindamowatc—kekona ki okimakwewiân !—apitci wawejiogwaban. Win dac Isten ij anawi kakanzomintc kitci wawejiotc, kawin napitc papamenindansigoban wawejiowin ; kawin ni nandawenindansi kitci okimakwewiân, kwatisiân nange,

inenindizogoban, mi neta kitci cawenimitc Kije Manito kitci minwenindamihak nind iji pagosenima, inenindamogoban. Epitc tabasenindamitehegobanen Isten, o ki kitcitwawihigon Kije Maniton ; endatciwagobanen kakina kwaie-nawidjik kikangowak, mi waam Isten ka otapinigotc kitci okiman : kinawe ki kijikabandjikateni o nibwakawin, ot icpenindizosiwin, o mino inatisiwin gaie ; ikim dac aianawi apitci wawejiodjik kikangowak kawin napitc o ki minwenimigosowan kitci okiman.

Ki kitci wikonje Aswerus apitc watikemâtc Istenan, ondjita kitcitwâ tesapiwaganing o ki namatapihan, o ki pisikonan gaie iim kitci okimakwe wiwakwan. Kinawe dac tci kikenindagwatinik o witikendiwiwa, gaie pekic kitci modjikenindamitc kakina ot ockinikimâ, o ki iji cawenimâ kakina mesinaigenidji, nond inikik tci kijikazonitc ; kakin gaie otenawikang, anotc kekon ki mamikiwego- ban ketci apitenindagwatinik. Mi dac keget i modjikakamikisiwanogobanen enigokwakaking endaje kitci okimawigobanen Aswerus. Win dac Isten ij anawi kitci okimakwewitc, kawin ondji sasekawenindizosigoban ; kawin napitc ot ondji wanikesin ot aiamiewin, ij anawi witapimâtc eiamiasinigon. Ka gaie ot ondji manenimasikan o micomenjan, ij anawi kitci kitcitwawenindagositc, i kitcitwaweni-

migotc kakina Aswerusan ot ockinikimini. Mi sa gotc pejikwan monjak ejitehegobanen Isten ; mi sa gotc pejikwan monjak ka iji pizindawâtc inim Madocen ka nitawigihigodjin, megwatac gotc ij abinotcinjiciwitec eji naitawagobanen.

159. *Madoce gaie Amanh.*

Eko okimakwewigobanen Isten, tasin kajigatinigin ijagoban Madoce endanitec okimakwen i wi kikenimâtc ket aindinikwen. Ningotin dac ij ijâtc, o matwe nondawâ niij okimansa i tajindaminitc kitci nisanitec kitci okiman. Madoce dac ketci mino anicinabewigobanen o wi kikenindamoran kitci okiman ka initang, mi dac i windamawâtc Istenan tci windamawanitec o nabemini. Ka kikenindang kitci okima, mi acaie i tipakoniganiwatc ikim okimansak, mi dac eji pakitenindagosiwatc tci nisindwa. Mi dac ij anokimotc Aswerus kitci ojipiikatenik o masinaiganing iim ka ijivebatinik.

Endatcinigobanen ot okimansimâ aam Aswerus pejik Amanh ijinikazogoban ; mi aam maiawandji kitci apitenindagosigobanen okimanang inakak. Kakina kitci anotaganak, kakina okimansak, kakina gotc kije ininiwak aianawi kitci kitcitwawisidjik inenindagosigwaban kitci nipakwitawawâtc

inim Amanhian waiabamawadjin, epitc manadjihawâtc. Win dac Madoce kawin totawasigoban kitci nipakwitawâtc Amanhian ; o ki nickihan dac inim ecpenindizonidjin okiman, ij eka win manadjihasik. Mi dac ekitokwen o tehing anamiteh aam. Amanh tci pakitenindagosinitc Madocen, kakina gotc gaie Jodawininiwâ inikik win Aswerus naiagatwenimâtc. Mi dac acaie ij awi mijimakwen, ot awi windamawan Aswerusan, anotc ot ainan,—kitci matci anicinabek oca ikim,—ot inan. Keg dac o ki gackihan kitci okiman anotc ij inadjimotawâtc. Mi dac acaie ij ojidjikatek masinaiganan anotc tci kikenindagwak i pakitenindagosiwatc kakina Jodawininiwak, kaiacawatat gaie iim apitc kijik tci nisindwa. Keget kitci minwenindam Amanh ; minawatc kotak ka onzam sasekawenindizotc eni ondji ijiwebatinik.

160. *Madocen o kakanzomigon Isten kitci nansi-kawâtc Aswerusan.*

Apitc kakina kekenindagwak, kitci kokwani-sakenindamok pekitenindagosidjik ; gaie win Madoce kitci sekisi. Ot iji pagoseniman dac Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimin, ot inan, Tebenimin, kin “ eka keko pwaianawitosiwan, kakina kekon te-“ benindaman eni aijiwebak, kawin awia o ta

" andjitosin ki mitonenindjigan, kicpin ki inenin-
 " daman tci pimatisimagak nind inonzowininan
 " Jwadawininiwiâng. Kakina kekon ki ki kijenin-
 " dan, kakina kekon ki tibenindan, kawin awia
 " o ta manenindansin ki kitcitungawisiwin. Kin ka-
 " kina kekon kekenindaman, ki kwaiakwenim ej-
 " teheiân ; kawin, i sasekawenindizoiân, ningi
 " anwetansi Amanh kitci nipakwitawak, ka gaie
 " ningi papinenimasi, ka gaie— meckot nin tci
 " kitcitungawinigoiân,— ningi ondji papamitansin
 " tci manadjihak aam Amanh. Kikenindamânbân
 " kitci ondji pimatak nind inonzowininan, non-
 " gom gwetc ninda odjindamawa iki pimi tako-
 " kitc. Ningi gotan sa win meckot kitci totawak
 " anicinabe enenindagwak kitci iji kitcitungawinak
 " Tebenimitc Kije Manito, mi ka ondji anweta-
 " mân kitci nipakwitawak wa Manitowihitizotc
 " Amanh. Nongom dac, Tebenimin, cawenim kit
 " anicinabemak ; ki wabandan ma ij ickwaieni-
 " miiamindwa cangenimiiamindjik ; kawin papi-
 " nenimiieken kit anicinabemak. Tepwetawicin
 " ej pagoseniminan ; meckotonan nongom ej
 " gackenindamâng meckot kitci minweninda-
 " mâng ; ganawenindan ni pimatisiwininan keia-
 " batc tci kitcitungawenindamâng kit inonzowin, ka
 " gaie kipitoneniieken anicinabek necike kitcitung-
 " awinikik."

Mi dac i nindahâtc kitci okimakwen iim masin-aigan ka ojitonite Amanh, ot inan gaie kitci ganotamawanite wite anicinabè, kitci awi gano-nanitc kitci okiman. Apitci kitci animenindamogoban Isten ; ijtwaganiwanogoban ma iim apitc Suzing tci eka awiak awi madji pindikesik kitci okiman ij apinitc ; kicpin awiak awi mâdji pindiketc eka nandwewemigotc kitci okiman, mi gotc i nisawindibanan. Nindawatc otipadjimotawan Isten o micomenjan wendji animenindamogobanen, ot inan gaie : " Anin dac ket iji gackitoânc tci awi ganoñak kitci okima ? acaie niso mitana taso konagat eko wabamasiwak." Ot igon dac Madocen : " Kawin inenindanken, onzam kin indaje ij apin " kitci okima endâtc, mi ket ondji cawenimigon. " Kicpin iim ondji eka ningot ikitoian, kicpin " gotanenindaman kitci nansikawatc Aswerus, " kitci gaganotamawatwa kitc anicinabek, win " Kije Manito o ka mikan ket ondji nodjimohâtc " Jodawininiwà ; kin dac, ki ga nip, nisigowining " ki gat inenindagos, agatenindagwatong ki ga " tapine. Koni gaie, mitok ondji ka ondji ine- " nindagosin kitci okimakwewan, keck apitc tci " witokawiang, nongom dac ejiwebak. "

Isten o kitci kockotawan ejí ganonigotc o micomenjan, ejí song apenimonite Kije Maniton. Ot iji nakwetawan dac gaie win : " Aw isa, ot

inan, kakina mawandjih Jodawininiwak Suzing endanisidjik ; niso kon kiigocimok, songa pago-senimik Kije Manito kitci songiteheckawitc kitci tiān nongom enenimin. Gaie nin, songa ningat aiamia niso kon inikik, ninga kiigocim gaie, nind anotaganikwemak nigat anonak kitci kiigocimowatc gaie winawa ; mi dac kitci awi otisak kitci okima ij anawiondjhijitinaniwang. Manotc ninga pakitenindan ni pimatisiwin tci pimatisihagwa nitc anicinabek, manotc ninga nisigo, kicpin ond-jita enenindagwatokwen.

161. *Isten enasam apinitc kitci okiman.*

Kawin wikit kekon ki ta mādji inanokisimin tci eka pinama aiamiang. Mi sa ka totamogobanen Isten ; i pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton, ikito : “ Tebenimin, kin nicike ondjitā wekima-“ wian, witokawicin nongom apitci i wawanenin-“ dāmān ; kin ma eta ki ta iji gackito tci witoka-“ win. Kikenindamojicin ket iji kakitawikiweiān “ apitc ganonak kitci okima ; ket na keko ki pwa-“ nawiton? Enabigis witokawicinam, nodjimohi-“ cinam, Tebenimin, kin eta nind apaiwen ki iaw. “ Ki kikenim nongom eji animenindamān, ki ki-“ kenim gaie ij eka nandawenindamānbān kitci “ kitcitwawinigoiān. Kawin wikit ningi minawa-

“ nikwenindansi, panima eta geganoninan, Tebe-nimin. Enabigis, kin eka keko pwaianawitosi-wan, pizindaw kin eta epenimodjik ki iaw.”

Ka ickwa kiigocimowatc gaie aiamiauwatc niso kon inikik, acaie Isten wawejio, o pisikanan maia-wandji onicicininigin o konasan. Mi dac i nansi-kawakwen kitci okiman ij apinitc, acitc ot anotaganikweman ot ani widjiwan, pejik gaie pemisa-kiginamagodjin o konas. Pandikewatc sa **ki** namatapin Aswerusan ot okima-tesapiwaganining, gotc aiapitci wasikotenik ij ozaw-coniakatenik gaie anotc ockinjikokadjigan megwe ozawiconiang gotc sakikwebiwan. Kitci nickatcinagosin kitci okiman ; i wabamâtc dac Isten, apitci ij iji nickat-cingweninitc, mi gotc, eickotinsiwanagabinitc, mi gotc eji nikabandang. I wabamâtc Aswerus i pangicininitc Istenan, tec igotc o kwekenindamihigon Kije Maniton, tci cawenindamitehetc sa ot inenimigon. Mi gotc eji nisandawetc, ot awi nawadji-binân o witikemaganan : “ Kawin sekisiken, Isten, ot inan, nin genoninan watikemian, kawin sekisiken, ka napitc keko ki gat ondji tisi i ki nansi-kawin : ket na kin ondji ijidjikate nipowinimasi-naigan ? Nind okimawiwinisakaon tanginan.”

Kawin dac o nakwetagosin Aswerus o witike-maganan, mi dac ij otapinang ot okimawiwinisakaon, o tangawan dac pekic ij inâtc : “ Wekonen

nendawenindaman, Isten? Misawatc abita nind okimawiwin nandawenindamawin, mi gotc ket iji mininânbân." Ikito dac Isten: "Tebenimin, migwetc eji ganonjian. Iji cawenimicin kitci awi ijaieg, Amanh gaie, endaiâñ nongom ongajigak, kitci mamawi wisiniang, wendji pi wikominan, Tebenimin." —Oh, ikito Aswerus, ningat ija, ningat ijamin Amanh; mi dac i nandwewemintc Amanh kitci totang enenimigotc kitci okimakwen.

162. *Ka iji kitcitwawihintc Madoce.*

Ijitokenak dac kitci okima gaie Amanh, Istenan ij apinitc. Ot inan dac Isten kitci okiman: "Minawatc wabang pitc ijakeg, pi witopamicikeg, mi dac pitcinak tci windamonagok enenindamâñ."

Kitci minwenindam Amanh ij ani kiwetc ka iji kitcitwawinigotc kitci okimakwen,—anic dac kawin ako kinwenj minwenindansik metci anicina-bewidjik. —Ij ani sâkaang akwatcing kitci okimakwen endanitc, o wabaman Madocen i namatapinitc ickwandeng; ka dac kanake nab pasikwisin tci kitcitwawinigotc. Acaie kitci pikinong inenindam megwatc i kitci minwenindang, acaie o mikwenindan i kitci cingenimapan inim kîtcitwa ikiwenzian. Ka tagwicing endâtc, o mawanjihà o tcinawendaganà, witckiwenhià gaie o witikemaga-

nan gaie, Zares ijinikazonigoban, mi dac ij ani tipadjimotawâtc eji wânatisitc gaie i manenite o nidjanisà, gaie ka iji kitci kitcitwawinigotc kitci okiman, gaie ikitowitok keiabatc Amanh : "Win gaie kitci okimakwe kawin awian kotakan o ki "wikomasin, nin eta tci awi witopamagwa, mina- "watc gaie wabang, ningat awi witopama kitci "okimakwe, ninga widjiwa kitci okima. Keget "anawi ni kitci cawenindagos, enowek dac, kawin "kanake nab nin da iabatenindansin oom kaki- "na, inikik ke wabamawaken aam jodawinini Ma- "doce kitci okiman ot ickwandemining." Ot igon dac o witikemaganan Amanh : "Ki ta anokim sa tci onakomodjikatek apitci icpiming, wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi kakwedjima kitci okima kitci pakitinamok indaje tci akodjiganiwinitc Madocen. Mi dac ket iji gackitoianban tci eka ningot inenindaman, tci ijân dac i wikomik okimakwe." Iji minwenindam Amanh eji matci kikinoamawintc ; mi dac gotc tec ij anokimotc tci onakomodjikatenik nano mitana taso toskwan tci apitanik.

Madoce dac, ka kanake nab ningot inamaniso si acaie ij ickwaienindagositc. Anic dac Kije Maniton kakina kekon kekenindaminidjin o ganawenimigon. Iim tebikatinik kitci okima ka kanake pangî ondji nipesi, mi dac iim ondji kitci naki ka ondji tanasak Kije Manito nodjimohâtc

Madocen. Ij eka napitc minwatisisik kitci okima ij eka ki nipâtc, o nandawenindan dac tci nabowatamawintc ot okimawiwinipadjimowinimasi-naigan. Iaam dac naiabowatang masinaigan, mi nanaitak iim naiabowatang i masinatenik ka towagobanen ikim nij okimansak wa nisagobanenak kitci okiman, win dac Madoce i ki kikenindamomâtc kitci okiman.—Anin dac nab ka iji kijikawintc Madoce i ki tipadjimotc, ot inan kitci okima naiabowatamagodjin?—Kawin kanake keko, ot igon.—Kitci agatci Aswerus ka iji wanîketc, tec dac gotc nindawatc wewenint o wi kijikawan.

Megwatec i mamitonenindang ke totamogwen tci wewenint minwenindamihâtc Madocen, acaie wi pindiketok awia kitci ganonagwen kitci okiman. Awenen pemwewekisinecinogwen pikisanhiang, ikito Aswerus? Ot inawan dac: Amanh isa.—Mi dac ekitotc Aswerus: Kata pi pindike ondaje. Mi dac keget i pindikanintc Amanh ij apinitc kitci okiman. Inenindamogoban:—ninga pagosenima kitci pakitinamawitc kitci akonak Madoce,—mi wendji wi ganonagobanen kitci okiman. O kakwedjimigon dac kitci okiman, ot igon: Anin ke totawindiban awiak, kicpin apitci wi kitcitwawini-gotc kitci okiman?—Inenindam dac ketci sase-kawenindizotc Amanh: awenan dac kotakan ket iji kitcitwawinapanen kitci okima, nin sa eta? Mi

dac i nakwetawâtc kitci okiman, ot inan : “ Inim sa wa kitcitwawinadjin kitci okima, inenindagosî kitci okima okonasan kitci pisikonâtc, gaie tibinawe kitci okiman o pepejikokackwemini o kat awan tci papamipaigotc, gaie o kitcitwa wiwakwanini kitci okiman tci pisikonintc kata inenindagwatini, okimansan dac maiawandji apitenindagosinidjin, tci pimitakwabikinamagotc tci piminikanitc pekic tci pimiikitonitc kitci otenang : *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinâtc kitci okima awian wa kitcitwawinadjin.* ” Ot igon dac kitci okiman : “ Madjan sa, awi totaw kakina ekiton aam jodawinini Madoce agwatcing naianipawitc ; aiangwam-wewenint kakina totaw nongom ka ikiton.”

Amanh sa dac acaie o pitcikonaiehan Madocen okima agwiwinan o pisikonan, gaie ot onbipaigo-han ka onbipaigonitc tibinawe okiman o pepejikokackwemini. Mi dac ij ani nikanitc Amanh pekič i pimi ikitotc ; *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinintc awia enenimigotc kitci okiman kitci iji kitcitwawinintc.* Ka ickwakamigak, mi gotc minawatc koki ewi tanisitc kitci okiman ot ickwandemining Madoce, epitc eka gwetc papamenindansik ka iji kitcitwawinintc ; mi eta eji kitci animenindang i wi nodjimohâtc witc anicinabè Jodawininiwà, gaie tci mino apinitc Istenan. Iaam dac Amanh ani kiwe, kitci gackenindam, gaie kitci kokwanisakiagatci.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatizotc onzam i sasekawenindizotc.

Mi sa aka naningotoninon eji pasanjeigetc Kije Manito tec ondaje wakitakamik.

163. *I pasanjeiganiwic Amanh.*

Kitci kokwanisakikitazogoban Amanh, o windamawan o witikemaganan gaie witckiwenhià ka iji kitci agatcic. Megwatc dac gotc i tipadjimotc, pi andwendjiganiwi,—ki nandewemik kitci okimakwe,—ina.

O ki witopaman dac kitci okiman, endanitec gotc kitci okimakwen. Megwatc i wisiniwatc, ot inan Aswerus Istenan : “Windamawicin sa dac “anin enenindaman, wekonen nendawenindanda-“ man. Ki ga minin wibatc anitok gotc ket iji pa-“ gosenimiwanen, misawatc abita nind okimawi-“ win nandawenindaman, misa gotc ket iji mini-“ nan.”—“Tebenimin, ikito Isten, kicpin cewe-“ nimiwanen, enabigis pimatcihicin, gaie kakina nitc anicinabek Jodenang ka pi ondjipadjik, enabigis pimatcih ; ningi iji pakitenindagosimin manin gaie nind anicinabemak Jodawininiwak tci takokanigoiâng gaie kitci kickikwehogoiâng. Nindawatc win atawaniwiangiban tci awakanawiâng, ka gwetc ningot ninda inenindansimin : nongom

cangenimiiamintc Jwadawininiwiâng, kin tibinawe, ketci okimawian, ki manenimik, ki waiejimik, ki papinotag ; kin tibinawe o matcitehewin kit apakansikagon.”

“ Awen dac aam, ikito Aswerus, ket iji gackitotc tci totang iim ekiton ? ”—Ikito dac Isten : “ Mi sa waam Amanh waiabamatc, ketci kokwanisakenimiiamintc.” Ka kanake ningot ikitosi Amanh epitc ninungi sekisigobanen. Apitci kitci nickatisigoban Aswerus, ot ininamawâ ot anotaganâ, mi dac ij agoingwebinintc Amanh. (mi endotawindwabanen eckwaienindagosidjik kitci nisindwa.) Mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwitc.

Pejik dac ôkimans ot inan kitci okiman : “ ki onakomotonaban oca Amanh endâtc wa daje akonâtc Madocen, nano mitana taso toskwan apitani. ” Ikito dac Aswerus :—Win sa Amanh ki ta akonawa indaje wibatc, enenindagositc tci ani ainditc, win meckot kitci akôdjing wa daje akonapan Madocen.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatizotc Amanh. Win dac meckot Madoce o ki nabickawan Amanhian enanokinipan ; o ki minigon kitci okiman ka iji minawindibanan Amanh ; o ki pikobiton gaie iim matci masinaigan ka ijidjikategobanen ij ickwaie-nindagosiwatc Jodawininiwak.

164. *Aiamiewin ondji nana Eleazar.*

Antiokis ijnikazogoban kitci okimagoban, ond-jita nickenimagoban eiamianidji, inenindamogoban :—Kekona ki gackihagwa kitci eka aiamia-watc ? Nibina o ki ickwaienimà kitci nisimintc eiamianigobanenà. Pejik kije-ininiwigoban iim apitc, Eleazar ijnikazogoban, songa aiamiagoban. Mi dac ij anonindwa,—Antiokisan ot anonigowan, —matci anicinabek kitci kakanzomawatc inim kit-citwa ikiwenzinhian kokoc wiias kitci midjinitc. (Songa kinahamawagoban iim apitc Kije Manito Jodawininiwà kokoc wiias kitci midjinitc). Win dac Eleazar ondjeta songa gotc kakanzomawindi-ban kitci midjite kokoc wiias ; epitc songa wi tep-wewatc kitci midjinitc, tawanonawindiban awikoc-katc kitci cakamonintc, gaie inawindiban : “ Eka midjian, kwaiak ki gat ickwaienindagos, ondjeta wi tepwe kitci okima ka anonjiiamintc, ondjeta kit inenimik kitci midjian kokoc wiias. ” Mi enawindibanen Eleazar.

Mi dac i wabamigotc witckiwenhià, o caweni-mawan endotawimintc,— kekona ki pimatisitc nitckiwenhinan ?—ot inenimawan. Kimotc dac o ganonigo Eleazar witckiwenhià, ot igo : “ Pe-king wiias ningat atonanan, mi dac kitci wisinin, —mizan sasakiwidjigan wiias, kokoc wiias o mid-

jin,—ki gat inenindagos, mi dac kitci eka ningot totagosiwan." Ot anawabandamawà o matci ca wenindjikewinini, mitonenindizo caie ij ani kikâtc, o mitonenindan gaie ka pitc iji pimatisigobanen nananj i wabikwetc, ot inà dac witckiwenhià :
 " Awacamenj ni minwenindam kitci nipoian, ka
 " win enowek ninga midjisìn. Kawin ta onicicin
 " sinoban, epitatisiân, matci midjim, kitci ondji
 " wisinikazoiân ; nin da ki patatotawak nibina
 " weckinikidjik—mi oom keget ka midjitec ka ki
 " nahamagoiang,—nin da ki inenimigok. Ta mi
 " notagwat inange ke ki ikitowatc :—Eleazar can
 " gaso mitana endaso piponesite, o ki pakitenin
 " dan aiamie inatisiwin i nagatawenindangiban,
 " meckot kitci inatisitc enatisiwatc eiamiasigok ?
 " —Ka ma win, ka ondjita, ninga totansin eneni
 " mieg ; onzam nin da waiejimak weckinikidjik.
 " Kitci wenibikodjic keiabatc pimatisiân, matci
 " pimatisiwining ondjita nin da ki kitci agatenin
 " damihitis ; kakina anicinabek o ta ki papijin
 " danawa ni kikawin. Misawatc anawi wemaska
 " mânban anicinabek o nanekatciwiwewiniwa, ka
 " win inenindagwasinon kitci ki wemaskamânban
 " kakina netawitotc o nindjin, megwatec i pimati
 " siân gaie ki pon pimatisiân. Nongom cagote
 " heiân kitci nipoian aiamiewin ondji, ninga pa
 " pijimigo, — kwatisitc kinoenj wa pimatisitc, —

“ ningat inenindagos. Eka dac cagoteheiān,—
 “ kwenatc enditc kekâtc,— ningat inenindagos.
 “ Ockinawek gaie ninda wi kikinawabamigok
 “ nongom eka cagoteheiān kitci animisiān, kitci
 “ nisigoiān Kije Manito ka iji kikahamonang
 “ ondji.”

Eckwawetc Eleazar, mi gotc i madjiwinintc, ij awi nisintc ijiwina. Mi dac caie eni ickwanamotc, kitci nasanamogoban, ikitogoban i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimin, ki kikenim ej i wisakenindamān ni iawing. Anawi ni tibenindanaban kitci eka iji wisakenindamānbān, wi pakitenindamānbān aiamie inatisiwin ej i kikahamawiang. Ni tcitcagocing dac, apitci ni modjikenindam ij ondji animisiān epitc gotaneniminan.”

Mi dac i pon pimatisigobanen aiamiewin ondji. O pon pimatisiwin tanasak ki kikinoamagonanan kitci eka gotanenindamang nipowin ; awacam enj gotanenindagwat kitci patatotawangwa kitc anicenabenanik.

165. *Nijwaswi wewikanisindigobanenak, kiki o kiwan, o nanekatcihigowan Antiokisan.*

Pejik ikwegoban cikawigoban, nijwatcinigoban o kwisisà, songa aiamiqgawan tabiskotc kakina. Kitci okimagoban Antiokis ejnikazogobanen,—

kekona eka aiamiawatc!—inenimagoban. Mi dac
 ij anokimogobanen songa wanina kitci pasanjehi-
 ganiwinitc, nananj kitci pikickahiganiwinitc. I
 nijwatciwatc ikim ockinawek, sesikisigobanen o
 ganonan inim matci okimanigoban ; ondjita songa
 animitagosigoban, ka napitc o gotanenimasian
 Antioisan, ot inan : “ Nind ecowenindizomin
 “ kakina kitci ondji neiāng aiamiewin, ka nind
 “ inenindansimin kitci nickihangitc Kije Mani-
 “ to. ” Nwandawâtc Antioxis songa ij animitago-
 sinitc inim ockinawen, wanina o nickimigon ; mi
 dac ij anokimotc, anotc piwabikon gaie akiko
 kitci kijabikizonitc. Wanina ka kijabikizonitc
 akiko, mi ij anokimogobanen aam matci okima-
 goban, kitci kickijikatenik o tenan inim ockina-
 wen ka ianimitagosinigobanen, mi gaie kitci pa-
 kwandipejiganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickinindiji-
 ganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickisitejiganiwinitc. O
 wabamigo o cimenjā, o kiwan gaie, kakina ka iji
 nanekatcihintc aam ockinawe. Sasekokwaning i
 miskwabikitenik ki sasekokwanotawa, nananj kitci
 ickwanamotc. Megwalc dac i nanekatcihimintc o
 saiensiwan, songa gaganonitgwaban gaie o kiwan,
 kitci eka pakitenindamowatc ot aiamiewiniwa.

Ka naponitc dac o saiensiwanbanen, minawatc
 kotak sesikisigobanen, wanina gaie win ki nane-
 kacia. Ka pakwandipejiganiwitc, matci magoce-

wiias acama, ina dac : “ Eka midjian, kakina ki iawing ki gat iji nanekatcihigo gaie kin.— ” Win dac songa ikito : “ Ka kota ninga midjis in. ” Mi dac ka iji nanekatcihimindiban o saiensiwabanen, mi gaie win ka aindotawintc. Gaie dac eni nipotc, o ganonan Antiokisan, ot inan : “ Ki makamimin “ anawi nakikawi pimatisiwin, enigokwakamigak “ Tebeniminang mi ket apitcipahiiamintc, kakike “ pimatisiwining ningat iji apitcipahigonan, win “ ma wendji nisigoiâng kitci eka anwetawangitc “ enenimiiamintc. ”

Mi dac kotak keiabatc sesikisipan, ina : “ taka ! sakitenaniwenin. ” Mi gotc i sakitenaniwenitc keget : mi gotc gaie ij ijinindjinitc ij ikitotc : “ Kije Manito ningi iji minigoban ni pakesiwin, “ ni nakikawenindanan dac ni pakesiwin, ni pa-“ kitenindanan ; keck apitc koki ninga minik,nind “ inenindam. ” Mamakatenindamogoban kitci okima, gaie kakina waia bangedjik eji songitehe-nigobanen inim ockinawen.

Ka nisimintc dac, minawatc kotak keiabatc sesikisigobanen ki iji nanekatcihawindiban. Caie dac eni nipotc, ikito : “ Ninga mino abadjitonan “ ij anicinabe-nisigoiâng, kakike pimatisiwining “ ningat iji apitcipahigonan Kije Manito. Kinawa “ dac eiamiasiweg, kakike nipowini-animisiwining “ ki gat inenindagosim. ”

Keiabatc kotak sesikisigobanen, mi gaie win ka totawintc. Mi dac eni nipotc, i kijikabamâtc matci okiman, ot inan : “ Eni inenindaman kit “ ani indint ; ki tepwetagok kit anicinabemak. “ Anawi gaie kin, ki nipowini anicinabew ; ka ine-“ nimicikangen : ot apitci pakitenimigowan me-“ nadjihawadjin Kije Maniton.—Caie kekat ki ga “ kikenindan gaie kin, epitc gotanenindagositc “ menadjihangitc ; keck, ki ga kikenindan ket iji “ nanekatcihinag Kije Manito, kin gaie inikik “ tebenimatwa anicinabek.”

Mi keiabatc sesikisigobanen minawatc, ijiwina kitci nisintc ; mi dac enâtc Antiokisan : “ Kawin “ waiejindizoken : eji animisiâng ninawint Jwada-“ wininiwiâng, ninawint ni totatizomin, i ki nicki-“ hangitc Tebenimiiamintc, mi wendji keget apitci “ animisiâng nongom. Ka dac inenindanken : —“ kawin nin, ningot ninga tisi,—kawin inenindi-“ zoken, kin i mikanatc Kije Manito.”

O kiwan apitci mamakatenindagosin ! Epitc mamakatenindagositc, onicicin nebwakadjik kitci eka wikit wanîkewâtc eji aiamie songitehegobanen. Ningotin i kijigatinik, kakina ki nisimà nijwatcinigoban o nidjanisà, i kijikabamâtc i nanekatcihimintc nananj kakina i nisimintc, win gotc ondjitâ songa o kakanzomà o nidjanisà kitci eka cagotehenitc ket iji nanekatcihimintc nananj kitci

ani nisimintc aiamiewin ondji. Endatcinitc, pepejik o gaganonà kitci eka nonde cagotehenitc ; ondjita nibwakawini gaie songitehewini animatagoziwin iji mikomagoban o nidjanisà kitci eka nonde cagotehenitc. Inagoban o nidjanisà : "Ka-
" win nin, ki ki minisinonim ki tcitcagociwa, gaie
" ki pimatisiwiwa. Kawin ningi aianikositosin
" eji opakesiwieg, ki iawiwang. Kakina kekon ka
" ani kijenindang, ki ki kijenimigowa gaie kina-
" wa ; epitc nita caweningetc, koki ki ga minigo-
" wa ki tcitcagociwa ; koki ki ga pimatisiwenimi-
" gowa, ki gat apitcipahigowa, kakike pimatisi-
" wining ket iji meckotci-caweniminag, ij eka ani
" cagoteheieg eji nanekatcihigoieg ij ani nisi-
" goieg."

Mamindjite dac mamawi ocimenjima, keiâbatc pimatisigoban, agacinjicigoban kwiwisens. Antio-
kis songa o wi webiman kitci pon aiamianitc, ot
inan :—Ondjita ki ga mino totton, anotc kekon ki
gat iji minin, kawikat keko ki ga manesisin ; saia-
kiagik endotawagwa, mi gaie kin ket iji mino to-
tonan. Ka napitc o pizindansin aam abinotcenjc
eji ganonigotc Antiokisan, ka napitc o misawe-
nindamitawasiwan. Ij eka gackimasik Antiokis
inim abinotcenjican, nindawatc o ganonan kije ik-
wen, ot inan :—Kanake pejik ki nidjanis ki ga
wi ganawenima, kanake kit ickweonjan kata pi-
matisi, ganonj dac, wi tebim kitci papamitawitc.

Keget win o ganonan aam ikwe o nidjanisan ; ka dac ot iji ganonasiwan ekitonitc kitci okiman, taiagwatec songa o kakanzoman o nidjanisan kitci eka cagotehenitc, ot inan o nidjanisan : “ Cawee “ nindamitawicin, ningwise ; cangaso kizis ni “ iawing ki ki papaganawenimin ; niso pipon “ inikik ki ki nonin ; nananj nongom songa kit “ aiangwaminin i nitawigihinan. Ki pagosenimin, “ ningwise, kitci kijikabandaman wakwi gaie aki, “ mitonenindan mizi kekon endagokin ondaje “ aking, Kije Manito win o ki kijenindan kakina “ anotc kekon ; kawin keko o ki aiosin kitci ki- “ jitotc kakina kekon, kakina gaie anicinabè “ anotc ejiwzonidji win o ki kijenimà. Wewe- “ nint mitonenindaman, ka napitc ki ga gotane- “ nimasiwa waam nongom nenekatcihinang. Ki “ ga mino winbinemak ki saiensibanek aiamiewin “ ondji i ki nanekatcihindwa, andj igotc ki ga “ minwenindan gaie kin, aiamiewin kitci ondji “ nisigon. Mamawi kakina ki ga wabaminim, ki “ saiensibanek kakike pimatisiwining ket iji ca- “ weniminang Kije Manito, epitc nita cawenin- “ getc ! ”

Megwatec ij animitagositc o kin aam kwiwi- sens, epitowetc o ganonan kitci okiman, ot inan : “ Ka napitc ki ga pizindosinon, ka napitc ki mi- “ sawenindamitosinon ; anawenindan kitci ki tep-

" wetonânbân, Kije Manito neta, songa ninga
 " tepwetawa. Kin dac, ka ani mikawenindaman
 " ket ani totawatwa Jodawininiwak, ket iji ani
 " nanekatcihatwa, kawin ki ga ki ojindamawasin
 " Kije Manito o nindj. Endotawiang nongom, ni
 " patatowininan ondji ki totawiang; keget win
 " nongom ni pasanjehogonan Kije Manito kitci
 " anwenindizowangitc, keck kenowek ki ga ca-
 " wenimigonan Kije Manito ; kin dac, metci
 " anicinabewian, kakina ki pakinawak matci ani-
 " cinabek, awacamenj i matci anicinabewian, na-
 " na kit inenint :—kawin nin ningot ninga tisi—
 " nongom endotawiang ; kawin ki ga ki kapikan-
 " sin ket inenimik Kije Manito kakina ka ani ki-
 " jenindang, kakina gaie kekenindang. Ni saiens-
 " sibanek nongom ka nanekatcihatwa, caie non-
 " gom mino cawenindagosik, kakike pimatisiwi-
 " ning iji cawenindagosik ; kin dac ki sasekawe-
 " nimowin ki gat ondji kakike animisin. Ninga
 " kikinawabamak ni saiensibanek ; ni pakitenin-
 " dan ni iaw, ni pimatisiwin, aiamiewin ondji. Ni
 " pagosenima Kije Manito, nongom tci ani ni-
 " poiân, wibatc kitci cawenimâtc nitc anicinabè :
 " ni pagosenima gaie ket iji nanekatcihik kitci
 " kikenimatic, ninawint menadjihangitc, win eta i
 " nicike Kije Manitowitc. Nongom endotawiang
 " gaie nin gaie ni saiensibanek, caie ni mecagato-

“nanan Kije Manito o nickatisiwin, caie o kat
 “ani cawenimà nitc anicinabenani ; ni teb tota-
 “gonan acaie Kije Manito nongom eji nanekat-
 “cihigoiâng.”

Mi iim apitc ondjita kitci nickatisigobanen Antiokis, ka minwenindansi i ki iji papijimigotc pejik abinotcenjican. Mi dac ka ondji awacamenj iji nanekatcihagobanen inim kwiwisensan. Ka nipo tc dac iaam memakatenindagositc kwiwisens aiamiewin ondji, mi gaie ickwaiâtc o kiwabanen aiamiewin ka ondji nisimindjin, aiamiewin ondji nana.

166. *Antiokis ot inapinewin gaie o nipowin.*

Antiokis wawibatc o ki otisigon Kije Maniton o nickatisiwinini. Epitc pizinatisigobanen, ine-nindamogoban : ninga tcaginanak Jodawinini-wak, ningat angoton kitci otenaw Jenozanem, ninga pikobiton Jenozaneming daje aiamie miki-wam, mi gotc i madjagobanen, ani pimitabigoban i wi ijatc Jodenang. Kaiasikatc o pasanjehogon Kije Maniton, wanina akosi, apitci wisakenindam enigokonawitc, ka sa watc o wi ponitosin o matci inenindamowin, anokimo kitci kijikapatowatc pepejikokackwek wewib i wi otitang Jenozanem. Aiajikwe epitc wisakenindang, pekic gaie anotc

ijimatcikijwe i kokwanisakikitasotc ; keg kaiasi-katc kwanabise otaban, tec mitci apangicin Antio-kis, kekat ka nikabandang, onawins o ki gackihawan minawatc kitci posihawatc otabaning.

Mi pitcinak ij ani kikenindizotc keget i pasanjehogotc Kije Maniton. Epitc wisakenindang iki pikockanik wiiaw, nanapena wi anwenindizoci, gitimagenindizo, keget gitimagasing enditc, minagosi, nikanani manidjocak mamockinek pintcira enigokonawitc, o gosabamigo ot ockinikimà epitc minagwatinik wiiaw, kawin awian pecotc wi apisin indaje i cingicing. Acaie ikito i mawindizotc : “ Nin nind indowin wendji tiâñ, ningi totatis i ki nanekatcihagwa Jodawininiwak, nind anwenindis ka pi tiâñ, kitci pikinong acaie ni wi totam, ninga mino totawak Jodawininiwak.”

Onzam iki wisakenindang, i ki animisitc, gaie epitc gotanenindang nipowin, mi ka ondji ikitopan : nind anwenindis. Ka dac keget anamiteh anwenindizosiban, kawin keget cingenindamatizosi ka iji patatitc, kawin dac gaie o cawenimigosin Kije Maniton, matci nipowining ki tapine. Mi keget ka togobanen Antiokis ka igogobanen mino kwiwisensan ickwaiatc ka nanekatcihadjin, nikan ikitonigoban : “ Ka ki gat ojindamawasin Kije Manito o nindj.”

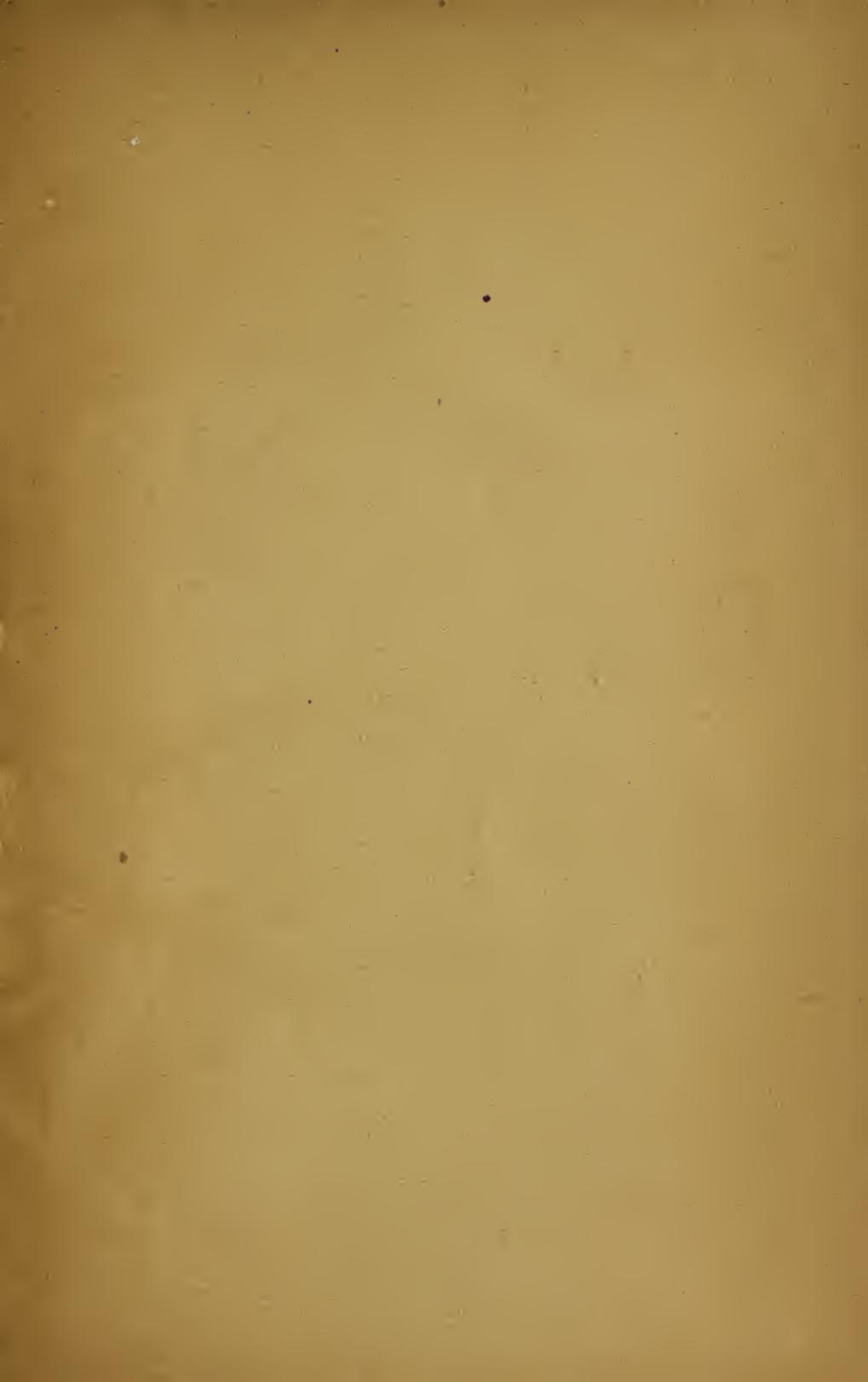
TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

	<small>PAGES</small>
Création.—Paradis terrestre.—Désobéissance et punition de nos premiers parents.— Caïn et Abel.....	1-8
Arche de Noé.—Déluge.—Arc-en-ciel.—Malédiction contre Chanaan.—Tour de Babel.	10-16
Vocation d'Abraham.—Naissance d'Isaac.— Destruction de Sodome.—Ordre à Abraham d'aller immoler son fils.....	18-28
Eliézer, serviteur d'Abraham.—Mariage d'Isaac et de Rébecca.—Les deux frères jumeaux.—Voyage de Jacob en Mésopotamie.....	30-40
L'échelle de Jacob.—Jacob chez Laban.— Retour de Jacob.—Rencontre d'Esaü.....	42-45
Les frères de Joseph.—Joseph vendu par ses frères.—La femme de Putiphar.— Songes de deux officiers de Pharaon.— Joseph établi intendant de l'Egypte.....	47-55
Les frères de Joseph vont en Egypte pour acheter des grains.—Second voyage en Egypte.—Joseph se fait connaître à ses frères.—La famille de Jacob vient s'établir en Egypte.—Jacob bénit ses enfants avant de mourir.—Mort de Joseph.....	59-66

La postérité de Jacob est persécutée.—Moïse sauvé des eaux.—Le roi Pharaon.—Les plaies d'Egypte.—L'agneau pascal.....	67-74
Sortie d'Egypte.—Passage de la mer Rouge.—Amalécites vaincus.—La montagne de Sinaï.—Le veau d'or.....	75-81
Intercession de Moïse.—Arche d'alliance.—Chandelier d'or.—Coré,Dathan et Abiron.	89-91
Histoire de Job.— Passage du Jourdain.—Prise de Jéricho.—Punition d'Achaz.—Les habitants d'Haï.....	92-101
Les Gabaonites.— Le soleil s'arrêtant à la voix de Josué.—Défaites des Chananéens.	103-107
Un ange apparaît à Gédéon.—Gédéon et son fils au camp des Madianites.—Victoire de Gédéon.....	109-114
Naissance de Samson.— Trente Philistins tués.—Les mille Philistins et la mâchoire d'âne.—Trahison de Dalila.—Dernier exploit de Samson..	116-124
La femme du lévite.— Ruth et Noémi.—Enfance de Samuel.....	126-133
Le grand prêtre Héli et ses fils Ophni et Phinées.—Enlèvement et retour de l'arche d'alliance.—Saül, premier roi des Hébreux.—Saül rejeté de Dieu, et David choisi à sa place.....	137-141
Le géant Goliath.—David tue Goliath.—Jalousie de Saül.....	143-149
Salomon, fils et successeur de David.—Sagesse de Salomon.—Construction du temple de Jérusalem.—Dédicace du temple.....	151-156

Le prophète Elie et le roi Achab.—Baal et ses adorateurs.—Elie nourri par un ange.	159-166
Elisée, disciple du prophète Elie. — Ochosias malade envoie consulter Béelzébut. — Enlèvement d'Elie dans un char de feu....	167-172
Elisée à Jéricho. — L'insolence de quelques enfants terriblement punie. — Désespoir du roi de Moab.....	176-178
L'huile de la pauvre veuve miraculeusement multipliée. — La Sunamite. — Naaman guéri.—Giézi devenu lépreux.....	181-190
Bénadad, roi de Syrie.—Siège de Samarie.— Maladie et mort d'Elisée.....	191-200
Histoire de Jonas.—Achaz et Ezéchias, rois de Juda.—Rabsacès, général de Sennachérib.....	202-207
L'ange exterminateur.—Le prophète Isaïe.— Maladie et guérison du roi Ezéchias.....	209-212
Piété de Tobie.—Tobie perd la vue.—Avis de Tobie à son fils.—L'archange Raphaël.	213-219
Douleur de la mère du jeune Tobie.—Le jeune Tobie et le poisson qui veut le dévorer.— La maison de Raguel.....	222-224
Mariage du jeune Tobie.—Gabélus invité aux noces. — Anxiété des parents du jeune Tobie.—Départ des jeunes époux.....	226-234
Tobie recouvre la vue.—Récompense offerte au guide du jeune Tobie.—L'archange se fait connaître.....	235-238
Nabuchodonosor et Holopherne. — Achior, chef des Ammonites.—Achior entre dans	

Béthulie.—Les habitants de la ville assiégée sont sur le point de capituler..	241-247
Judith s'adresse aux chefs pour les détourner du projet de se rendre.—Ozias écoute favorablement la harangue de Judith.—Judith invoque le secours de Dieu.—Judith sort de la ville.....	247-253
Judith se présente devant Holopherne.—Discours de Judith.—Mort d'Holopherne.....	255-258
La tête d'Holopherne.—Conversion d'Achior.—Déroute des Assyriens.—Allégresse des Juifs.— Mort de Judith	260-267
Daniel et ses trois compagnons au palais de Nabuchodonosor.—Histoire de Suzanne..	268-270
Songe de Nabuchodonosor.—Daniel est mandé chez le roi.—Explication du songe.—Daniel et ses compagnons en grand crédit à la cour.....	274-281
La grande statue d'or.—Les trois enfants dans la fournaise.—Édit de Nabuchodonosor...	282-287
Fin du règne de Balthazar.—Bel, idole des Babyloniens.....	294-297
Daniel dans la fosse aux lions.—Histoire d'Esther.—Mardochée et Aman.....	301-307
Difficulté d'aborder le roi Assuérus.—La reine Esther devant Assuérus.—Honneur rendu à Mardochée.....	308-313
Puniton d'Aman.—Martyre d'Eléazar	317-319
Martyre des sept frères Machabées et de leur mère.—Mort d'Antiochus	321-328







Lathivet, J.

5181.

L H

